[illegible]

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEYS, 1972-1980:
CUMULATIVE CODEBOOK

July, 1980

Conducted for
The National Data Program for the Social Sciences

at

National Opinion Research Center
University of Chicago

Data Distributed by

The Roper Center:
A cooperative venture of the University of Connecticut,
Yale University and Williams College

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

NATIONAL OPINION RESEARCH CENTER

Founded in 1941, the National Opinion Research Center (NORC) is the oldest national survey research facility that is not-for-profit and university affiliated. Through its Survey Operations Group, NORC provides consultation and services on the full range of survey research tasks--study design and analysis, sampling, questionnaire design, data collection, and data processing--for a wide range of clients in the research community. NORC maintains a national probability sample, which is fully revised to accord with 1970 Census information. Both the Chicago and New York offices are capable of providing all such services. Many NORC surveys are archived at the Roper Public Opinion Research Center and in NORC's own data archive.

NATIONAL OPINION RESEARCH CENTER
University of Chicago
6030 South Ellis Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60637
(312) 753-1300

* *

ROPER PUBLIC OPINION RESEARCH CENTER

The establishment of the Roper Public Opinion Research Center in 1946 was at the time a highly innovative step in the development of research in the social sciences. The Roper Center has become not only a national, but an international data resource. Originally, the Center held the basic data from 177 surveys conducted by Roper Research Associates. By 1975, the data bank contained the original response data from approximately 13,000 surveys (dating from 1936) contributed by 121 survey research organizations in 74 countries. Annually, the Center acquires between 400 and 500 additional data sets.

The usage of the Roper Center by academic social scientists, government agencies, foundations and nonprofit research organizations has in the past 25 years grown from [illegible] accesses annually to over 2,000 per year. Many educational institutions in the United States and abroad have formally affiliated with the Roper Center through its International Survey Library Association program, an active partnership between the Roper Center and the academic community. Inquiries regarding the program are welcome.

THE ROPER CENTER
Office of Archival Development and User Services
Box U-164R
University of Connecticut
Storrs, CT 06268

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEYS, 1972-1980: CUMULATIVE CODEBOOK

(Codebook for the Machine-Readable Data File
General Social Surveys, 1972-1980)

Principal Investigator	James A. Davis
Associate Study Director	Tom W. Smith
Research Assistant	C. Bruce Stephenson

NORC Edition

Produced by
National Opinion Research Center
University of Chicago

as part of
The National Data Program for the Social Sciences

1980

Codebook prepared at NORC
July, 1980

Data distributed by
Roper Public Opinion Research Center
University of Connecticut, Storrs

This project was supported by
the National Science Foundation
SOC77-03279

(National Data Program for the Social Science Series, No. 2)

ISSN 0161-3340

ISBN 0-932132-25-1

CATALOGING-IN-SOURCE*
(Machine-readable data file plus codebook)

Davis, James Allan

General social surveys, 1972-1980 [machine-readable data file] /Principal Investigator, James A. Davis; Associate Study Director, Tom W. Smith; Research Assistant, C. Bruce Stephenson; sponsored by National Science Foundation. --NORC ed.-- Chicago: National Opinion Research Center [producer]; Storrs, CT: Roper Public Opinion Research Center, University of Connecticut [distributor], 1980.

1 data file (12,120 logical records) + 1 codebook (362p.). -- (National Data Program for the Social Sciences Series, no. 2).

Summary: This cumulative data file merges all eight General Social Surveys (1972-1978, 1980; there are no 1979 data) into a single file with each year or survey acting as a subfile. This arrangement of the data facilitates trend analysis on repeated questions over the nine-year period.

* * *

CATALOGING-IN-SOURCE*
(Printed codebook only)

Davis, James Allan

General social surveys, 1972-1980; cumulative codebook / Principal Investigator, James A. Davis; Associate Study Director, Tom W. Smith; Research Assistant, C. Bruce Stephenson. -- Chicago: National Opinion Research Center, 1980.

362p., 28 cm. -- (National Data Program for the Social Sciences Series, no. 2)

This codebook is to be used in conjunction with the machine-readable data file titled General Social Survey, 1972-1980.

1. Social surveys - U.S. 2. Public Opinion - U.S. I. Smith, Tom W. II. Stephenson, C. Bruce. III. National Opinion Research Center. IV. Title. V. Series.

* * *

BIBLIOGRAPHIC REFERENCE*

Manuscripts using this data file should contain the following citation:

Davis, James Allan: General Social Surveys, 1972-1980. [machine-readable data file] . Principal Investigator, James A. Davis; Associate Study Director, Tom W. Smith; Research Assistant, C. Bruce Stephenson. NORC ed. Chicago: National Opinion Research Center producer, 1980; Storrs, CT: Roper Public Opinion Research Center, University of Connecticut distributor .1 data file (12,120 logical records) and 1 codebook (362p.).

* * *

ISBN 0-932132-25-1 (Codebook only) ISSN 0161-3340

* * *

This publication may be copied in whole or in part by any copying or duplicating process, provided it is not sold except to recover duplicating costs.

---

*Cataloging was prepared with the assistance of Sue A. Dodd, Social Science Data Library, Institute for Research in Social Science, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Preface v

General Introduction 1

Abbreviations and Data Identification Numbers 3
Deck Indices 4

Codes for the 1972-1980 Surveys 15

Appendices

A. Sampling Design 185

B. Field Work and Interviewer Specifications 191

C. General Coding Instructions 235

D. Recodes 239

E. Age Distributions 267

F. Occupational Classification Distributions 271

G. Prestige Scores Distributions 285

H. Industrial Classifications Distributions 289

I. DOT Variables 299

J. Protestant Denominations Distributions 301

K. Hours Worked Distributions 305

L. Changes in Question Wording, Response Categories and Format 307

M. Previous Usage 319

N. General Social Survey Papers 347

O. Variable Outline 349

Index 357

PREFACE

The National Data Program for the Social Sciences is designed as a data diffusion project and a program of social indicator research. The data come from the General Social Surveys, interviews administered to NORC national samples using a standard questionnaire.

Toward the major goal of functioning as a social indicator program, items which have appeared on previous national surveys between 1945 and 1975 have been replicated here. The search for trend items led us to published reports from Gallup, Harris, the Detroit Area Study, SRC (Michigan) studies, NORC files, and Federal Commissions such as those on Violence and Pornography. By retaining the exact wording, we hope to facilitate time trend studies as well as replications of earlier findings.

For the base line items in the initial 1972 survey, some 150 sociologists and social scientists reviewed drafts of the questionnaire, suggested revisions and additions, and expressed their question preference by vote. Their serious assistance was extremely helpful in putting together a final version of the questionnaire which would represent the varied interests of social scientists. Topic and question selection is monitored by the American Sociological Association through a committee of advisors including: David L. Featherman, Norval Glenn, Philip Hastings, Herbert Hyman, David Knoke, Otto Larsen, John Mueller, James Short, and Stephen B. Withey.

The items appearing on the surveys are one of three types: Permanent questions that occur on each survey, rotating questions that appear on two out of every three surveys (1973, 1974, and 1976, or 1973, 1975, and 1976), and a few occasional questions such as split ballot experiments that occur in a single survey. A detailed layout of the appearance of questions can be found right before the index to this codebook.

A second objective is the prompt distribution of fresh, interesting and high quality data to a variety of users who are not affiliated with large research centers. Pursuant to this end, the Roper Public Opinion Research Center has agreed to reproduce and distribute the data and codebooks.

The initial survey, 1972, was supported by grants from the Russell Sage Foundation and the National Science Foundation. NSF has provided complete support for the 1973 through 1978 and 1980 surveys and has extended the project through 1982.

We welcome your participation in this program. While it is not necessary to request permission from NORC before publishing analyses of these data, we do ask that NORC be cited as the source of your data. We also request that copies of reports which utilize the data be sent to the General Social Survey, NORC, 6030 South Ellis Avenue, Chicago, IL 60637.

General Introduction

The General Social Surveys have been conducted during February, March, and April of 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978 and 1980. There are a total of 12,120 completed interviews (1,613 in 1972, 1,504 in 1973, 1,484 in 1974, 1,490 in 1975, 1,499 in 1976, 1,530 in 1977, 1,532 in 1978 and 1,468 in 1980. Since 1973, the median length of the interview has been about one hour. Each survey is an independently drawn sample of English-speaking persons 18 years of age or over, living in non-institutional arrangements within the continental United States. Block quota sampling was used in the 1972, 1973, and 1974 surveys and for half of the 1975 and 1976 surveys. Full probability sampling was employed on half of the 1975 and 1976 surveys and the 1977, 1978 and 1980 surveys (see Appendix A for a detailed description of the sample design).

The data from the interviews were processed according to standard NORC procedures. Cleaning procedures--utilizing a combination of the coding specifications and the interviewer instructions--were used to check for inconsistent or illegitimate codes (see Appendix B for interviewer instructions and Appendix C for general coding instructions). Some variables--age, occupation and occupational prestige--are coded so that the first digit of the two or three-digit codes may be used separately.

This cumulative data set merges all eight surveys into a single file with each year or survey acting as a subfile. This greatly simplifies the use of the General Social Surveys for both trend analysis and pooling. In addition, this cumulative data set contains items previously available only as supplemental data sets (e.g., Qs. 53-55). Finally, the cumulative file contains certain items never before available (e.g., revised ethnicity and size of place codes).

To facilitate the use of the codebook, several terms must be explained. The abbreviation "R," which appears throughout the text and appendices, stands for "respondent." The format which we have used in the text of the codebook is as follows:

78. Do you think the use of marijuana should be made legal or not?

[VAR: GRASS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.60
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Should	1	0	275	0	301	416	0	447	364	1803
Should not	2	0	1196	0	1113	1031	0	1017	1056	5413
Don't know	8	0	30	0	72	50	0	45	45	242
No answer	9	0	3	0	4	2	0	23	3	35
Not applicable . .	BK	1613	0	1484	0	0	1530	0	0	4627

The format includes the question exactly as it appeared in the questionnaire. For those few questions that were recoded, the symbol [RECODE] appears immediately after the question; for the original question wording, the user must turn to Appendix D: Recodes. Question numbering as it appeared on the actual questionnaires is given in Appendix B.

"[VAR: GRASS]" refers to the variable name. A mnemonic was assigned to each question to promote standardization in the use of General Social Survey variable names and also to meet the eight character limitation prescribed by computer software systems (e.g., SPSS).

Under the heading "RESPONSE," all possible answers to the questions are listed. The questionnaire contains three alternate forms of response as follows: (1) the answers were read to the respondent (if they were included in the question); (2) answers were presented to the respondent on a card (indicated by interviewer instructions); or (3) answers were marked by the interviewer to best correspond to the answer of the respondent (also indicated by interviewer instructions).

The term "PUNCH" represents the code or numerical value which was assigned to each response. These are the numbers that the user will find punched in the columns within the decks. The frequency of occurrence of each of the punch values for each year appears in the next seven columns. The combined marginals across the surveys are in the last column headed "ALL." In most cases, the marginal distributions for all punches are given in the text.

For a small number of variables--the two-or-more-column variables--frequencies or marginal distributions appear in the appendices. Since the responses are mutually exclusive (i.e., only one code can appear for each respondent for each question), the totals of these marginals must always be 1,613 in 1972, 1,504 in 1973, 1,484 in 1974, 1,490 in 1975, 1,499 in 1976, 1,530 in 1977, 1,532 in 1978, 1,468 in 1980, and 12,120 under "ALL."

Abbreviations

The following abbreviations are used throughout the text and appendices:

AIPO	American Institute of Public Opinion (Gallup Poll)
BK	Blank
Col(s).	Column(s)
N	Number
n.e.c.	Not elsewhere classified
PSU	Primary Sampling Unit
Q(s).	Question(s)
R	Respondent, except in Appendix C: General Coding Instructions, where R stands for blank
Roper	Roper Public Opinion Research Center
ICPSR	Inter-University Consortium for Political and Social Research, University of Michigan
SRC	Survey Research Center, University of Michigan
Var.	Variable
Vol.	Volunteered

Data Identification Numbers

Deck identification numbers and locations are as follows:

N = 12,120
Ten (10) decks or cards per respondent
--Year appears in columns 1-2 in each deck
--Respondent identification number in cols. 3-6 in each deck
--Deck number in col. 80 of each deck* (punched 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, or 10)

*cols. 79-80 deck 10.

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER[*]

1 YEAR	21 "	41 "	61 "
2 "	22 "	42 "	62 ZODIAC (11)
3 ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	23 MARITAL (3)	43 PAOCC16 (6)	63 "
4 "	24 AGEWED (3A)	44 "	64 EDUC (12)
5 "	25 "	45 "	65 "
6 "	26 DIVORCE (3B)	46 PAPRES16 (6)	66 PAEDUC (13)
7 WRKSTAT (1)	27 SPWRKSTA (4)	47 "	67 "
8 HRS1 (1A)	28 SPHRS1 (4A)	48 PAWRKSLF (6)	68 MAEDUC (14)
9 "	29 "	49 BLANK	69 "
10 HRS2 (1B)	30 SPHRS2 (4B)	50 PAIND16 (6)	70 SPEDUC (15)
11 "	31 "	51 "	71 "
12 EVWORK (1C)	32 SPEVWORK (4C)	52 "	72 DEGREE (16)
13 OCC (2)	33 SPOCC (5)	53 SIBS (7)	73 PADEG (17)
14 "	34 "	54 "	74 MADEG (18)
15 "	35 "	55 CHILDS (8)	75 SPDEG (19)
16 PRESTIGE (2)	36 SPPRES (5)	56 AGE (9)	76 SEX (20)
17 "	37 "	57 "	77 RACE (21)
18 WRKSLF (2)	38 SPWRKSLF (5)	58 BIRTHMO (10)	78 BLANK
19 BLANK	39 BLANK	59 "	79 "
20 INDUSTRY (2)	40 SPIND (5)	60 BIRTHDAY (10)	80 DECK NUMBER 1

---

[*] Column Number to left. Question Number in parentheses.

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

81	YEAR	
82	"	
83	ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	
84	"	
85	"	
86	"	
87	RES16	(22)
88	REG16	(23)
89	MOBILE16	(23A)
90	FAMILY16	(24)
91	FAMDIF16	(24A)
92	MAWORK	(25)
93	MAWKBABY	(25A)
94	MAWK16	(25B)
95	INCOM16	(26)
96	BORN	(27)
97	PARBORN	(28)
98	GRANBORN	(29)
99	ETHNIC	(30A)
100	"	
101	ETHNUM	(31)
102	HOMPOP	(32)
103	"	
104	BABIES	(33A)
105	PRETEEN	(33B)
106	TEENS	(33C)
107	ADULTS	(33D)
108	UNRELAT	(34A)
109	EARNRS	(35)
110	INCOME	(36)
111	"	
112	RINCOME	(37A)
113	"	
114	INCOME72	(38)
115	"	
116	INCOME77	(39)
117	"	
118	RINCOM77	(40A)
119	"	
120	WORDA	(41A)
121	WORDB	(41B)
122	WORDC	(41C)
123	WORDD	(41D)
124	WORDE	(41E)
125	WORDF	(41F)
126	WORDG	(41G)
127	WORDH	(41H)
128	WORDI	(41I)
129	WORDJ	(41J)
130	WORDSUM	(41K)
131	"	
132	VETYEARS	(42)
133	VETKIND	(43)
134	BLANK	
135	"	
136	"	
137	WORKDY	(44)
138	WORKHR	(45)
139	SPDAYS	(46)
140	SPHOUR	(47)
141	REGION	(48)
142	BLANK	
143	"	
144	XNORCSIZ	(49)
145	"	
146	BLANK	
147	SRCBELT	(50)
148	SIZE	(51)
149	"	
150	"	
151	"	
152	SAMPCODE	(52)
153	"	
154	"	
155	BLANK	
156	"	
157	"	
158	"	
159	"	
160	DECK NUMBER 2	

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

161 YEAR	181 "	201 "	221 PADOTTHN (55C)
162 "	182 "	202 SPDOTGED (54D)	222 "
163 ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	183 DOTSVP (53E)	203 "	223 "
164 "	184 "	204 "	224 "
165 "	185 "	205 "	225 PADOTGED (55D)
166 "	186 "	206 SPDOTSVP (54E)	226 "
167 DOTDATA (53A)	187 DOTPRES (53F)	207 "	227 "
168 "	188 "	208 "	228 "
169 "	189 "	209 "	229 PADOTSVP (55E)
170 "	190 SPDOTDAT (54A)	210 SPDOTPRE (54F)	230 "
171 DOTPEOP (53B)	191 "	211 "	231 "
172 "	192 "	212 "	232 "
173 "	193 "	213 PADOTDAT (55A)	233 PADOTPRE (55F)
174 "	194 SPDOTPEO (54B)	214 "	234 "
175 DOTTHNG (53C)	195 "	215 "	235 "
176 "	196 "	216 "	236 BLANK
177 "	197 "	217 PADOTPEO (55B)	237 "
178 "	198 SPDOTTHN (54C)	218 "	238 "
179 DOTGED (53D)	199 "	219 "	239 "
180 "	200 "	220 "	240 DECK NUMBER 3

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

241	YEAR		261	POLVIEWY	(61)	281	LIBSOC	(67C)	301	GRASSY	(79)
242	"		262	NATSPAC	(62A)	282	SPKRAC	(68A)	302	BLANK	
243	ORIGINAL ID NUMBER		263	NATENVIR	(62B)	283	COLRAC	(68B)	303	USWAR	(80)
244	"		264	NATHEAL	(62C)	284	LIBRAC	(68C)	304	USWARY	(81)
245	"		265	NATCITY	(62D)	285	SPKCOM	(69A)	305	USINTL	(82)
246	"		266	NATCRIME	(62E)	286	COLCOM	(69B)	306	USUN	(83)
247	PARTYID	(56)	267	NATDRUG	(62F)	287	LIBCOM	(69C)	307	COMMUN	(84)
248	VOTE68	(57)	268	NATEDUC	(62G)	288	SPKMIL	(70A)	308	RUSSIA	(85A)
249	PRES68	(57A)	269	NATRACE	(62H)	289	COLMIL	(70B)	309	JAPAN	(85B)
250	IF68WHO	(57B)	270	NATARMS	(62I)	290	LIBMIL	(70C)	310	ENGLAND	(85C)
251	VOTE72	(58)	271	NATAID	(62J)	291	SPKHOMO	(71A)	311	CANADA	(85D)
252	PRES72	(58A)	272	NATFARE	(62K)	292	COLHOMO	(71B)	312	BRAZIL	(85E)
253	IF72WHO	(58B)	273	EQWLTH	(63)	293	LIBHOMO	(71C)	313	CHINA	(85F)
254	VOTE76	(59)	274	EQWLTHY	(64)	294	CAPPUN2	(72)	314	ISRAEL	(85G)
255	PRES76	(59A)	275	TAX	(65)	295	CAPPUN	(73)	315	EGYPT	(85H)
256	IF76WHO	(59B)	276	SPKATH	(66A)	296	GUNLAW	(74)	316	BLANK	
257	BLANK		277	COLATH	(66B)	297	COURTS	(75)	317	"	
258	"		278	LIBATH	(66C)	298	COURTSY	(76)	318	"	
259	"		279	SPKSOC	(67A)	299	WIRTAP	(77)	319	"	
260	POLVIEWS	(60)	280	COLSOC	(67B)	300	GRASS	(78)	320	DECK NUMBER 4	

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

321 YEAR	341 "	361 RACMAR (95)	381 BLANK
322 "	342 SPREL16 (92)	362 RACDIN (96)	382 "
323 ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	343 SPDEN16 (92A)	363 RACPUSH (97A)	383 "
324 "	344 SPOTH16 (92A)	364 RACSEG (97B)	384 "
325 "	345 "	365 RACOPEN (98)	385 "
326 "	346 PRAYER (93)	366 RACLIVE (99)	386 "
327 RELIG (86)	347 PRAYERY (94)	367 RACCLOS (99A)	387 "
328 DENOM (86A)	348 BLANK	368 RACDIS (99B)	388 "
329 OTHER (86A)	349 "	369 RACINTEG (99C)	389 "
330 "	350 "	370 RACOBJCT (100)	390 "
331 ATTEND (87)	351 "	371 RACHOME (101)	391 "
332 RELITEN (88)	352 "	372 RACSCHOL (102)	392 "
333 POSTLIFE (89)	353 "	373 RACFEW (103A)	393 "
334 RELIG16 (90)	354 "	374 RACHAF (103B)	394 ALIENAT1 (108A)
335 DENOM16 (90A)	355 "	375 RACMOST (103C)	395 ALIENAT2 (108B)
336 OTH16 (90A)	356 "	376 BUSING (104)	396 ALIENAT3 (108C)
337 "	357 "	377 RACPRES (105)	397 ALIENAT4 (108D)
338 SPREL (91)	358 "	378 RACJOB (106)	398 ALIENAT5 (108E)
339 SPDEN (91A)	359 "	379 RACCHURH (107)	399 ALIENAT6 (108F)
340 SPOTHER (91A)	360 "	380 BLANK	400 DECK NUMBER 5

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

401 YEAR	421 CONCLERG (117C)	441 RESPONSI (118J)	461 CLEANZ (120D)
402 "	422 CONEDUC (117D)	442 CONSIDER (118K)	462 JUDGMENZ (120E)
403 ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	423 CONFED (117E)	443 INTEREST (118L)	463 CONTROLZ (120F)
404 "	424 CONLABOR (117F)	444 STUDIOUS (118M)	464 ROLEZ (120G)
405 "	425 CONPRESS (117G)	445 MANNERSY (119A)	465 AMICABLZ (120H)
406 "	426 CONMEDIC (117H)	446 SUCCESSY (119B)	466 OBEYSZ (120I)
407 HAPPY (109)	427 CONTV (117I)	447 HONESTY (119C)	467 RESPONSZ (120J)
408 HAPMAR (110)	428 CONJUDGE (117J)	448 CLEANY (119D)	468 CONSIDEZ (120K)
409 HEALTH (111)	429 CONSCI (117K)	449 JUDGMENY (119E)	469 INTERESZ (120L)
410 LIFE (112)	430 CONLEGIS (117L)	450 CONTROLY (119F)	470 STUDIOUZ (120M)
411 HELPFUL (113)	431 CONARMY (117M)	451 ROLEY (119G)	471 CHLDSEX (121)
412 FAIR (114)	432 MANNERS (118A)	452 AMICABLY (119H)	472 YOUNGEN (122)
413 TRUST (115)	433 SUCCESS (118B)	453 OBEYSY (119I)	473 BLANK
414 SATCITY (116A)	434 HONEST (118C)	454 RESPONSY (119J)	474 "
415 SATHOBBY (116B)	435 CLEAN (118D)	455 CONSIDEY (119K)	475 "
416 SATFAM (116C)	436 JUDGMENT (118E)	456 INTERESY (119L)	476 "
417 SATFRND (116D)	437 CONTROL (118F)	457 STUDIOUY (119M)	477 "
418 SATHEALT (116E)	438 ROLE (118G)	458 MANNERSZ (120A)	478 "
419 CONFINAN (117A)	439 AMICABLE (118H)	459 SUCCESSZ (120B)	479
420 CONBUS (117B)	440 OBEYS (118I)	460 HONESTZ (120C)	480 DECK NUMBER 6

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

481 YEAR	501 BLANK	521 MEMGREEK (125J)	541 BLANK
482 "	502 "	522 MEMNAT (125K)	542 "
483 ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	503 "	523 MEMFARM (125L)	543 "
484 "	504 "	524 MEMLIT (125M)	544 "
485 "	505 "	525 MEMPROF (125N)	545 "
486 "	506 "	526 MEMCHURH (125O)	546 "
487 SOCREL (123A)	507 "	527 MEMOTHER (125P)	547 "
488 SOCOMMUN (123B)	508 "	528 MEMNUM (125Q)	548 "
489 SOCFREND (123C)	509 "	529 "	549 "
490 SOCBAR (123D)	510 "	530 BLANK	550 DRINK (126)
491 SOCPARS (123E)	511 "	531 "	551 DRUNK (126A)
492 SOCSIBS (123F)	512 MEMFRAT (125A)	532 "	552 SMOKE (127)
493 AGED (124)	513 MEMSERV (125B)	533 "	553 QUITSMK (127A)
494 BLANK	514 MEMVET (125C)	534 "	554 SMOKECIG (127B)
495 "	515 MEMPOLIT (125D)	535 "	555 CIGWEEK (127C)
496 "	516 MEMUNION (125E)	536 "	556 EVSMOKE (127D)
497 "	517 MEMSPORT (125F)	537 "	557 BLANK
498 "	518 MEMYOUTH (125G)	538 "	558 "
499 "	519 MEMSCHL (125H)	539 "	559 "
500 "	520 MEMHOBBY (125I)	540 "	560 DECK NUMBER 7

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

561 YEAR	581 SATJOB (133)	601 FEHOME (146)	621 DIVLAWY (158)
562 "	582 RICHWORK (134)	602 FEWORK (147)	622 PREMARSX (159)
563 ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	583 JOBINC (135A)	603 FEPRES (148)	623 XMARSEX (160)
564 "	584 JOBSEC (135B)	604 FEPOL (149)	624 HOMOSEX (161)
565 "	585 JOBHOUR (135C)	605 FEPOLY (150)	625 BLANK
566 "	586 JOBPROMO (135D)	606 ABDEFECT (151A)	626 "
567 ANOMIA1 (128A)	587 JOBMEANS (135E)	607 ABNOMORE (151B)	627 "
568 ANOMIA2 (128B)	588 CLASS (136)	608 ABHLTH (151C)	628 PORNINF (162A)
569 ANOMIA3 (128C)	589 CLASSY (137)	609 ABPOOR (151D)	629 PORNMORL (162B)
570 ANOMIA4 (129A)	590 SATFIN (138A)	610 ABRAPE (151E)	630 PORNRAPE (162C)
571 ANOMIA5 (129B)	591 FINALTER (138B)	611 ABSINGLE (151F)	631 PORNOUT (162D)
572 ANOMIA6 (129C)	592 FINRELA (139)	612 ABORCT (152)	632 PORNLAW (163)
573 ANOMIA7 (130A)	593 WKSUB (140)	613 CHLDIDEL (153)	633 XMOVIE (164)
574 ANOMIA8 (130B)	594 WKSUBS (140A)	614 CHLDMORE (154)	634 LETDIE1 (165)
575 ANOMIA9 (130C)	595 WKSUP (141)	615 CHLDNUM (154A)	635 LETDIE2 (165A)
576 BLANK	596 WKSUPS (141A)	616 CHLDSOON (154B)	636 SUICIDE1 (166A)
577 "	597 UNEMP (142)	617 PILL (155A)	637 SUICIDE2 (166B)
578 "	598 GOVAID (143)	618 TEENPILL (155B)	638 SUICIDE3 (166C)
579 JOBLOSE (131)	599 UNION (144)	619 SEXEDUC (156)	639 SUICIDE4 (166D)
580 JOBFIND (132)	560 GETAHEAD (145)	620 DIVLAW (157)	640 DECK NUMBER 8

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

641 YEAR	661 HITCHLD (170C)	681 NEWS (178)	701 FEFAM (190D)
642 "	662 HITBEATR (170D)	682 TVHOURS (179)	702 ERAREAD (191)
643 ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	663 HITROBBR (170E)	683 "	703 ERAMEANS (191A)
644 "	664 POLHITOK (171)	684 RADIOHRS (180)	704 ERA (191B)
645 "	665 POLABUSE (171A)	685 "	705 FEBEAR (192)
646 "	666 POLMURDR (171B)	686 PHONE (181)	706 FEWORKIF (193)
647 STRIKE (167A)	667 POLESCAP (171C)	687 COOP2 (182)	707 RACSUBS (194)
648 CIVRIGHT (167B)	668 POLATTAK (171D)	688 COOP (183)	708 RACSUBGV (195)
649 ANTIWAR (167C)	669 FEAR (172)	689 COMPREND (184)	709 RACMAREL (196)
650 PROWAR (167D)	670 BURGLR (173)	690 FORM (185)	710 RACMARPR (197A)
651 SCHOOL (167E)	671 ROBBRY (174)	691 ABANY (186)	711 RACSUPS (197B)
652 HIT (168)	672 OWNGUN (175)	692 ABSPNO (187)	712 RACTEACH (197C)
653 HITAGE (168A)	673 PISTOL (175A)	693 ABHAVE1 (188A)	713 RACAVOID (198)
654 HITNUM (168B)	674 SHOTGUN (175A)	694 ABHAVE2 (188B)	714 RACCHNG (199)
655 GUN (169)	675 RIFLE (175A)	695 ABHAVE3 (188C)	715 RACQUIT (199A)
656 GUNAGE (169A)	676 ROWNGUN (175B)	696 ABLEGAL (189)	716 RACDIF1 (200A)
657 GUNNUM (169B)	677 TICKET (176A)	697 BLANK	717 RACDIF2 (200B)
658 HITOK (170)	678 ARREST (176B)	698 FECHLD (190A)	718 RACDIF3 (200C)
659 HITMARCH (170A)	679 HUNT (177)	699 FEHELP (190B)	719 RACDIF4 (200D)
660 HITDRUNK (170B)	680 HUNTOTHR (177A)	700 FEPRESCH (190C)	720 DECK NUMBER 9

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

721 YEAR	741 DEATH5 (208A)	761 BLANK	781 BLANK
722 "	742 DEATH16 (208B)	762 "	782 "
723 ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	743 PADEATH (209A)	763 "	783 "
724 "	744 MADEATH (209B)	764 "	784 "
725 "	745 CHLDDTH (209C)	765 "	785 "
726 "	746 SIBDEATH (209D)	766 "	786 "
727 SALFERGT (201A)	747 SPDEATH (209E)	767 "	787 "
728 SALLABOR (201B)	748 TRAUMA1 (210A)	768 "	788 "
729 SALSATFN (201D)	749 TRAUMA5 (210B)	769 "	789 "
730 SALABORT (201E)	750 TRAREL1 (211A)	770 "	790 "
731 SALSCI (201F)	751 TRAREL5 (211B)	771 "	791 "
732 DIVORCE5 (202)	752 TRATOT1 (212A)	772 "	792 "
733 DIVREL1 (203A)	753 TRATOT5 (212B)	773 "	793 "
734 DIVREL4 (203B)	754 BLANK	774 "	794 "
735 UNEMP5 (204)	755 DEFSPDR (213A)	775 "	795 "
736 UNREL1 (205A)	756 DEFSPDFG (213B)	776 "	796 "
737 UNREL4 (205B)	757 HLPMINR (214A)	777 "	797 "
738 HOSDIS5 (206)	758 HLPMINFG (214B)	778 "	798 "
739 HOSREL1 (207A)	759 CUTSPDR (215A)	779 "	799 DECK NUMBER 1
740 HOSREL4 (207B)	760 CUTSPDFG (215B)	780 "	800 DECK NUMBER 0

NATIONAL DATA PROGRAM FOR THE SOCIAL SCIENCES

CODES FOR THE SPRING 1972-1980 SURVEYS

Given for each question is the original question wording, interviewer directions contained in the questionnaire, the response categories, the punch designations, the number of responses ("N"), and the variable name given in brackets under the question. Added comments are either bracketed "[ ]" or indicated under "REMARKS."

Year . . . . Cols. 1-2 Punches 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 80
Original ID Number . . . . Cols. 3-6

---

1. Last week were you working full time, part time, going to school, keeping house, or what?

[VAR: WRKSTAT]

HAND CARD A

CIRCLE ONE CODE ONLY.
IF MORE THAN ONE RESPONSE,
GIVE PREFERENCE TO SMALLEST
CODE NUMBER THAT APPLIES.

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.7
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Working full time (ASK A)	1	750	651	635	622	619	775	716	687	5455
Working part time (ASK A)	2	121	134	108	145	131	107	139	137	1022
With a job, but not at work because of temporary illness, vacation, strike (ASK B).	3	38	31	46	26	28	39	39	35	282
Unemployed, laid off, looking for work (GO TO Q. 2)	4	46	35	54	61	63	37	39	39	374
Retired . . (ASK C) . .	5	144	154	167	165	176	152	157	149	1264
In school . (ASK C) . .	6	58	59	47	49	46	38	35	40	372
Keeping house (ASK C) .	7	432	421	417	402	427	359	377	356	3191
Other (SPECIFY AND ASK C) . . . . [SEE REMARKS]	8	24	19	10	20	9	23	30	25	160

A. IF WORKING, FULL OR PART TIME: How many hours did you work last week, at all jobs?

[VAR: HRS1]

COLS. 8-9
Hours ☐☐

REMARKS: See Appendix K: Hours worked, for detailed distribution and explanation. The distribution for the first digit, Col. 8, is given below.

DECK 1
COLS. 8-12
Q. 1A, 1B, 1C

1A. (Continued)

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 8
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
00-09 hours	0	0	16	8	15	12	13	19	17	100
10-19 hours	1	0	45	46	49	49	39	43	41	312
20-29 hours	2	0	70	51	68	54	52	54	65	414
30-39 hours	3	0	108	90	108	111	121	125	98	761
40-49 hours	4	0	399	424	401	397	500	448	436	3005
50-59 hours	5	0	73	74	71	61	83	83	71	516
60-69 hours	6	0	41	28	32	43	45	41	53	283
70-79 hours	7	0	21	11	10	10	12	24	19	107
80 or more hours . . .	8	0	10	9	10	10	12	18	22	91
No Answer, Don't Know .	9	0	2	2	3	3	5	0	2	17
Not Applicable (Punches 3 to 8 in Col. 7) .	BK	1613	719	741	723	749	648	677	644	6514

1B. IF WITH A JOB, BUT NOT AT WORK: How many hours a week do you usually work, at all jobs?

[VAR: HRS2]

REMARKS: See Appendix K: Hours worked, for detailed distribution and explanation. The distribution for the first digit, Col. 10, is given below.

COLS. 10-11
Hours ☐☐

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 10
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
00-09 hours	0	0	0	1	0	2	3	2	0	8
10-19 hours	1	0	3	0	0	1	2	0	2	8
20-29 hours	2	0	1	4	3	0	4	0	3	15
30-39 hours	3	0	3	3	1	1	1	6	3	18
40-49 hours	4	0	16	34	17	20	18	19	18	142
50-59 hours	5	0	5	0	3	2	1	4	2	17
60-69 hours	6	0	0	1	0	0	2	3	0	6
70-79 hours	7	0	2	1	1	1	1	0	1	7
80 or more hours . . .	8	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	1	4
No Answer	9	0	1	2	1	0	7	3	5	19
Not Applicable (Punches 1,2,4,5,6,7,8 in Col. 7)	BK	1613	1473	1438	1464	1471	1491	1493	1433	11876

1C. IF RETIRED, IN SCHOOL, KEEPING HOUSE, OR OTHER: Did you ever work for as long as one year?

[VAR: EVWORK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								Col. 12
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Yes . (ASK Q. 2). . .	1	496	502	513	502	513	459	471	451	3907
No . (GO TO Q. 3) . .	2	162	147	128	134	145	113	127	119	1075
No Answer	9	0	4	0	0	0	0	1	0	5
Not Applicable (Punches 1,2,3,4 in Col. 7) .	BK	955	851	843	854	841	958	933	898	7133

REMARKS: Contents of Col. 7, punch 8 (Other, SPECIFY) available from NORC.
CARD A contained responses for punches 1 through 8.
Responses greater than 89 in parts A and B were coded 89.
See Appendix L for changes across surveys.

2. A. What kind of work do you (did you) normally do? That is, what (is/was) your job called?

OCCUPATION: [See REMARKS]

B. What (do/did) you actually do in that job? Tell me, what (are/were) some of your main duties?

C. What kind of place (do/did) you work for?

INDUSTRY: [See REMARKS]

D. What (do/did) they (make/do)?

E. (Are/Were) you self employed or (do/did) you work for someone else?

REMARKS: The above questions are not coded but are used to code occupation, prestige, and industry. This survey uses the U.S. Bureau of the Census 3 digit occupation classification for 1970 occupations, the 2 digit Hodge, Siegel, Rossi prestige score, and the U.S. Bureau of the Census 3 digit industrial classifications. Detailed occupational classifications, prestige scores and industrial classifications can be found in Appendices F, G and H. The distributions given below are for the first digit of each of the three codes.

[VAR: OCC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 13
RESPONDENT'S OCCUPATION		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Professional, technical	0	84	83	82	87	83	101	99	110	729
Professional, technical	1	123	106	137	92	111	118	125	113	925
Managers, and administrators, sales workers	2	212	204	187	209	207	194	219	232	1664
Clerical and kindred workers	3	279	269	280	274	279	260	260	248	2149
Craftsmen and kindred workers	4	124	105	117	130	105	122	120	125	948
Craftsmen and kindred workers	5	65	53	52	47	48	61	63	41	430
Operatives, except transport	6	186	178	184	189	194	238	204	169	1542
Transport equipment operatives; laborers.	7	117	92	92	75	85	103	91	76	731
Farmers, farm laborers, etc.	8	53	36	29	30	50	35	25	34	292
Service workers	9	204	206	191	216	190	184	198	201	1590
Not applicable (N=1078), No answer (N=10), Don't Know (N=32) . .	BK	166	172	133	141	147	114	128	119	1120

2. (Continued)

[VAR: PRESTIGE]

PRESTIGE OF RESPONDENT'S OCCUPATION

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.16
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
10 - 19	1	167	134	133	128	143	158	136	114	1113
20 - 29	2	199	228	227	230	209	227	228	224	1772
30 - 39	3	396	334	321	356	376	410	348	325	2866
40 - 49	4	385	362	362	357	360	312	386	359	2883
50 - 59	5	160	147	140	153	135	147	143	206	1231
60 - 69	6	119	98	138	108	105	135	133	97	933
70 - 79	7	20	28	28	17	22	25	26	21	187
80 - 89	8	1	1	2	0	2	2	4	3	15
Not applicable, No answer	BK	166	172	133	141	147	114	128	119	1120

[VAR: WRKSLF]

RESPONDENT'S EMPLOYMENT STATUS

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 18
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Self-employed	1	149	148	116	143	137	131	140	168	1132
Someone else	2	1299	1199	1238	1205	1215	1286	1264	1174	9880
No answer	9	3	10	2	8	2	0	1	7	33
Not applicable (never worked) . .	BK	162	147	128	134	145	113	127	119	1075

[VAR: INDUSTRY]

RESPONDENT'S INDUSTRY

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 20
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries . . .	0	161	137	136	133	138	163	124	139	1131
Manufacturing	1	106	113	92	105	109	120	117	114	876
Manufacturing	2	121	105	142	105	114	135	118	100	940
Manufacturing	3	128	120	114	125	132	112	133	125	989
Transportation, Communications and other Public Utilities	4	104	81	93	73	90	90	83	81	695
Wholesale	5	54	35	26	28	29	28	38	39	277
Retail Trade	6	183	184	163	215	215	219	211	205	1595
Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate; Business and Repair Services .	7	202	198	173	190	171	179	212	166	1491
Entertainment and Recreation Services, Professional and Related Services. .	8	263	282	285	274	265	281	267	271	2188
Public Administration. . .	9	98	83	120	96	89	89	101	105	781
Not Applicable, No Answer	BK	193	166	140	146	147	114	128	123	1157

3. Are you currently--married, widowed, divorced, separated, or have you never been married?

[VAR: MARITAL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 23	
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Married (Ask A & B). .	1	1160	1076	1065	1002	974	975	960	889	8101
Widowed .(Ask A & B). .	2	139	123	121	144	169	165	153	164	1178
Divorced. .(Ask A). . .	3	65	60	76	84	98	103	134	125	745
Separated .(Ask A). . .	4	39	52	38	49	51	62	47	48	386
Never married . (GO TO Q. 4)	5	210	193	184	211	207	225	237	242	1709
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1

IF EVER MARRIED:

A. How old were you when you first married? ENTER EXACT AGE: ☐☐

[VAR: AGEWED]

REMARKS: See Appendix E: Age distributions, for detailed responses. The distribution for the first digit, Col. 24, is given below.

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL.24	
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Ten to nineteen	1	429	421	409	415	404	406	447	423	3354
Twenty to twenty-nine .	2	872	796	790	764	802	801	762	725	6312
Thirty to thirty-nine .	3	80	75	86	79	70	76	69	56	591
Forty to forty-nine . .	4	10	16	11	9	10	13	7	8	84
Fifty to fifty-nine . .	5	4	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	16
Sixty to sixty-nine . .	6	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	5
Seventy to seventy-nine	7	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	2
Don't Know (3), No Answer (44). . . .	9	8	1	2	9	3	6	7	11	47
Not applicable (punch 5 in Col. 23).	BK	210	193	184	211	207	225	237	242	1709

B. IF CURRENTLY MARRIED OR WIDOWED:

Have you ever been divorced or legally separated?

[VAR: DIVORCE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							Col.26	
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Yes	1	183	158	166	174	155	179	180	169	1364
No	2	1078	1035	1015	969	978	947	928	872	7822
No answer	9	38	6	5	3	10	14	6	12	94
Not applicable (Punches 3,4,5 in Col. 23) . .	BK	314	305	298	344	356	390	418	415	2840

DECK 1
COL. 27
Q. 4, 4A

IF R. IS CURRENTLY MARRIED, ASK Q. 4

OTHERS, SKIP TO INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE Q. 6

4. Last week was your (wife/husband) working full time, part time, going to school, keeping house, or what?

[VAR: SPWRKSTA]

HAND
CARD
B

CIRCLE ONE CODE ONLY.
IF MORE THAN ONE RESPONSE, GIVE
PREFERENCE TO SMALLEST CODE NUMBER
THAT APPLIES.

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.27
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Working full time (ASK A)	1	569	580	565	513	482	503	505	468	4185
Working part time (ASK A)	2	91	71	70	81	75	73	83	75	619
With a job, but not at work because of temporary illness, vacation, strike (ASK B).	3	15	21	18	22	19	22	26	26	169
Unemployed, laid off, looking for work (GO TO Q. 5).	4	17	8	19	27	21	17	17	18	144
Retired . . (ASK C) . .	5	68	61	71	74	91	89	78	92	624
In school . (ASK C) . .	6	9	12	6	7	11	10	8	9	72
Keeping house (ASK C) .	7	368	303	304	263	259	250	224	188	2159
Other (SPECIFY AND ASK ASK C) [SEE REMARKS].	8	21	20	12	15	16	10	19	11	124
No Answer	9	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	6
Not applicable (Punches 2-5, Col. 23.	BK	453	428	419	488	525	555	571	579	4018

A. IF WORKING, FULL OR PART TIME: How many hours did (he/she) work last week, at all jobs?

[VAR: SPHRS1]

COLS. 28-29
Hours ☐☐

REMARKS: See Appendix K: Hours worked, for detailed distribution. The distribution for the first digit, Col. 28, is given below. See Appendix L for changes across surveys.

4A. (Continued)

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.28
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
00 - 09 hours	0	0	7	13	5	6	17	14	6	68
10 - 19 hours	1	0	25	16	34	16	17	31	28	167
20 - 29 hours	2	0	28	32	39	45	35	37	35	251
30 - 39 hours	3	0	71	64	48	65	81	48	44	421
40 - 49 hours	4	0	360	385	369	311	313	332	304	2374
50 - 59 hours	5	0	84	63	43	53	54	57	62	416
60 - 69 hours	6	0	42	36	35	36	35	34	38	256
70 - 79 hours	7	0	17	15	8	15	12	15	8	90
80 or more hours . . .	8	0	11	6	11	8	8	17	17	78
No answer, Don't know.	9	0	6	5		[illegible]	[illegible]	4	3	27
Not applicable (Punches 3 to 8 and BK,Col. 27)	BK	1613	853	849	896	942	953	943	923	7972

4. B. IF WITH A JOB, BUT NOT AT WORK: How many hours a week does (he/she) usually work, at all jobs?

[VAR: SPHRS2]

COLS. 30-31

Hours ☐☐

REMARKS: See Appendix K: Hours worked, for detailed distribution. The distribution for the first digit, Col. 30 is given below.

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.30
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
00 - 09 hours	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	2
10 - 19 hours	1	0	2	1	0	1	0	0	1	5
20 - 29 hours	2	0	1	0	2	1	1	1	1	7
30 - 39 hours	3	0	1	1	2	0	2	2	2	10
40 - 49 hours	4	0	12	14	15	15	14	16	14	100
50 - 59 hours	5	0	1	1	1	1	2	3	5	14
60 - 69 hours	6	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	4
70 - 79 hours	7	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	3
80 - 89 hours	8	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	2
No answer, Don't know.	9	0	2	0	0	0	3	2	4	11
Not applicable (Punches 1, 2, 4-BK, Col. 27)	BK	1613	1483	1466	1468	1480	1507	1505	1440	11962

C. IF RETIRED, IN SCHOOL, KEEPING HOUSE, OR OTHER: Did (he/she) ever work for as long as one year?

[VAR: SPEVWORK]

4C. (Continued)

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 32
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Yes (ASK Q. 5)	1	340	286	288	276	287	275	245	239	2236
No (SKIP TO INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE Q. 6).	2	127	108	104	83	87	83	82	61	735
Don't know (SKIP TO INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE Q. 6).	8	0	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	5
No answer	9	1	1	0	0	2	1	2	2	9
Not applicable (Punches 1-4 and BK, Col.27)	BK	1145	1108	1091	1131	1122	1170	1202	1166	9135

REMARKS: Contents of Col. 27, punch 8 (OTHER, SPECIFY) available from NORC.
Card B contained responses for punches 1 through 8.
See Appendix L for changes across surveys.

---

5. A. What kind of work (does/did) your [SPOUSE] normally do? That is, what (is/was) (his/her) job called?

OCCUPATION: [See REMARKS]

B. What (does/did) [SPOUSE] actually do in that job? Tell me, what (are/were) some of (his/her) main duties?

C. What kind of place (does/did) [SPOUSE] work for?

INDUSTRY: [See REMARKS]

D. What (do/did) they (make/do)?

E. (Is/Was) (he/she) self-employed or (does/did) (he/she) work for someone else?

REMARKS: The above questions are not coded but are used to code occupation, prestige, and industry. This survey uses the U.S. Bureau of the Census 3 digit occupation classification for 1970 occupations, the 2 digit Hodge, Siegel, Rossi prestige score, and the U.S. Bureau of the Census 3 digit industrial classification. Detailed occupational classifications, prestige scores, and industrial classifications can be found in Appendices F, G, and H. The distributions given below are for the first digit of each of the three codes.

5. (Continued)

[VAR: SPOCC]

RESPONDENT'S SPOUSE'S OCCUPATION

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 33
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Professional, technical	0	60	77	76	56	69	65	68	64	535
Professional, technical	1	70	84	82	73	59	60	61	61	550
Managers and administrators, sales workers	2	163	162	159	154	122	148	190	167	1265
Clerical and kindred workers	3	213	154	188	169	158	163	118	127	1290
Craftsmen and kindred workers	4	94	99	112	119	111	95	97	106	833
Craftsmen and kindred workers	5	40	45	38	38	43	37	67	33	341
Operatives, except transport	6	122	139	133	125	121	130	119	99	988
Transport equipment operatives; laborers.	7	72	64	57	63	55	70	52	60	493
Farmers, farm laborers.	8	45	21	19	26	35	22	18	19	205
Service workers	9	148	105	93	93	108	100	86	90	823
Not applicable (Not married, or punches 2 & 8 in Col.32 (N=4758). No Answer, Don't know (N=39) . .	BK	586	554	527	574	618	640	656	642	4797

[VAR: SPPRES]

PRESTIGE OF RESPONDENT'S SPOUSE'S OCCUPATION

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 36
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
10 - 19	1	100	73	75	74	69	61	67	65	584
20 - 29	2	127	147	150	116	140	130	106	103	1019
30 - 39	3	285	238	210	282	246	256	252	228	1997
40 - 49	4	307	256	285	239	241	230	235	219	2012
50 - 59	5	127	120	131	113	93	120	134	120	958
60 - 69	6	67	87	94	71	74	78	62	73	606
70 - 79	7	12	25	8	14	15	14	18	18	124
80 - 89	8	2	4	4	7	3	1	2	0	23
Not Applicable Don't Know, No Answer	BK	586	554	527	574	618	640	656	642	4797

5. (Continued)

[VAR: SPWRKSLF]

SPOUSE'S EMPLOYMENT STATUS

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 38	
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Self-employed	1	120	119	109	104	101	100	118	97	867
Someone else	2	905	844	851	807	780	790	758	729	6463
No answer	9	8	4	0	7	5	1	2	2	31
Not applicable (no spouse, or spouse never worked). . . .	BK	580	537	524	572	613	639	654	640	4759

[VAR: SPIND]

SPOUSE'S INDUSTRY

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 40	
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries. . . .	0	118	106	111	115	123	110	113	99	895
Manufacturing	1	72	79	69	68	69	77	84	75	593
Manufacturing	2	79	67	115	98	88	86	74	68	675
Manufacturing	3	85	98	104	66	74	82	70	74	653
Transportation, Communications and other Public Utilities	4	85	67	58	60	61	59	45	65	500
Wholesale	5	37	24	23	22	12	25	22	25	190
Retail Trade	6	137	134	125	135	130	121	128	104	1014
Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate; Business and Repair Services	7	133	120	115	115	109	112	111	87	902
Entertainment and Recreation Services, Professional and Related Services . .	8	194	185	171	166	156	164	154	162	1352
Public Administration.	9	65	66	64	64	59	53	74	63	508
Not Applicable, Don't Know, No Answer	BK	608	558	529	581	618	641	657	646	4838

6. A. What kind of work did your father (FATHER SUBSTITUTE) normally do while you were growing up? That is, what was his job called?

OCCUPATION: [See REMARKS]

B. What did he actually do in that job? Tell me, what were some of his main duties?

C. What kind of place did he work for?

INDUSTRY: [See REMARKS]

D. What did they (make/do)?

E. Was he self-employed; or did he work for someone else?

REMARKS: The above questions are not coded but are used to code occupation, prestige, and industry. This survey uses the U.S. Bureau of the Census 3 digit occupation classification for 1970 occupations, the 2 digit Hodge, Siegel, Rossi prestige score, and the U.S. Bureau of the Census 3 digit industrial classification. Detailed occupational classifications, prestige scores and industrial classifications can be found in Appendices F, G, and H. The distributions given below are only for the first digit of each of the three codes. See Appendix L for changes across surveys.

[VAR: PAOCC16]

FATHER'S OCCUPATION

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.43
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Professional, technical	0	65	79	64	65	53	62	65	73	526
Professional, technical	1	17	28	21	25	33	28	33	36	221
Managers and administrators; sales workers	2	226	216	237	220	204	199	210	233	1745
Clerical and kindred workers	3	49	37	45	34	36	38	45	37	321
Craftsmen and kindred workers	4	199	203	217	222	216	220	230	196	1703
Craftsmen and kindred workers	5	91	74	82	84	81	94	108	80	694
Operatives, except transport	6	150	155	152	175	161	201	187	159	1340
Transport equipment operatives; laborers	7	134	143	115	144	154	124	120	124	1058
Farmers, farm laborers, etc.	8	350	332	303	287	302	297	266	243	2380
Service workers . . .	9	66	54	47	58	50	52	54	49	430
Not applicable (Punches 5 and 7 in Deck 2, Col.10), Don't Know, No Answer and Disabled, etc.	BK	266	183	201	176	209	215	214	238	1702

6. (Continued)

[VAR: PAPRES16]

PRESTIGE OF FATHER'S OCCUPATION

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 46
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
00-09	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
10-19	1	136	113	114	102	132	127	101	93	918
20-29	2	128	152	159	160	147	165	169	140	1220
30-39	3	312	264	277	295	298	318	301	263	2328
40-49	4	521	537	488	519	505	467	504	470	4011
50-59	5	174	178	185	159	155	161	176	186	1374
60-69	6	51	55	40	56	29	46	45	42	364
70-79	7	18	17	16	16	14	27	15	28	151
80-89	8	7	5	3	7	10	4	7	8	51
Not Applicable, No Answer, Disabled, Don't Know.	BK	266	183	201	176	209	215	214	238	1702

[VAR: PAWRKSLF]

FATHER'S EMPLOYMENT STATUS

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 48
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Self-employed	1	505	494	436	452	424	463	419	408	3601
Someone else	2	859	850	855	863	872	859	899	818	6875
Don't Know	8	10	2	5	3	0	2	0	1	23
No Answer	9	4	6	6	21	16	4	2	11	70
Not Applicable (no father/father substitute.	BK	235	152	182	151	187	202	212	230	1551

[VAR: PAIND16]

FATHER'S INDUSTRY

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 50
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries	0	548	543	507	483	481	515	490	443	4010
Manufacturing	1	105	138	102	134	154	159	137	128	1057
Manufacturing	2	86	76	120	107	122	111	124	86	832
Manufacturing	3	97	68	86	74	66	61	79	89	620
Transportation, Communications and other Public Utilities. . .	4	122	141	111	122	120	124	105	105	950
Wholesale	5	49	45	29	29	30	31	33	34	280
Retail Trade	6	104	126	113	127	104	96	103	100	873
Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate; Business and Repair Services .	7	86	73	76	90	82	82	78	84	651
Entertainment and Recreation Services; Professional and Related Services. . .	8	58	62	65	64	64	59	63	68	503
Public Administration .	9	73	61	73	86	67	82	106	92	640
Not Applicable, Don't Know, No Answer and Disabled.	BK	285	171	202	174	209	210	214	239	1704

DECK 1
COLS. 53-55
Q. 7 & 8

7. How many brothers and sisters did you have? Please count those born alive, but no longer living, as well as those alive now. Also include stepbrothers and stepsisters, and children adopted by your parents.

[VAR: SIBS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 53-54	
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
None	00	103	86	76	95	89	80	98	73	700
One	01	249	221	218	206	194	194	216	212	1710
Two	02	249	231	214	243	222	249	268	230	1906
Three	03	217	197	224	212	222	188	210	195	1665
Four	04	169	159	181	145	175	183	168	189	1369
Five	05	130	129	131	125	153	138	133	147	1086
Six	06	107	112	94	110	98	124	131	107	883
Seven	07	382	81	92	93	98	105	91	84	1026
Eight	08	0	65	76	75	64	75	58	70	483
Nine	09	0	78	55	60	54	67	40	45	399
Ten	10	0	36	39	40	47	40	37	32	271
Eleven	11	0	44	21	30	30	29	22	27	203
Twelve	12	0	25	27	18	22	21	23	18	154
Thirteen	13	0	14	14	15	10	15	14	16	98
Fourteen	14	0	10	5	7	5	9	8	7	51
Fifteen	15	0	7	6	4	8	2	4	5	36
Sixteen	16	0	2	4	1	3	2	6	3	21
Seventeen	17	0	0	2	2	1	3	1	1	10
Eighteen	18	0	2	1	2	0	2	0	1	8
Nineteen	19	0	0	1	2	1	0	1	0	5
Twenty	20	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	3	7
Twenty-one	21	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Twenty-two	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Twenty-three	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Twenty-six	26	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Twenty-Seven	27	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	3
Thirty-one	31	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Don't know	98	1	3	1	2	0	1	0	1	9
No answer	99	6	0	0	3	1	2	0	0	12

REMARKS: See Appendix L for across survey changes.

---

8. How many children have you ever had? Please count all that were born alive at any time (including any you had from a previous marriage).

[VAR: CHILDS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 55	
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	ALL
None	0	373	378	332	386	392	383	417	389	3050
One	1	240	200	226	242	244	256	240	236	1884
Two	2	340	357	319	330	328	356	366	359	2755
Three	3	276	233	245	234	227	229	222	213	1879
Four	4	169	157	141	132	145	130	134	120	1128
Five	5	87	65	97	64	65	70	63	64	575
Six	6	52	45	52	36	28	38	39	36	326
Seven	7	28	22	25	19	32	19	24	18	187
Eight or more	8	40	43	40	42	36	35	21	30	287
No Answer	9	8	4	7	5	2	14	6	3	49

9. RESPONDENT'S AGE

COLS.56-57

[VAR: AGE]

REMARKS: Date of birth has been recoded into actual age in Cols. 56 and 57. See Appendix D: Recodes. See Appendix E: Age Distributions for detailed responses. The distribution for the first digit, Col. 56 is given below. See Appendix L for changes across surveys.

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 56	
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
10-19	1	29	35	31	48	42	29	32	30	276
20-29	2	371	348	349	357	346	339	375	327	2812
30-39	3	277	295	286	264	299	303	334	319	2377
40-49	4	298	247	235	248	199	255	217	210	1909
50-59	5	271	254	242	223	222	267	228	212	1919
60-69	6	204	193	189	196	201	185	165	206	1539
70-79	7	125	117	111	110	132	119	132	110	956
80 or over	8	33	11	35	39	52	26	42	45	283
No Answer, Don't Know .	9	5	4	6	5	6	7	7	9	49

---

10. What is your date of birth?

A. Month

[VAR: BIRTHMO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL.58-59	
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
January	01	0	0	0	0	117	129	116	128	490
February	02	0	0	0	0	124	106	120	108	458
March	03	0	0	0	0	122	156	113	150	541
April	04	0	0	0	0	114	116	124	120	474
May	05	0	0	0	0	125	109	127	111	472
June.	06	0	0	0	0	114	126	126	111	477
July	07	0	0	0	0	136	122	126	112	496
August	08	0	0	0	0	132	133	117	137	519
September	09	0	0	0	0	129	134	149	128	540
October	10	0	0	0	0	142	145	141	126	554
November	11	0	0	0	0	114	129	122	121	486
December	12	0	0	0	0	120	116	131	110	477
Don't Know	98	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	3
No Answer	99	0	0	0	0	10	6	20	6	42
Not Applicable	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	0	0	0	0	6091

B. Day

COLS.60-61

[VAR: BIRTHDAY]

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes

DECK 1
COLS. 62-65
Q. 11-12

11. ASTROLOGICAL SIGN OF RESPONDENT

[VAR: ZODIAC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COLS.62-63
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Aries	01	0	0	0	0	134	125	127	144	530
Taurus	02	0	0	0	0	114	115	117	107	453
Gemini	03	0	0	0	0	123	132	130	111	496
Cancer	04	0	0	0	0	130	122	141	121	514
Leo	05	0	0	0	0	122	134	114	129	499
Virgo	06	0	0	0	0	149	124	141	133	547
Libra	07	0	0	0	0	143	153	144	128	568
Scorpio	08	0	0	0	0	111	125	124	109	469
Sagittarius	09	0	0	0	0	109	115	126	113	463
Capricorn	10	0	0	0	0	112	114	111	115	452
Aquarius	11	0	0	0	0	123	121	126	129	499
Pisces	12	0	0	0	0	119	141	111	123	494
Don't Know	98	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	3
No Answer	99	0	0	0	0	10	6	20	6	42
Not Applicable	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	0	0	0	0	6091

Now just a few more background questions.

12 - 15. ASK ALL PARTS OF QUESTION ABOUT RESPONDENT BEFORE GOING ON TO ASK ABOUT R'S FATHER; AND THEN R'S MOTHER; THEN R'S SPOUSE, IF R IS CURRENTLY MARRIED.

A. What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that (you/your father/your mother/your [husband/wife]) finished and got credit for? CODE EXACT GRADE.

12. RESPONDENT'EDUCATION

[VAR: EDUC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COLS. 64-65
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
No formal schooling	00	14	7	6	7	4	4	6	1	49
1st grade	01	4	4	1	2	0	0	4	1	16
2nd grade	02	13	7	1	3	4	1	1	6	36
3rd grade	03	19	14	9	8	15	11	8	7	91
4th grade	04	19	18	13	7	19	20	20	13	129
5th grade	05	30	21	17	25	19	24	13	18	167
6th grade	06	38	30	30	28	24	37	19	27	233
7th grade	07	48	42	45	42	46	48	39	38	348
8th grade	08	142	135	132	124	128	120	126	101	1008
9th grade	09	79	67	62	65	69	72	63	79	556
10th grade	10	116	97	107	101	110	106	96	91	824
11th grade	11	119	108	90	126	93	114	90	83	823
12th grade [See REMARKS]	12	507	485	491	499	510	507	541	503	4043
1 year of college	13	92	92	104	115	94	90	105	97	789
2 years	14	124	126	109	101	103	103	120	109	895
3 years	15	53	43	43	34	36	44	55	48	356
4 years	16	119	130	128	132	134	128	119	134	1024
5 years	17	26	30	39	24	31	32	34	37	253
6 years	18	22	13	28	23	23	33	34	38	214
7 years	19	12	17	9	9	17	11	17	14	106
8 years	20	12	13	17	12	14	15	16	18	117
Don't Know	98	0	0	0	1	2	7	3	4	17
No Answer	99	5	5	3	2	4	3	3	1	26

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes, for a discussion of original format of Qs. 12-15. See Appendix L for changes across surveys.

DECK 1
COLS.66-67
Q. 13

13. RESPONDENT'S FATHER'S (SUBSTITUTE FATHER'S) EDUCATION

[VAR: PAEDUC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COLS.66-67
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
No formal schooling .	00	54	68	52	55	48	39	41	42	399
1st grade	01	6	8	8	3	7	2	0	3	37
2nd grade	02	12	14	10	13	12	15	11	10	97
3rd grade	03	51	52	49	49	44	45	36	29	355
4th grade	04	57	46	46	50	47	64	39	51	400
5th grade	05	43	39	43	40	39	37	35	36	312
6th grade	06	68	89	81	92	91	80	88	86	675
7th grade	07	49	45	47	55	50	49	53	36	384
8th grade	08	231	261	213	231	223	228	213	201	1801
9th grade	09	34	27	43	37	37	35	44	38	295
10th grade	10	58	41	55	55	45	62	58	36	410
11th grade	11	44	44	37	39	41	38	29	36	308
12th grade	12	195	223	234	240	243	219	256	248	1858
[See REMARKS, Q.12]										
1 year of college . .	13	24	14	21	31	21	20	29	29	189
2 years	14	40	48	48	44	40	38	51	42	351
3 years	15	9	11	11	11	8	13	8	13	84
4 years	16	59	65	50	53	48	46	54	65	440
5 years	17	5	6	4	12	9	5	16	13	70
6 years	18	17	7	15	11	15	13	12	18	108
7 years	19	3	5	1	1	4	7	6	9	36
8 years	20	12	11	10	11	15	13	10	17	99
Not Applicable (no parental substitute)	97	235	151	182	151	186	193	205	230	1533
Don't Know	98	297	216	223	204	217	267	235	178	1837
No Answer	99	10	13	1	2	9	2	3	2	42

14. RESPONDENT'S MOTHER'S (SUBSTITUTE MOTHER'S) EDUCATION

[VAR: MAEDUC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COLS.68-69	
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
No formal schooling .	00	67	56	58	40	50	56	41	41	409
1st grade	01	8	7	2	4	4	1	1	5	32
2nd grade	02	12	7	10	7	12	1	8	4	61
3rd grade	03	43	32	25	30	35	21	18	27	231
4th grade	04	43	38	38	34	35	49	31	41	309
5th grade	05	43	41	48	40	27	27	26	29	281
6th grade	06	78	76	78	64	80	63	74	75	588
7th grade	07	47	39	35	71	54	57	42	39	384
8th grade	08	262	254	243	253	243	256	242	227	1980
9th grade	09	36	40	47	53	41	44	49	50	360
10th grade	10	85	74	90	90	66	78	71	67	621
11th grade	11	54	60	61	57	67	59	67	46	471
12th grade	12	328	342	331	360	354	378	421	383	2897
[See REMARKS, Q.12]										
1 year of college . .	13	19	28	33	33	25	23	22	34	217
2 years	14	60	50	53	49	46	44	65	69	436
3 years	15	14	8	10	7	11	10	16	5	81
4 years	16	42	47	48	53	47	50	48	62	397
5 years	17	3	2	3	1	2	3	5	7	26
6 years	18	7	4	10	8	2	9	7	9	56
7 years	19	3	0	2	2	1	1	1	0	10
8 years	20	0	3	2	0	4	0	5	2	16
Not Applicable (no parental substitute)	97	80	67	55	38	51	53	51	62	457
Don't Know	98	263	207	201	193	236	243	216	181	1740
No Answer	99	16	22	1	3	6	4	5	3	60

DECK 1
COLS.70-71
Q. 15

15. RESPONDENT'S SPOUSE'S EDUCATION

[VAR: SPEDUC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COLS.70-71	
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
No formal schooling .	00	8	4	4	1	4	2	3	1	27
1st grade	01	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	2	5
2nd grade	02	4	2	1	3	0	0	1	2	13
3rd grade	03	8	7	3	8	4	7	0	7	44
4th grade	04	15	8	10	6	6	7	4	6	62
5th grade	05	12	16	9	7	15	10	7	12	88
6th grade	06	36	22	19	13	14	19	14	14	151
7th grade	07	25	26	37	29	34	31	18	23	223
8th grade	08	95	111	102	89	81	86	80	60	704
9th grade	09	44	37	39	41	39	38	34	37	309
10th grade	10	65	67	64	74	70	58	63	50	511
11th grade	11	95	78	79	62	75	67	53	38	547
12th grade	12	420	360	378	373	346	350	372	345	2944
[See REMARKS]										
1 year of college . .	13	70	50	48	48	50	39	56	57	418
2 years	14	66	79	84	74	61	79	66	68	577
3 years	15	25	30	27	21	31	24	27	19	204
4 years	16	92	100	87	85	77	100	79	79	699
5 years	17	20	20	20	14	18	17	18	18	145
6 years	18	18	20	23	25	18	15	27	20	166
7 years	19	3	8	7	7	13	5	9	11	63
8 years	20	5	13	9	13	9	10	17	12	88
Not Applicable (not married).	97	453	428	419	488	525	555	571	579	4018
Don't Know	98	14	9	12	9	8	9	9	6	76
No Answer	99	19	9	2	0	1	2	3	2	38

Qs. 16 - 19

B. IF FINISHED 9th-12th GRADE OR D.K.*: Did (you/he/she) ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate? [SEE D BELOW.] [SEE REMARKS.]

C. Did (you/he/she) complete one or more years of college for credit--not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?

IF YES: How many years did (you/he/she) complete?

D. Do you (Does [he/she]) have any college degrees? (IF YES: What degree or degrees?) CODE HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED.

16. RESPONDENT'S DEGREE

[VAR: DEGREE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.72
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Less than high school.		635	552	524	534	528	536	470	445	4224
High school		762	720	722	732	728	741	804	745	5954
Associate/Junior college	2	17	20	25	33	24	34	42	45	240
Bachelor's	3	124	132	139	140	152	139	151	158	1135
Graduate	4	52	65	73	50	61	74	62	71	508
Don't Know	8	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	4
No Answer	9	23	15	1	1	6	4	2	3	55

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes, for a discussion of the original format of Qs. 16-19. See Appendix L for changes across surveys.

*D.K. = Don't Know

17. RESPONDENT'S FATHER'S (SUBSTITUTE FATHER'S) DEGREE

[VAR: PADEG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.73
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Less than high school.	0	775	784	781	802	774	803	772	666	6157
High school	1	263	276	296	324	301	285	341	339	2425
Associate/Junior college	2	0	6	9	4	6	8	8	5	46
Bachelor's	3	51	61	44	50	53	41	56	56	412
Graduate	4	40	32	38	28	35	39	38	56	306
Not Applicable (no father/father substitute).	7	235	151	182	151	186	193	205	230	1533
Don't Know	8	104	90	116	125	132	149	105	101	922
No Answer	9	145	104	18	6	12	12	7	15	319

18. RESPONDENT'S MOTHER'S (SUBSTITUTE MOTHER'S) DEGREE

[VAR: MADEG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.74
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Less than high school.	0	832	768	817	796	811	807	781	727	6339
High school.	1	390	415	420	451	422	437	512	488	3535
Associate/Junior college	2	16	12	13	11	13	14	27	10	116
Bachelor's	3	39	41	44	51	45	48	49	55	372
Graduate	4	13	14	16	8	9	16	11	20	107
Not Applicable (no mother/mother substitute)	7	80	67	55	38	51	53	51	62	457
Don't Know	8	96	76	98	125	136	141	92	88	852
No Answer	9	147	111	21	10	12	14	9	18	342

19. RESPONDENT'S SPOUSE'S DEGREE

[VAR: SPDEG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.75
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Less than high school.	0	403	379	373	315	336	319	268	250	2643
High school.	1	568	500	526	524	483	478	508	469	4056
Associate/Junior college	2	10	20	20	17	21	27	29	24	168
Bachelor's	3	92	100	95	92	79	97	90	82	727
Graduate	4	37	53	42	50	50	45	55	56	388
Not Applicable (not married)	7	453	428	419	488	525	555	571	579	4018
Don't Know	8	15	2	5	3	2	4	7	2	40
No Answer	9	35	22	4	1	3	5	4	6	80

20. CODE RESPONDENT'S SEX

[VAR: SEX]

CODE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.76
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Male	1	807	701	691	670	669	693	643	641	5515
Female	2	806	803	793	820	830	837	889	827	6605

REMARKS: Interviewer coded.

DECK 1
COL. 77-80
Q. 21

21. CODE WITHOUT ASKING ONLY IF THERE IS NO DOUBT IN YOUR MIND.
What race do you consider yourself? RECORD VERBATIM AND CODE
[See REMARKS]

[VAR: RACE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.77
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
White	1	1348	1308	1304	1323	1361	1339	1358	1318	10659
Black	2	261	183	173	163	129	176	158	140	1383
Other (SPECIFY) [See REMARKS] . .	3	4	13	7	4	9	15	16	10	78

REMARKS: Interviewer coded except in 145 cases where question suggested was asked. Punch 3 in col. 77 (other SPECIFY) included 18 American Indians, 10 Asians, 2 Chinese, 1 Creole, 11 Filipinos, 1 Guayanese, 3 Hawaiian, 3 Hindus, 2 Indian (Asian) 8 Japanese, 1 Korean, 3 Mulatto, 9 Oriental, 1 Polynesian 2 Puerto Rican, 1 Thai, 1 Vietnamese, and 1 "Yellow."

DECK NUMBER . . . . COL.80, PUNCH 1

YEAR. . . . . COLS. 1-2

Original ID Number. . . . . COLS. 3-6

---

22. Which of the categories on this card comes closest to the type of place you were living in when you were 16 years old?

[VAR: RES16]

HAND
CARD
C

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	COL. 7 All
In open country but not on a farm	1	147	135	144	192	160	170	174	145	1267
On a farm	2	340	343	362	337	341	344	333	310	2710
In a small city or town (under 50,000) .	3	500	479	438	430	448	524	472	465	3756
In a medium-size city (50,000-250,000). . .	4	198	188	192	179	186	187	206	204	1540
In a suburb near a large city	5	91	106	123	102	120	88	130	118	878
In a large city (over 250,000). . . .	6	334	250	222	250	242	211	215	225	1949
Don't Know	8	1	2	0	0	1	2	1	0	7
No Answer	9	2	1	3	0	1	4	1	1	13

REMARKS: Card C contained responses for punches 1 to 6.

---

23. In what state or foreign country were you living when you were 16 years old?

[VAR: REG16] REFER TO REGION CODES BELOW AND ENTER CODE NUMBER IN BOX. ☐

RESPONSE*	PUNCH	YEAR 1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	COL.8 All
New England	1	88	59	59	55	64	69	67	53	514
Middle Atlantic	2	300	258	253	260	263	243	269	236	2082
East North Central . .	3	282	298	322	311	315	357	327	302	2514
West North Central . .	4	178	129	143	125	143	112	137	130	1097
South Atlantic	5	196	288	259	272	250	279	272	243	2059
East South Central . .	6	119	110	103	120	111	100	107	127	897
West South Central . .	7	209	133	129	127	122	120	129	127	1096
Mountain	8	43	42	42	57	51	47	42	59	383
Pacific	9	132	129	120	113	114	130	121	126	985
Foreign	0	66	58	54	50	66	73	61	65	493

23. (Continued)

IF STATE NAMED IS SAME STATE R LIVES IN NOW, ASK A:

A. When you were 16 years old, were you living in this same (city/town/county)?

[VAR: MOBILE16]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 9
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Same State, same City.	1	724	606	615	620	634	628	619	630	5076
Same State, different City	2	316	349	394	357	375	370	434	388	2983
Different State . . .	3	522	518	429	449	453	459	468	444	3742
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
No Answer	9	51	31	46	64	37	73	10	6	318

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes, for discussion of the recoding of the original question.

*New England = Maine, Vermont, New Hampshire, Massachusetts, Connecticut, Rhode Island

Middle Atlantic = New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania

East North Central = Wisconsin, Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Ohio

West North Central = Minnesota, Iowa, Missouri, North Dakota, South Dakota, Nebraska, Kansas

South Atlantic = Delaware, Maryland, West Virginia, Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida

East South Central = Kentucky, Tennessee, Alabama, Mississippi

West South Central = Arkansas, Oklahoma, Louisiana, Texas

Mountain = Montana, Idaho, Wyoming, Nevada, Utah, Colorado, Arizona, New Mexico

Pacific = Washington, Oregon, California, Alaska, Hawaii

DECK 2
COLS. 10-11
Q. 24, 24A

24. Were you living with both your own mother and father around the time you were 16? (IF NO: With whom were you living around that time?) (IF R. MARRIED AND/OR LEFT HOME BY AGE 16, PROBE "BEFORE THAT.")

[VAR: FAMILY16]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 10
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Both own mother and father (GO TO Q.25).	1	1198	1174	1126	1140	1139	1133	1157	1070	9137
Father and stepmother (ASK A)	2	27	31	25	34	29	28	21	25	220
Mother and stepfather (ASK A).	3	52	43	47	82	45	76	57	69	471
Father only (ASK A).	4	35	46	36	24	40	44	34	29	288
Mother only (ASK A).	5	173	123	152	124	162	172	172	179	1257
Some other male relative (No female head) (SPECIFY AND ASK A)	6	10	6	9	4	3	4	5	8	49
Some other female relative (No male head) (SPECIFY AND ASK A) [See REMARKS].	7	25	14	20	21	17	14	21	23	155
Other arrangement with both male and female relatives (e.g., aunt and uncle, grandparents) (ASK A)	8	93	41	30	36	33	35	36	22	326
Other (SPECIFY AND ASK A) [see REMARKS]	0	0	24	39	25	28	22	28	43	209
No Answer	9	0	2	0	0	3	2	1	0	8

A. IF NOT LIVING WITH BOTH OWN MOTHER AND FATHER: What happened?

[VAR: FAMDIF16]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.11
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
One or both parents died	1	0	199	208	183	215	215	202	217	1439
Parents divorced or separated	2	0	106	121	137	121	144	132	131	892
Father absent in armed forces	3	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	5
One or both parents in institution	4	0	2	0	2	2	4	2	0	12
Other (SPECIFY) [See REMARKS].	5	0	21	25	24	11	25	34	46	186
Don't Know	8	0	0	0	3	1	3	3	1	11
No Answer	9	0	1	3	1	9	5	2	2	23
Not Applicable (Punch 1 in Col. 10).	BK	1613	1174	1126	1140	1139	1133	1157	1070	9552

REMARKS: Contents of punches 6, 7, 0 in Col. 10 (Other, SPECIFY), and punch 5 in Col. 11 (Other, SPECIFY) are available from NORC. See Appendix L for changes across surveys.

IF NOT LIVING WITH OWN FATHER: ASK Q. 6, 13, AND 17 IN TERMS OF STEP-FATHER OR OTHER MALE SPECIFIED ABOVE.

IF NO STEPFATHER OR OTHER MALE, SKIP Q. 6, 13, AND 17.

IF NOT LIVING WITH OWN MOTHER: ASK Q. 14 AND Q. 18 IN TERMS OF STEPMOTHER OR OTHER FEMALE SPECIFIED ABOVE.

IF NO STEPMOTHER OR OTHER FEMALE SKIP Q. 14 AND Q. 18.

NOTE SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE Q. 25.

ASK ONLY FOR RESPONDENTS WHO LIVED WITH OWN MOTHER (SEE Q. 24): (OTHERS SKIP TO Q.26)

25. Did your mother ever work for pay for as long as a year, after she was married?

[VAR: MAWORK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 12
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Yes (ASK A & B) . . .	1	0	591	602	683	679	626	751	710	4642
No	2	0	714	672	637	639	712	614	577	4565
Don't Know	8	0	22	21	19	20	22	20	17	141
No Answer	9	0	19	39	13	18	27	5	15	136
Not Applicable (Punches 2, 4, 6, 7, 8 and some cases punch 0 in Col. 10)	BK	1613	158	150	138	143	143	142	149	2636

IF YES:

A. Did she work for as long as a year before you started first grade?

[VAR: MAWKBABY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 13
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Yes	1	0	244	254	281	277	230	318	288	1892
No	2	0	320	317	377	373	363	404	398	2552
Don't Know	8	0	26	29	25	27	30	24	24	185
No Answer	9	0	1	2	13	20	30	10	15	91
Not Applicable (Punches 2, 8, and BK in Col. 12).	BK	1613	913	882	794	802	877	776	743	7400

25. (Continued)

B. Did she work for as long as a year around the time you were 16?

[VAR: MAWK16]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 14
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Yes	1	0	399	412	447	438	419	491	477	3053
No	2	0	185	186	226	233	201	253	259	1543
Don't Know	8	0	6	2	4	5	2	2	2	23
No Answer	9	0	1	2	19	21	31	10	17	101
Not Applicable (Punches 2, 8, and BK in Col. 12).	BK	1613	913	882	794	802	877	776	743	7400

26. Thinking about the time when you were 16 years old, compared with American families in general then, would you say your family income was--far below average, below average, average, above average, or far above average? (PROBE: Just your best guess.)

[VAR: INCOM16]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 15
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Far below average . . .	1	111	92	104	106	106	126	123	116	884
Below average	2	388	313	367	370	403	369	361	339	2910
Average	3	906	857	784	783	763	789	829	751	6462
Above average	4	166	192	193	196	188	203	182	230	1550
Far above average . . .	5	20	22	25	20	21	27	22	19	176
Don't Know	8	15	15	8	7	14	13	13	11	96
No Answer	9	5	5	3	8	4	3	2	2	32
Not applicable (living in institution) . . .	BK	2	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	10

REMARKS: See Appendix L for changes across surveys.

27. Were you born in this country?

[VAR: BORN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 16
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	1423	1438	1362	4223
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	105	92	104	301
No Answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	6
Not Applicable	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	0	0	0	7590

28. Were both your parents born in this country? (IF THE RESPONDENT IS UNCERTAIN OF PARENT, USE SAME PERSONS AS IN Qs. 6, 13, 14, 17, and 18.)

[VAR: PARBORN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.17
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Both born in U.S. . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0	1196	1252	1178	3626
Mother yes, father no .	1	0	0	0	0	0	65	58	58	181
Mother no, father yes .	2	0	0	0	0	0	35	36	30	101
Mother yes, father DK .	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	6	3	10
Mother no, father DK .	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Mother DK, father yes .	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mother DK, father no .	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Mother DK, father DK .	7	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	3	9
Neither born in U.S. .	8	0	0	0	0	0	228	174	193	595
No Answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	2	6
Not Applicable	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	0	0	0	7590

29. Were all of your four grandparents born in this country?

[VAR: GRANBORN]

Yes	1
No	2
Don't Know	8

A. How many were born outside the United States?

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.18
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
None	0	0	0	0	0	0	840	845	793	2478
One	1	0	0	0	0	0	81	101	91	273
Two	2	0	0	0	0	0	182	155	163	500
Three	3	0	0	0	0	0	30	40	39	109
Four	4	0	0	0	0	0	337	299	302	938
Don't Know	8	0	0	0	0	0	20	38	28	86
No Answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	5	4	8	17
Not Applicable (Punch 8 in Q. 29)	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	35	50	44	7719

30. From what countries or part of the world did your ancestors come?

IF SINGLE COUNTRY IS NAMED, REFER TO NATIONAL CODES BELOW, AND ENTER CODE NUMBER IN BOXES:

IF MORE THAN ONE COUNTRY IS NAMED, ENTER CODE 88 AND ASK A. . . . . ☐☐

A. IF MORE THAN ONE COUNTRY NAMED: Which one of these countries do you feel closer to?

IF ONE COUNTRY NAMED, REFER TO CODES BELOW, AND ENTER CODE NUMBER IN BOXES:

IF CAN'T DECIDE ON ONE COUNTRY, ENTER CODE 88. . . . . ☐☐

REMARKS: Question was recoded so that the ethnicity of the respondent appears below, whether obtained in Q. 30 or Q. 30-A. See Appendix D: Recodes, for details. Content of punch 29 (other, SPECIFY) available from NORC. See Appendix L for changes across surveys.

DECK 2
COLS. 19-20
Q. 30A

30. (Continued)

[VAR: ETHNIC]

COUNTRY	PUNCH	YEAR							COL.19-20	
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Africa	01	137	64	92	71	57	99	68	64	652
Austria	02	14	11	7	9	11	15	6	14	87
Canada (French). . .	03	22	11	12	8	15	13	17	8	106
Canada (Other) . . .	04	16	5	9	7	13	15	5	10	80
China	05	1	1	0	0	2	4	3	1	12
Czechoslovakia . . .	06	6	22	20	24	16	18	24	19	149
Denmark	07	15	15	10	12	10	12	8	11	93
England and Wales .	08	181	166	191	179	189	166	170	183	1425
Finland	09	10	13	13	11	6	12	10	14	89
France	10	29	25	36	31	27	26	31	23	228
Germany	11	223	225	249	244	225	253	249	229	1897
Greece	12	2	3	3	3	6	3	1	8	29
Hungary	13	10	12	10	10	14	12	10	10	88
Ireland	14	160	140	129	169	138	116	162	140	1154
Italy	15	77	84	64	59	93	69	64	66	576
Japan	16	0	2	3	3	2	4	1	2	17
Mexico	17	29	29	40	24	24	23	16	23	208
Netherlands (Dutch/Holland). .	18	27	26	19	27	16	27	20	18	180
Norway	19	42	24	21	24	25	22	17	21	196
Philippines	20	1	1	3	1	6	4	6	2	24
Poland	21	54	39	45	32	44	34	46	46	340
Puerto Rico	22	6	7	12	13	10	9	8	16	81
Russia (USSR) . . .	23	30	26	29	22	25	23	10	14	179
Scotland	24	33	40	37	40	43	44	37	41	315
Spain	25	6	9	6	9	6	9	6	9	60
Sweden	26	18	21	18	31	24	20	25	28	185
Switzerland	27	8	9	7	5	4	7	7	2	49
West Indies (Not Specified). .	28	6	8	3	3	4	5	1	0	30
Other (SPECIFY) [Remarks above]. .	29	10	8	6	2	6	10	12	8	62
American Indian . .	30	8	20	41	44	46	44	38	47	288
India	31	1	0	2	3	3	2	2	3	16
Portugal	32	2	7	1	3	3	6	5	5	32
Lithuania	33	4	4	2	6	10	5	4	10	45
Yugoslavia	34	4	3	3	1	4	7	5	4	31
Rumania	35	3	4	1	4	4	2	0	0	18
Belgium	36	3	2	1	4	2	2	2	1	17
Arabic	37	1	0	3	0	3	1	0	4	12
Other Spanish . . .	38	3	8	1	4	3	4	5	11	39
West Indies (Non-Spanish) . .	39	1	3	4	0	3	3	3	2	19
America	97	29	91	30	44	38	26	48	33	339
No Answer	99	27	5	3	1	4	9	11	17	77
Not possible to code; see Q.30 . .	BK	354	311	298	303	315	345	369	301	2596

31. [RECODE OF Q. 30 & 30-A]
[VAR: ETHNUM]

RESPONSES	PUNCH	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All (COL. 21)
Names one country. . .	1	936	872	819	795	804	842	789	734	6591
Names two countries, chooses one	2	296	316	364	391	376	334	363	414	2854
Names two countries, can't choose	3	189	161	161	148	163	166	184	138	1310
Can't name any country.	4	165	150	137	155	152	179	185	165	1288
No information	5	27	5	3	1	4	9	11	17	77

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes.

32. Household Size and Composition (see Appendix D: Recodes for information about these variables).

NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
[VAR: HOMPOP]

TOTAL PERSONS: ☐☐

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All (COLS.22-23)
01	01	153	154	168	200	235	261	296	288	1755
02	02	443	445	442	440	482	472	458	493	3675
03	03	310	277	264	301	257	286	270	259	2224
04	04	296	297	249	254	237	257	273	248	2111
05	05	199	168	185	159	171	138	129	107	1256
06	06	97	88	90	77	60	72	67	38	589
07	07	55	39	51	33	24	19	21	22	264
08	08	28	19	21	14	17	12	11	6	128
09	09	14	9	4	6	7	9	4	1	54
10	10	11	4	4	3	2	2	2	6	34
11	11	4	1	2	1	1	2	0	0	11
12	12	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	5
13	13	0	1	1	0	3	0	0	0	5
14	14	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2
15	15	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
16	16	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
No Answer	99	0	1	2	0	2	0	0	0	5

33. A. NUMBER OF MEMBERS UNDER 6.
[VAR: BABIES]

UNDER 6 YEARS: ☐

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All (COL.24)
0	0	1215	1150	1127	1167	1160	1248	1232	1179	9478
1	1	228	216	227	228	224	197	195	200	1715
2	2	129	110	101	83	88	62	78	66	717
3	3	34	22	24	10	21	13	11	10	145
4	4	7	5	2	1	4	1	2	2	24
5	5	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	3
No Answer	9	0	0	2	0	2	9	14	11	38

DECK 2
COLS. 25-27
Q. 33B, 33C, 33D

33. B. NUMBER OF MEMBERS 6 TO 12 YEARS.

6-12 YEARS: ☐

[VAR: PRETEEN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
		YEAR							COL. 25	
0	0	1160	1101	1066	1127	1139	1154	1159	1131	9037
1	1	252	212	224	202	221	219	220	209	1759
2	2	135	124	137	119	99	105	109	97	925
3	3	47	47	49	30	32	33	21	17	276
4	4	14	19	1	7	5	8	6	2	62
5	5	4	1	5	4	0	1	3	0	18
6	6	1	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	4
No Answer	9	0	0	2	0	2	9	14	12	39

C. NUMBER OF MEMBERS 13 TO 17 YEARS OLD.

13-17 YEARS: ☐

[VAR: TEENS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
		YEAR							COL. 26	
0	0	1182	1156	1112	1152	1189	1190	1204	1208	9393
1	1	256	220	215	207	182	190	200	164	1634
2	2	130	97	103	101	92	105	89	75	792
3	3	38	26	47	23	24	32	25	7	222
4	4	5	3	5	5	10	5	5	3	41
5	5	0	2	0	2	0	0	1	1	6
6	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
8 or more	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
No Answer	9	0	0	2	0	2	8	8	10	30

D. NUMBER OF MEMBERS OVER 17 YEARS OLD.

18+ YEARS: ☐

[VAR: ADULTS] 33A-D SHOULD TOTAL TO 32: IF NOT, CHECK ANSWERS WITH RESPONDENT.

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
		YEAR							COL. 27	
1	1	195	197	214	260	306	346	374	370	2262
2	2	1007	968	966	890	912	899	900	878	7420
3	3	280	225	206	242	190	204	183	145	1675
4	4	96	92	68	67	69	60	54	50	556
5	5	24	19	25	25	13	13	11	14	144
6	6	7	3	2	4	6	5	3	1	31
7	7	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	3	6
8 or more	8	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	5
No Answer	9	0	0	2	0	2	3	7	7	21

REMARKS: See Appendices D and L for recodes and wording changes.

34. Is everyone in the household related to you in some way?

Yes
No (ASK A)

A. IF NO: How many persons in the household are not related to you in any way?

[VAR: UNRELAT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All (COL. 28)
0	0	1388	1273	1244	1223	1196	1208	1164	1094	9790
1	1	44	50	52	49	50	45	53	58	401
2	2	11	14	11	9	11	10	8	14	88
3	3	5	8	4	5	4	2	0	5	33
4	4	4	3	2	3	1	1	2	3	19
5	5	0	1	2	1	1	0	0	0	5
6	6	1	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	4
7	7	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2
8 or more	8	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
No Answer	9	3	0	1	0	1	0	9	6	20
Not Applicable (Punch 01 in Deck 2, Cols. 22-23).	BK	153	154	168	200	235	261	296	288	1755

REMARKS: See Appendix L for changes across surveys.

---

35. Just thinking about your family now--those people in the household who are related to you . . . How many persons in the family, including yourself, earned any money last year-1971/72/73/74/75/76/77/79-from any job or employment?

[VAR: EARNRS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All (COL. 29)
None	0	186	162	192	201	233	214	229	249	1666
One	1	682	608	595	593	627	613	629	544	4891
Two	2	506	506	477	483	449	494	479	483	3877
Three	3	136	138	132	121	118	125	104	98	972
Four	4	52	63	50	54	45	60	54	53	431
Five	5	14	11	15	25	17	18	22	11	133
Six	6	4	2	7	5	1	2	3	7	31
Seven	7	0	3	1	0	0	0	2	3	9
Eight or more	8	0	1	0	0	1	0	2	1	5
No Answer	9	33	10	15	8	8	4	8	19	105

36. In which of these groups did your total family income, from all sources, fall last year before taxes, that is? Just tell me the letter.

[VAR: INCOME]

HAND
CARD
D

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL.30-31	
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Under $1,000.	01	0	36	35	34	19	16	18	18	176
$ 1,000 to 2,999 . . .	02	0	107	109	97	101	53	72	50	589
$ 3,000 to 3,999 . . .	03	0	85	72	85	85	79	83	59	548
$ 4,000 to 4,999 . . .	04	0	83	66	72	60	53	54	46	434
$ 5,000 to 5,999 . . .	05	0	69	59	72	90	60	63	54	467
$ 6,000 to 6,999 . . .	06	0	54	67	73	66	67	68	50	445
$ 7,000 to 7,999 . . .	07	0	90	82	58	67	70	62	54	483
$ 8,000 to 9,999 . . .	08	0	153	112	133	115	114	103	78	808
$10,000 to 14,999 . . .	09	0	348	326	345	310	288	279	211	2107
$15,000 to 19,999 . . .	10	0	176	211	199	205	217	222	216	1446
$20,000 to 24,999 . . .	11	0	103	103	111	128	173	194	192	1004
$25,000 or over	12	0	92	115	128	148	208	214	330	1235
Refused	13	0	35	61	41	46	43	41	40	307
Don't Know	98	0	66	61	41	54	81	56	64	423
No Answer	99	0	7	5	1	5	8	3	6	35
Not Applicable	BK	1613	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1613

REMARKS: Card D contained responses for punches 01-12 only. See
See Qs. 38 and 39 for comparable questions in 1972, 1977, and 1978, and 1980.

---

37. Did you earn any income from (OCCUPATION DESCRIBED IN Q. 2) in [1973/74/75/76/77/79)?

Yes . . . . (ASK A)
No . . . . [See REMARKS]

A. IF YES: In which of these groups did your earnings from (OCCUPATION IN Q. 2) for last year--[1973-1979]--fall? That is, before taxes or other deductions. Just tell me the letter.

[VAR: RINCOME]

HAND
CARD
E

37A. (Continued)

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	COLS. 32-33 1980	All
Under $1,000	01	0	0	69	92	56	60	70	45	392
$ 1,000 to 2,999 . . .	02	0	0	116	109	104	86	113	76	604
$ 3,000 to 3,999 . . .	03	0	0	49	70	59	67	48	37	330
$ 4,000 to 4,999 . . .	04	0	0	67	65	60	45	53	29	319
$ 5,000 to 5,999 . . .	05	0	0	64	50	45	64	52	45	320
$ 6,000 to 6,999 . . .	06	0	0	48	47	55	59	42	31	282
$ 7,000 to 7,999 . . .	07	0	0	57	59	44	57	44	36	297
$ 8,000 to 9,999 . . .	08	0	0	89	101	78	103	80	88	539
$10,000 to 14,999 . . .	09	0	0	155	175	166	215	195	179	1085
$15,000 to 19,999 . . .	10	0	0	60	59	85	110	123	136	573
$20,000 to 24,999 . . .	11	0	0	30	30	34	40	60	80	274
$25,000 or over	12	0	0	35	23	42	49	57	100	306
Refused	13	0	0	37	21	23	20	24	23	148
Don't Know	98	0	0	15	6	10	8	12	8	59
No Answer	99	0	0	0	16	13	54	8	59	150
Not Applicable	BK	1613	1504	593	567	625	493	551	496	6442

REMARKS: Card E contained responses for punches 01-12 only. Q. 37 responses are not in these data, but are contained in Q. 37-A. See Q. 40 for comparable question in 1977, 1978 and 1980 surveys.

---

38. In which of these groups did your total family income, from all sources, fall last year--1971--before taxes, that is?

HAND
CARD
F

[VAR: INCOME72]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	COLS.34-35 1980	All
A. Under $2,000	01	123	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	123
B. $ 2,000 to 3,999. .	02	165	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	165
C. $ 4,000 to 5,999. .	03	160	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	160
D. $ 6,000 to 7,999. .	04	160	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	160
E. $ 8,000 to 9,999. .	05	192	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	192
F. $10,000 to 12,499. .	06	217	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	217
G. $12,500 to 14,999. .	07	159	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	159
H. $15,000 to 17,499. .	08	103	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	103
I. $17,500 to 19,999. .	09	63	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	63
J. $20,000 to 24,999. .	10	67	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	67
K. $25,000 to 29,999. .	11	33	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	33
L. $30,000 or over. . .	12	32	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	32
Refused	13	62	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	62
Don't Know	98	64	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	64
No Answer	99	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13
Not Applicable	BK	0	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	1468	10507

REMARKS: Card F contained responses for punches 01-12 only. See Qs. 36 and 39 for comparable question in 1973-80 surveys.

39. Family income on 1977 and 1978 surveys. For question wording see Q. 36.

[VAR: INCOME77]

HAND
CARD
G

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COLS.36-37	
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Under $1,000	01	0	0	0	0	0	16	18	18	52
$ 1,000 to 2,999 . .	02	0	0	0	0	0	53	72	50	175
$ 3,000 to 3,999 . .	03	0	0	0	0	0	79	83	59	221
$ 4,000 to 4,999 . .	04	0	0	0	0	0	53	54	46	153
$ 5,000 to 5,999 . .	05	0	0	0	0	0	60	63	54	177
$ 6,000 to 6,999 . .	06	0	0	0	0	0	67	68	50	185
$ 7,000 to 7,999 . .	07	0	0	0	0	0	70	62	54	186
$ 8,000 to 9,999 . .	08	0	0	0	0	0	114	103	78	295
$10,000 to 12,499 . .	09	0	0	0	0	0	158	143	114	415
$12,500 to 14,999 . .	10	0	0	0	0	0	130	136	97	363
$15,000 to 17,499 . .	11	0	0	0	0	0	123	133	107	363
$17,500 to 19,999 . .	12	0	0	0	0	0	94	89	109	292
$20,000 to 22,499 . .	13	0	0	0	0	0	93	106	104	303
$22,500 to 24,999 . .	14	0	0	0	0	0	80	88	88	256
$25,000 to 49,999 . .	15	0	0	0	0	0	170	181	269	620
$50,000 and over . . .	16	0	0	0	0	0	38	33	61	132
Refused	17	0	0	0	0	0	43	41	40	124
Don't Know	98	0	0	0	0	0	81	56	64	201
No Answer	99	0	0	0	0	0	8	3	6	17
Not Applicable	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	0	0	0	7590

REMARKS: Card G contained responses for punches 01-16 only.
For comparable questions in 1972-76 see Qs. 36 and 38.

40. Respondent's income on 1977/78/80 surveys. For question wording see Q. 37.

[VAR: RINCOM77]

HAND
CARD
G

40. (Continued)

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COLS.38-39	
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Under $1,000	01	0	0	0	0	0	60	70	45	175
$ 1,000 to 2,999 . .	02	0	0	0	0	0	86	113	76	275
$ 3,000 to 3,999 . .	03	0	0	0	0	0	67	48	37	152
$ 4,000 to 4,999 . .	04	0	0	0	0	0	45	53	29	127
$ 5,000 to 5,999 . .	05	0	0	0	0	0	64	52	45	161
$ 6,000 to 6,999 . .	06	0	0	0	0	0	59	42	31	132
$ 7,000 to 7,999 . .	07	0	0	0	0	0	57	44	36	137
$ 8,000 to 9,999 . .	08	0	0	0	0	0	103	80	88	271
$10,000 to 12,499 . .	09	0	0	0	0	0	119	122	107	348
$12,500 to 14,999 . .	10	0	0	0	0	0	96	73	72	241
$15,000 to 17,499 . .	11	0	0	0	0	0	69	71	69	209
$17,500 to 19,999 . .	12	0	0	0	0	0	41	52	67	160
$20,000 to 22,499 . .	13	0	0	0	0	0	23	34	48	105
$22,500 to 24,999 . .	14	0	0	0	0	0	17	26	32	75
$25,000 to 49,999 . .	15	0	0	0	0	0	36	50	78	164
$50,000 or over. . . .	16	0	0	0	0	0	13	7	22	42
Refused	17	0	0	0	0	0	20	24	23	67
Don't Know	98	0	0	0	0	0	8	12	8	28
No Answer	99	0	0	0	0	0	54	8	59	121
Not Applicable	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	493	551	496	9130

REMARKS: Card G contained responses for punches 01-16 only. Q. 40 responses are not in these data, but are contained in Q. 40A. For comparable questions in 1973-76 see Q. 37.

---

41. We would like to know something about how people go about guessing words they do not know. On this card are listed some words--you may know some of them, and you may not know quite a few of them.

HAND CARD H

On each line the first word is in capital letters--like BEAST. Then there are five other words. Tell me the number of the word that comes closest to the meaning of the word in capital letters. For example, if the word in capital letters is BEAST, you would say "4" since "animal" comes closer to BEAST than any of the other words.

If you wish, I will read the words to you. These words are difficult for almost everyone--just give me your best guess if you are not sure of the answer. CIRCLE ONE CODE NUMBER FOR EACH ITEM BELOW.

EXAMPLE

BEAST 1. afraid 2. words 3. large
4. animal 5. separate

DECK 2
COLS. 40-44
Qs. 41A-E

41. (Continued)

A. Word A

[VAR: WORDA]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.40
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Incorrect Answer . . .	0	0	0	293	0	194	0	274	0	761
Correct Answer	1	0	0	1116	0	1198	0	1185	0	3499
No Answer	9	0	0	75	0	107	0	73	0	255
Not Applicable	BK	1613	1504	0	1490	0	1530	0	1468	7605

B. Word B

[VAR: WORDB]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.41
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Incorrect Answer . . .	0	0	0	66	0	73	0	75	0	214
Correct Answer	1	0	0	1353	0	1332	0	1371	0	4056
No Answer	9	0	0	65	0	94	0	86	0	245
Not Applicable	BK	1613	1504	0	1490	0	1530	0	1468	7605

C. Word C

[VAR: WORDC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.42
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Incorrect Answer . . .	0	0	0	824	0	843	0	849	0	2516
Correct Answer	1	0	0	349	0	306	0	317	0	972
No Answer	9	0	0	311	0	350	0	366	0	1027
Not Applicable	BK	1613	1504	0	1490	0	1530	0	1468	7605

D. Word D

[VAR: WORDD]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.43
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Incorrect Answer . . .	0	0	0	73	0	88	0	111	0	272
Correct Answer	1	0	0	1359	0	1304	0	1347	0	4010
No Answer	9	0	0	52	0	107	0	74	0	233
Not Applicable	BK	1613	1504	0	1490	0	1530	0	1468	7605

E. Word E

[VAR: WORDE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.44
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Incorrect Answer . . .	0	0	0	364	0	335	0	354	0	1053
Correct Answer	1	0	0	954	0	967	0	977	0	2898
No Answer	9	0	0	166	0	197	0	201	0	564
Not Applicable	BK	1613	1504	0	1490	0	1530	0	1468	7605

41. (Continued)

F. Word F

[VAR: WORDF]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.45
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Incorrect Answer . . .	0	0	0	251	0	266	0	250	0	767
Correct Answer	1	0	0	1125	0	1093	0	1158	0	3376
No Answer	9	0	0	108	0	140	0	124	0	372
Not Applicable	BK	1613	1504	0	1490	0	1530	0	1468	7605

G. Word G

[VAR: WORDG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.46
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Incorrect Answer . . .	0	0	0	808	0	789	0	827	0	2424
Correct Answer	1	0	0	521	0	513	0	504	0	1538
No Answer	9	0	0	155	0	197	0	201	0	553
Not Applicable	BK	1613	1504	0	1490	0	1530	0	1468	7605

H. Word H

[VAR: WORDH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.47
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Incorrect Answer . . .	0	0	0	730	0	692	0	724	0	2146
Correct Answer	1	0	0	488	0	485	0	465	0	1438
No Answer	9	0	0	266	0	322	0	343	0	931
Not Applicable	BK	1613	1504	0	1490	0	1530	0	1468	7605

I. Word I

[VAR: WORDI]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.48
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Incorrect Answer . . .	0	0	0	296	0	248	0	252	0	796
Correct Answer	1	0	0	1118	0	1158	0	1201	0	3477
No Answer	9	0	0	70	0	93	0	79	0	242
Not Applicable	BK	1613	1504	0	1490	0	1530	0	1468	7605

J. Word J

[VAR: WORDJ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.49
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Incorrect Answer . . .	0	0	0	1039	0	1022	0	1073	0	3134
Correct Answer	1	0	0	340	0	329	0	336	0	1005
No Answer	9	0	0	105	0	148	0	123	0	376
Not Applicable	BK	1613	1504	0	1490	0	1530	0	1468	7605

41. (Continued)

K. Total number of correct words.

[VAR: WORDSUM]

CODE	PUNCH	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	COL.50-51 All
None correct	00	0	0	10	0	9	0	10	0	29
One correct.	01	0	0	21	0	28	0	37	0	86
Two correct	02	0	0	53	0	38	0	48	0	139
Three correct	03	0	0	96	0	114	0	109	0	319
Four correct	04	0	0	160	0	159	0	164	0	483
Five correct	05	0	0	260	0	229	0	226	0	715
Six correct	06	0	0	282	0	283	0	307	0	872
Seven correct	07	0	0	196	0	209	0	229	0	634
Eight correct.	08	0	0	147	0	133	0	141	0	421
Nine correct	09	0	0	112	0	127	0	108	0	347
Ten correct.	10	0	0	112	0	109	0	107	0	328
No Answer	99	0	0	35	0	61	0	46	0	142
Not Applicable	BK	1613	1504	0	1490	0	1530	0	1468	7605

REMARKS: See Appendix D, Recodes for discussion of word test.

---

42. Have you ever been on active duty for military training or service for two consecutive months or more?

IF YES: What was your total time on active duty?

[VAR: VETYEARS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	COL.52 All
No active duty	0	0	0	1142	1162	0	1188	1205	0	4697
Yes, less than 2 years	1	0	0	65	84	0	72	65	0	286
Yes, 2-4 years	2	0	0	184	189	0	198	184	0	755
Yes, more than 4 years	3	0	0	85	53	0	64	73	0	275
Some, don't know how long	4	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	5
No Answer	9	0	0	3	2	0	8	5	0	18
Not Applicable	BK	1613	1504	0	0	1499	0	0	1468	6084

43. In what branch of the service was that?

[VAR: VETKIND]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	COL. 53 All
Air Force Guard	1	0	0	2	0	0	1	1	0	4
Air Force (incl. reserve).	2	0	0	50	39	0	49	56	0	194
Navy (incl. reserve).	3	0	0	72	63	0	57	70	0	262
Army (incl. reserve).	4	0	0	174	191	0	195	166	0	726
National Guard	5	0	0	8	6	0	9	11	0	34
Marine Corps (incl. reserve) . . .	6	0	0	16	18	0	16	14	0	64
Coast Guard (incl. reserve)	7	0	0	4	4	0	4	2	0	14
More than one	0	0	0	8	3	0	3	3	0	17
No Answer	9	0	0	8	4	0	8	4	0	24
Not Applicable (Punch 0 in Col.52).	BK	1613	1504	1142	1162	1499	1188	1205	1468	10781

IF CURRENTLY WORKING FULL TIME, ASK Q'S 44 AND 45.

44. What days of the week do you normally work? CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

[VAR: WORKDY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	COL. 57 All
Works Monday through Friday	1	506	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	506
Works some Mondays--Friday and Saturday.	2	106	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	106
Works some Mondays--Friday and Sunday .	3	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12
Works Saturday and Sunday plus some Monday through Friday	4	49	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	49
No set schedule . . .	5	64	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	64
Don't Know	9	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13
Not Applicable (Punches 2-8, BK in Deck 1, Col.7) .	BK	863	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	1468	11370

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes, for details on original question wording.

45. What hours do you usually work--days, evenings, or nights? CIRCLE ONE CODE.

[VAR: WORKHR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	COL.58 All
Days (Between 8 A.M. and 6 P.M.)	1	557	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	557
Evenings (Between 6 P.M. and midnight)	2	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24
Nights (Between midnight and 8 A.M.)	3	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	23
No set schedule, varies	4	87	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	87
Other (SPECIFY) [See REMARKS below]	5	54	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	54
No Answer	9	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
Not Applicable (punches 2-8 in Deck 1,Col.7)	BK	863	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	1468	11370

REMARKS: Contents of punch 5 available from NORC.

IF SPOUSE CURRENTLY WORKING FULL TIME, ASK Q'S. 46 AND 47.

46. What days of the week does (SPOUSE) normally work? CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

[VAR: SPDAYS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	COL.59 All
Works Monday through Friday	1	345	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	345
Works some Mondays--Friday and Saturday.	2	116	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	116
Works some Mondays--Friday and Sunday	3	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
Works Saturday and Sunday plus some Monday through Friday	4	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	45
No set schedule . . .	5	52	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	52
Don't Know	9	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
Not Applicable (Punches 2-8, BK in Deck 1, Col.27).	BK	1044	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	1468	11551

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes, for details on original question wording.

47. What hours does (he/she) usually work--days, evenings, or nights? CIRCLE ONE CODE.

[VAR: SPHOUR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.60
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Days (Between 8 A.M. and 6 P.M.)	1	420	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	420
Evenings (Between 6 P.M. and midnight).	2	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20
Nights (Between midnight and 8 A.M.) . .	3	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11
No set schedule, varies	4	75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	75
Other (SPECIFY) [See REMARKS]	5	38	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	38
No Answer	9	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
Not Applicable (punches 2-8, BK in Deck 1 Col. 27).	BK	1044	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	1468	11551

REMARKS: Contents of punch 5 available from NORC.

---

48. REGION OF INTERVIEW

[VAR: REGION]

DESCRIPTION	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.61
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
New England	1	90	75	71	64	70	62	72	53	557
Middle Atlantic	2	298	268	257	262	270	239	263	239	2096
East North Central . .	3	305	323	324	324	317	342	327	304	2566
West North Central . .	4	141	105	105	105	107	114	116	104	897
South Atlantic	5	218	284	282	295	282	313	305	267	2246
East South Central . .	6	84	75	75	84	85	76	85	111	675
West South Central . .	7	197	121	120	121	114	119	112	120	1024
Mountain	8	56	59	55	61	64	61	66	79	501
Pacific	9	224	194	195	174	190	204	186	191	1558

REMARKS: See Q. 23 for a listing of states within regions, or refer to *Statistical Abstract* (any edition), published by U.S. Bureau of the Census, for this information.

DECK 2
COLS. 64-65
Q. 49

49. NORC SIZE OF PLACE

[VAR: XNORCSIZ]

DESCRIPTION	PUNCH	YEAR							COLS.64-65	
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Within an SMSA and -										
a large central city (over 250,000) . .	01	427	339	323	316	259	267	272	298	2501
a medium size central city (50,000 to 250,000)	02	195	140	139	149	183	160	133	143	1242
a suburb of a large central city[a] . .	03	259	259	252	261	256	225	251	220	1983
a suburb of a medium size central city[b]	04	62	80	82	74	73	135	108	94	708
an unincorporated area of a large central city (division, township, etc.).	05	94	98	95	69	137	140	135	118	886
an unincorporated area of a medium central city	06	79	129	126	128	99	86	118	110	875
Not within an SMSA, (within a county) and -										
a small city (10,000 to 49,999)	07	101	105	106	94	80	99	110	81	776
a town or village (2,500 to 9,999) .	08	103	115	115	82	103	99	88	69	774
an incorporated area less than 2,500 or an unincorporated area of 1,000 to 2,499[c]	09	50	55	55	52	61	72	45	74	464
open country within larger civil divisions, e.g., township, division . .	10	243	184	191	265	248	247	272	261	1911

---

[a] A suburb is defined as any incorporated area or unincorporated area of 1,000+ (or listed as such in the U.S. Census PC (1)-A books) within the boundaries of an SMSA but not within the limits of a central city of the SMSA. Some SMSAs have more than one central city, e.g., Minneapolis-St. Paul. In these cases, both cities are coded as central cities.

[b] If such an instance were to arise, a city of 50,000 or over which is not part of an SMSA would be coded '7.'

[c] Unincorporated areas of over 2,499 are treated as incorporated areas of the same size. Unincorporated areas of under 1,000 are not listed by the Census and are treated here as part of the next larger civil division, usually the township.

The source of the data is the 1970 U.S. Census population figures published in the PC (1)-A series, Tables 6 and 10. Practically, the codes '6' and '10' are localities not listed in Table 6 (Population of Incorporated Places and Unincorporated Places over 1,000).

DECK 2
COL.67
Q. 50

50. SRC (SURVEY RESEARCH CENTER, UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN) NEW BELT CODE

[VAR: SRCBELT]

DESCRIPTION	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.67
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	ALL
Central city of 12 largest SMSAs . .	1	213	173	169	157	160	134	106	123	1235
Central city of remainder of the 100 largest SMSAs . .	2	299	236	223	225	186	214	228	219	1830
Suburbs of 12 largest SMSAs	3	218	134	132	116	134	111	181	129	1155
Suburbs of the remaining 100 largest SMSAs . .	4	143	194	190	158	167	190	174	166	1382
Other Urban (counties having towns of 10,000 or more) . . .	5	473	508	508	579	562	608	551	578	4367
Other rural (counties having no towns of 10,000 or more) . . .	6	267	259	262	255	290	273	292	253	2151

REMARKS: The SRC belt code is described in Appendix D: Recodes. See Appendix L for changes across surveys.

51. SIZE OF PLACE

Size of Place in thousands--A 4-digit number which provides actual size of place of interview (Cols. 68-71).

Remember when using this code to add 3 zeros.

Listed below are the frequencies for gross population categories.

[VAR: SIZE]

DESCRIPTION	YEAR								COLS. 68-71
	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	ALL
1 million - 9 million	509	517	523	591	580	628	584	594	4526
100,000 - 999,999	553	573	563	483	558	538	550	492	4310
10,000 - 99,999	400	280	268	300	243	266	320	276	2353
Less than 9,999	151	134	130	116	118	98	78	106	931

REMARKS:

This code is the population to the nearest 1,000 of the smallest civil division listed by the U.S. Census (city, town, other incorporated area over 1,000 in population, township, division, etc.) which encompasses the segment. If a segment falls into more than one locality, the following rules apply in determining the locality for which the rounded population figure is coded.

If the predominance of the listings for any segment are in one of the localities, the rounded population of that locality is coded.

If the listings are distributed equally over localities in the segment, and the localities are all cities or towns, or villages, the rounded population of the larger city or town is coded. The same is true if the localities are all rural townships or divisions.

If the listings are distributed equally over localities in the segment and the localities include a town or village and a rural township or division, the rounded population of the town or village is coded.

The source of the data is the 1970 U.S. Census population figures published in the PC (1)-A series, Tables 6 and 10. See Appendix L for changes across surveys.

52. SAMPLING ERROR CODE

COLS. 72-74

[VAR: SAMPCODE]

The "Sampling Error Code" is provided for the convenience of persons who wish to study within-cluster and between-cluster variation in the GSS. Values of the code range from 101 to 201; each of these values represents one of the 101 distinct primary sampling units (PSUs) in the principal NORC National Sampling Frame. Codes are assigned so that one can obtain properly stratified subsamples of PSUs by taking every second (or every nth) value of SAMPCODE.

The "Sampling Error Code" is blank for all 1972 cases, since the 1972 survey did not use the present sampling frame.

DECK NUMBER ....COL. 80, PUNCH 2

Year . . . . Cols. 1-2
Original ID Number . . . . Cols. 3-6

53. A. Occupational Relationship with Data.[a]

[VAR: DOTDATA]

R's DATA RELATIONSHIP	PUNCHES	YEAR								COLS. 7-10
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	ALL
Synthesizing.	0 -0.5	15	26	19	29	13	28	25	18	173
Coordinating	0.5-1.5	210	163	182	175	187	176	190	237	1520
Analyzing	1.5-2.5	234	224	228	208	215	220	219	227	1775
Compiling	2.5-3.5	281	283	309	278	269	264	295	267	2246
Computing	3.5-4.5	157	158	137	162	172	156	160	143	1245
Copying	4.5-5.5	58	29	58	51	47	54	55	39	391
Comparing	5.5-6.5	119	137	129	108	121	126	120	134	994
No Significant Relationship . . .	6.5-8.5	356	301	271	324	317	373	319	270	2531
Not Applicable (No occupation) . .	BK	183	183	151	155	158	133	149	133	1245

53. B. Occupational Relationship with People.

[VAR: DOTPEOP]

R's PEOPLE RELATIONSHIP	PUNCHES	YEAR								COLS. 11-14
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	ALL
Mentoring	0 -0.5	8	3	7	2	7	12	5	1	45
Negotiating	0.5-1.5	15	22	21	15	17	12	19	24	145
Instructing	1.5-2.5	75	64	97	57	76	80	80	61	590
Supervising	2.5-3.5	15	17	17	17	18	16	27	13	140
Diverting	3.5-4.5	83	72	68	64	69	65	70	76	567
Persuading	4.5-5.5	65	43	57	35	34	37	34	68	373
Speaking-Signaling. .	5.5-6.5	294	313	297	318	329	320	328	316	2515
Serving	6.5-7.5	174	168	160	189	157	167	162	167	1344
No Significant Relationship . . .	7.5+	701	619	609	638	634	688	658	609	5156
Not Applicable (No occupation) . .	BK	183	183	151	155	158	133	149	133	1245

---

[a] Deck 3 contains Dictionary of Occupational Titles (DOT) variables for Respondent, Spouse, and Respondent's Father. In addition there is a prestige scale different from the NORC scale. See Appendix I for a discussion of these variables.

53. C. Occupational Relationship with Things.

[VAR: DOTTHNG]

R's THING RELATIONSHIP	PUNCHES	YEAR 1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	COLS. 15-18 ALL
Setting-up	0 -0.5	16	16	4	14	7	6	14	18	95
Precision working . .	0.5-1.5	93	90	103	102	87	115	101	86	777
Operating-controlling.	1.5-2.5	139	117	105	145	148	127	143	122	1046
Driving-operating . .	2.5-3.5	106	87	97	77	83	96	83	79	712
Manipulating	3.5-4.5	77	73	63	75	72	92	75	83	610
Tending	4.5-5.5	125	110	110	94	105	125	113	99	881
Feeding-off bearing. .	5.5-6.5	57	50	48	42	58	63	48	60	426
Handling	6.5-7.5	150	164	132	142	150	139	131	127	1135
No Significant Relationship	7.5+	667	614	671	644	631	634	671	661	5193
Not Applicable (No Occupation). . .	BK	183	183	151	155	158	133	149	133	1245

53. D. Occupational General Educational Development (GED).

[VAR: DOTGED]

R's GED		PUNCHES	YEAR 1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	COLS. 19-22 ALL
Lowest Level	1 . . .	1.0-1.5	5	10	8	5	6	7	7	3	51
	2 . . .	1.5-2.5	167	132	131	117	135	179	145	116	1122
	3 . . .	2.5-3.5	526	495	481	543	539	530	506	478	4098
	4 . . .	3.5-4.5	502	470	473	465	444	440	488	486	3768
	5 . . .	4.5-5.5	199	177	193	174	183	200	202	220	1548
Highest Level	6 . . .	5.5-6.0	31	37	47	31	34	41	35	32	288
Not Applicable (No Occupation). . .		BK	183	183	151	155	158	133	149	133	1245

53. E. Occupation Specific Vocation Preparation (SVP).

[VAR: DOTSVP]

R's SVP TIME	PUNCHES	YEAR 1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	COLS. 23-26 ALL
Up to 30 days.	1.5-2.5	62	69	57	64	62	81	59	45	499
31 days to 3 months .	2.5-3.5	309	244	235	219	241	249	240	221	1958
Over 3 mos. up to 6 months	3.4-4.5	250	255	250	289	288	290	279	251	2152
Over 6 months up to 1 year	4.5-5.5	131	134	156	162	144	140	138	139	1144
1 - 2 years	5.5-6.5	228	209	220	195	210	224	281	234	1801
2 - 4 years	6.5-7.5	370	316	305	302	311	315	279	351	2549
4 - 10 years	7.5+	80	94	110	104	85	98	107	94	772
Not Applicable (No Occupation). . .	BK	183	183	151	155	158	133	149	133	1245

53. F. Occupational Prestige

[VAR: DOTPRES]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	COLS. 27-29 1980	ALL
00-09	0	8	12	14	12	8	10	11	6	81
10-19	1	115	94	86	88	100	91	95	82	751
20-29	2	282	250	230	257	247	293	241	232	2032
30-39	3	399	371	379	414	421	439	400	376	3199
40-49	4	361	371	345	337	328	302	365	358	2767
50-59	5	86	56	97	64	66	81	81	91	622
60-69	6	163	141	155	150	152	162	171	170	1264
70-79	7	15	25	25	13	17	17	15	17	144
80-89	8	1	1	2	0	2	2	4	3	15
Not Applicable	BK	183	183	151	155	158	133	149	133	1245

REMARKS: See Appendix I on DOT codes.

---

54. A. Occupational Relationship with Data.

[VAR: SPDOTDAT]

SPOUSE'S DATA RELATIONSHIP	PUNCHES	YEAR 1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	COLS. 30-33 1980	ALL
Synthesizing	0 -0.5	12	24	15	9	17	22	17	11	127
Coordinating	0.5-1.5	148	142	144	127	130	130	144	158	1123
Analyzing	1.5-2.5	182	179	175	175	149	151	161	160	1332
Compiling	2.5-3.5	238	181	221	185	172	179	163	144	1483
Computing	3.5-4.5	97	107	98	105	103	88	93	94	785
Copying	4.5-5.5	32	34	42	36	35	33	32	27	271
Comparing	5.5-6.5	102	89	65	78	95	63	80	77	649
No Significant Relationship	6.5-8.5	208	185	184	190	165	212	160	144	1448
Not Applicable (No spouse with occupation)	BK	594	563	540	585	633	652	682	653	4902

54. B. Occupational Relationship with People.

[VAR: SPDOTPEO]

SPOUSE'S PEOPLE RELATIONSHIP	PUNCHES	YEAR 1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	COLS. 34-37 1980	ALL
Mentoring	0 -0.5	2	3	4	2	6	5	1	5	28
Negotiating	0.5-1.5	8	27	15	13	11	9	18	13	114
Instructing	1.5-2.5	52	55	46	50	42	44	45	40	374
Supervising	2.5-3.5	6	6	7	9	12	12	14	13	79
Diverting	3.5-4.5	54	53	67	57	54	63	66	62	476
Persuading	4.5-5.5	45	25	38	36	17	19	25	33	238
Speaking-signaling. . .	5.5-6.5	262	218	218	201	191	197	223	181	1691
Serving	6.5-7.5	109	99	94	88	86	83	64	88	711
No Significant Relationship.	7.5+	481	455	455	449	447	446	394	380	3507
Not Applicable (No Spouse with occup.) .	BK	594	563	540	585	633	652	682	653	4902

DECK 3
COLS.38-49
QS. 54C, 54D, 54E

54. C. Occupational Relationship with Things.

[VAR: SPDOTTHN]

SPOUSE'S THING RELATIONSHIP	PUNCHES	YEAR							COLS.38-41	
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	ALL
Setting-up	0 -0.5	7	15	7	11	8	7	5	11	71
Precision working. . .	0.5-1.5	74	72	80	85	79	75	89	64	618
Operating-controlling.	1.5-2.5	106	104	84	80	103	76	69	71	693
Driving-operating. . .	2.5-3.5	82	75	69	64	59	69	60	67	545
Manipulating	3.5-4.5	56	68	67	59	61	68	51	48	478
Tending	4.5-5.5	95	66	79	80	77	70	74	68	609
Feeding-off bearing. .	5.5-6.5	30	44	27	35	29	26	32	37	260
Handling	6.5-7.5	104	104	121	103	80	108	102	93	815
No Significant Relationship	7.5+	465	393	410	388	370	379	368	356	3129
Not Applicable (No spouse with occupation).	BK	594	563	540	585	633	652	682	653	4902

54. D. Occupational General Education Development (GED).

[VAR: SPDOTGED]

SPOUSE'S GED	PUNCHES	YEAR							COLS.42-45	
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	ALL
Lowest Level 1 . . .	1.0-1.5	3	3	1	1	5	1	2	1	17
2 . . .	1.5-2.5	108	89	82	93	63	87	72	70	664
3 . . .	2.5-3.5	342	317	327	322	346	317	297	276	2544
4 . . .	3.5-4.5	420	353	375	336	310	319	324	308	2745
5 . . .	4.5-5.5	127	130	134	128	111	129	130	134	1023
Highest Level 6 . . .	5.5-6.0	19	49	25	25	31	25	25	26	225
Not Applicable (No Spouse with occupation).	BK	594	563	540	585	633	652	682	653	4902

54. E. Occupation Specific Vocational Preparation (SVP).

[VAR: SPDOTSVP]

SPOUSE'S SVP TIME	PUNCHES	YEAR							COLS.46-49	
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	ALL
Short Demonstration	1.0-1.5	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Up to 30 days.	1.5-2.5	28	31	34	26	31	32	29	17	228
31 days to 3 months. .	2.5-3.5	196	128	131	147	121	150	95	120	1088
Over 3 months up to 6 months	3.5-4.5	177	180	170	182	192	169	182	142	1394
Over 6 months up to 1 year	4.5-5.5	114	106	121	93	77	99	80	100	790
1-2 years	5.5-6.5	196	160	154	139	134	127	149	136	1195
2-4 years	6.5-7.5	253	253	266	255	238	233	240	227	1965
4-10 years	7.5+	55	83	67	63	73	68	75	73	557
Not Applicable (No spouse with occupation)	BK	594	563	540	585	633	652	682	653	4902

DECK 3
COLS. 50-56
Qs. 54F, 55A

54. F. Spouse's Occupational Prestige

[VAR: SPDOTPRE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COLS. 50-52
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	ALL
00-09	0	5	3	2	3	6	6	3	1	29
10-19	1	71	46	40	39	39	41	33	44	353
20-29	2	167	174	153	159	152	168	149	114	1236
30-39	3	321	255	283	300	295	257	266	241	2218
40-49	4	299	272	273	236	215	234	227	241	1997
50-59	5	37	55	67	42	40	39	45	66	391
60-69	6	109	106	113	107	105	122	113	92	867
70-79	7	8	26	9	12	11	10	12	16	104
80-89	8	2	4	4	7	3	1	2	0	23
Not Applicable (No spouse with occupation)	BK	594	563	540	585	633	652	682	653	4902

REMARKS: See Appendix I on DOT codes.

---

55. A. Father's Occupational Relationship with Data

[VAR: PADOTDAT]

FATHER'S DATA RELATIONSHIP	PUNCHES	YEAR								COLS. 53-56
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	ALL
Synthesizing	0 -0.5	24	24	21	24	12	18	24	22	169
Coordinating	0.5-1.5	166	184	169	159	180	171	164	192	1385
Analyzing	1.5-2.5	501	491	454	475	465	457	443	419	3705
Compiling	2.5-3.5	158	151	184	172	133	134	159	159	1250
Computing	3.5-4.5	58	40	53	55	58	48	61	45	418
Copying	4.5-5.5	36	32	38	49	45	33	48	36	317
Comparing	5.5-6.5	147	155	134	133	153	186	174	141	1223
No Significant Relationship	7.5-8.5	247	236	216	233	234	247	215	194	1822
Not Applicable (No father with occupation).	BK	276	191	215	190	219	236	244	260	1831

DECK 3
COLS. 57-68
QS. 55B, 55C, 55D

55. B. Occupational Relationship with People.

[VAR: PADOTPEO]

FATHER'S PEOPLE RELATIONSHIP	PUNCHES	YEAR							COLS.57-60	
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	ALL
Mentoring	0 -0.5	15	16	12	12	13	13	7	9	97
Negotiating	0.5-1.5	12	14	10	12	15	19	19	23	124
Instructing	1.5-2.5	11	9	21	11	18	9	18	25	122
Supervising	2.5-3.5	7	10	2	14	6	14	6	13	72
Diverting	3.5-4.5	72	83	75	79	97	82	79	71	638
Persuading	4.5-5.5	51	46	71	34	32	29	20	45	328
Speaking-Signaling	5.5-6.5	190	228	183	212	180	165	189	182	1529
Serving	6.5-7.5	41	43	31	38	22	27	35	47	284
No Significant Relationship	7.5+	938	864	864	888	897	936	915	793	7095
Not Applicable (No father with occupation)	BK	276	191	215	190	219	236	244	260	1831

55. C. Father's Occupational Relationship with Things.

[VAR: PADOTTHN]

FATHER'S THING RELATIONSHIP	PUNCHES	YEAR							COLS. 61-64	
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	ALL
Setting-up	0 -0.5	24	20	11	27	17	19	26	19	163
Precision working	0.5-1.5	150	146	150	173	140	176	185	147	1267
Operating-controlling	1.5-2.5	374	319	348	338	356	316	307	297	2655
Driving-operating	2.5-3.5	102	87	91	95	102	101	95	98	771
Manipulating	3.5-4.5	114	150	110	131	130	163	155	116	1069
Tending	4.5-5.5	140	169	107	119	111	130	109	101	986
Feeding-off bearing	5.5-6.5	61	63	64	68	69	57	48	81	511
Handling	6.5-7.5	162	155	167	148	164	145	149	116	1206
No Significant Relationship	7.5+	210	204	221	201	191	187	214	233	1661
Not Applicable (No father with occupation)	BK	276	191	215	190	219	236	244	260	1831

55. D. Father's Occupational General Educational Development (GED).

[VAR: PADOTGED]

FATHER'S GED	PUNCHES	YEAR							COLS.65-68	
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	ALL
Lowest Level 1	1.0-1.5	3	2	3	4	3	1	1	2	19
2	1.5-2.5	134	128	101	117	135	115	103	107	940
3	2.5-3.5	386	351	349	380	355	416	420	333	2990
4	3.5-4.5	674	694	671	661	655	609	613	600	5177
5	4.5-5.5	92	96	106	96	93	109	111	114	817
Highest Level 6	5.5-6.0	48	42	39	42	39	44	40	52	346
Not Applicable (No father with occupation)	BK	276	191	215	190	219	236	244	260	1831

55. E. Father's Occupation Specific Vocational Preparation (SVP).

[VAR: PADOTSVP]

FATHER'S SVP TIME	PUNCHES	YEAR							COLS.69-72	
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	ALL
Short Demonstration	1.0-1.5	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	3
Up to 30 days	1.5-2.5	24	19	20	16	22	15	10	18	144
31 days to 3 months . .	2.5-3.5	154	150	124	155	159	148	125	128	1143
Over 3 months up to 6 months	3.5-4.5	204	198	190	194	202	231	253	172	1644
Over 6 months up to 1 year	4.5-5.5	99	97	119	91	81	101	90	100	778
1 - 2 years	5.5-6.5	91	82	96	103	93	88	94	101	748
2 - 4 years	6.5-7.5	637	644	604	617	610	599	581	552	4844
4 - 10 years	7.5+	127	123	116	123	112	112	135	137	985
Not Applicable (No father with occupation	BK	276	191	215	190	219	236	244	260	1831

55. F. Father's Occupational Prestige

[VAR: PADOTPRE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COLS.73-75	
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	ALL
00-09	0	2	4	3	2	6	3	3	2	25
10-19	1	96	78	81	50	56	78	60	47	546
20-29	2	221	221	185	232	213	233	224	209	1738
30-39	3	587	556	571	597	597	580	574	506	4568
40-49	4	293	313	290	286	277	254	278	276	2267
50-59	5	32	37	32	27	33	31	33	41	266
60-69	6	86	87	92	90	76	90	97	96	714
70-79	7	13	12	12	9	12	21	12	23	114
80-89	8	7	5	3	7	10	4	7	8	51
Not Applicable (No father with occupation)	BK	276	191	215	190	219	236	244	260	1831

REMARKS: See Appendix I on DOT codes.

DECK NUMBER . . . . COL.80, PUNCH 3

Year . . . . Cols. 1-2
Original ID Number . . . . Cols. 3-6

---

56. Generally speaking, do you usually think of yourself as a Republican, Democrat, Independent, or what?

[VAR: PARTYID]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 7
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	ALL
Strong Democrat	0	326	231	246	251	225	275	216	188	1958
Not Very Strong Democrat	1	436	383	373	349	403	400	389	374	3107
Independent, Close to Democrat	2	160	192	207	211	207	200	199	193	1569
Independent (Neither, No response)	3	159	143	144	211	241	175	221	246	1540
Independent, Close to Republican	4	100	141	106	122	105	130	135	123	962
Not Very Strong Republican	5	231	218	216	236	214	226	246	218	1805
Strong Republican . . .	6	126	123	110	93	96	107	111	114	880
Other party, Refused to say . . .	7	69	62	59	12	4	5	10	9	230
Don't know	8	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	10
No answer	9	6	11	13	5	4	12	5	3	59

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes, for original question format and method of recoding. See Appendix L for across survey variations.

---

57. Now in 1968, you remember that Humphrey ran for President on the Democratic ticket against Nixon for the Republicans, and Wallace as an Independent. Do you remember for sure whether or not you voted in that election?

[VAR: VOTE68]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 8
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	ALL
Voted . . . . (ASK A) .	1	1062	930	0	0	0	0	0	0	1992
Did not vote (ASK B) .	2	391	422	0	0	0	0	0	0	813
Ineligible . (ASK B) .	3	134	121	0	0	0	0	0	0	255
Refused	4	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
Religious Non-voter . .	6	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Don't know/ don't remember . . .	8	25	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	46
No answer	9	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
Not applicable	BK	0	0	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	1468	9003

57. (Continued)

A. IF VOTED: Did you vote for Humphrey, Nixon, or Wallace?

[VAR: PRES68]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 9
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	ALL
Humphrey	1	429	358	0	0	0	0	0	0	787
Nixon	2	478	407	0	0	0	0	0	0	885
Wallace	3	93	127	0	0	0	0	0	0	220
Other	4	9	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	16
Refused to tell	5	21	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	32
Don't know/ don't remember . . .	8	26	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	43
No answer	9	6	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	9
Not applicable (punches 2, 3, 4, 6, 8, and 9 in Col. 8).	BK	551	574	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	1468	10128

B. IF DID NOT VOTE: Who would you have voted for, for President, if you had voted?

[VAR: IF68WHO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 10
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	ALL
Humphrey	1	173	178	0	0	0	0	0	0	351
Nixon	2	175	196	0	0	0	0	0	0	371
Wallace	3	49	94	0	0	0	0	0	0	143
Other	4	23	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	37
Did not vote due to religious belief or did not like any of the candidates . . .	6	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
Don't know/ don't remember . . .	8	89	43	0	0	0	0	0	0	132
No answer	9	6	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	24
Not applicable (punches 1, 4, 6, 8, and 9 in Col. 8).	BK	1088	961	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	1468	11052

DECK 4
COLS. 11-13
Qs. 58A, 58B

58. In 1972, you remember that McGovern ran for President on the Democratic ticket against Nixon for the Republicans. Do you remember for sure whether or not you voted in that election?

[VAR: VOTE72]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 11
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	ALL
Voted (ASK A)	1	0	1045	1013	960	950	915	0	0	4883
Did not vote (ASK B) .	2	0	422	416	415	402	390	0	0	2045
Ineligible (ASK B). .	3	0	29	35	82	122	188	0	0	456
Refused (GO TO Q.59).	4	0	3	6	3	3	3	0	0	18
Religious non-voter. .	6	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Don't Know/Don't Remember (GO TO Q.59) . .	8	0	1	13	26	22	29	0	0	91
No Answer	9	0	2	1	4	0	5	0	0	12
Not Applicable	BK	1613	0	0	0	0	0	1532	1468	4613

A. IF VOTED: Did you vote for McGovern or Nixon?

[VAR: PRES72]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 12
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	ALL
McGovern	1	0	404	379	328	344	329	0	0	1784
Nixon.	2	0	593	560	567	544	540	0	0	2804
Other	3	0	18	38	28	32	14	0	0	130
Refused	4	0	20	16	0	0	0	0	0	36
Wouldn't vote (ASK B).	5	0	0	0	13	3	6	0	0	22
Don't Know/Don't Remember	8	0	3	12	11	20	19	0	0	65
No Answer	9	0	7	9	17	7	12	0	0	52
Not Applicable (Punches 2-8, Col. 11)	BK	1613	459	470	526	549	610	1532	1468	7227

B. IF DID NOT VOTE: Who would you have voted for, for President, if you had voted?

[VAR: IF72WHO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 13
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	ALL
McGovern	1	0	120	160	196	189	188	0	0	853
Nixon	2	0	223	145	177	169	233	0	0	947
Other	3	0	40	66	36	61	30	0	0	233
Refused	4	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Wouldn't Vote.	5	0	2	16	16	5	30	0	0	69
Religious non-voter. .	6	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Don't Know/Don't Remember	8	0	44	58	78	92	80	0	0	352
No Answer.	9	0	22	6	24	7	24	0	0	83
Not Applicable (Punches 1,4,6 and 8 in Col. 11 except for those also punch 5 in Col. 12)	BK	1613	1053	1032	963	975	945	1532	1468	9581

REMARKS: See Appendix L for across survey changes.

DECK 4
COLS. 14-16
Qs. 59A, 59B

59. In 1976, you remember that Carter ran for President on the Democratic ticket against Ford for the Republicans. Do you remember for sure whether or not you voted in that election?

[VAR: VOTE76]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 14
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Voted (ASK A).	1	0	0	0	0	0	983	974	896	2853
Did not vote (ASK B). .	2	0	0	0	0	0	479	461	440	1380
Ineligible (ASK B) . .	3	0	0	0	0	0	56	76	107	239
Refused (GO TO Q.60). .	4	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	6
Don't Know/can't Remember (GO TO Q. 60) . .	8	0	0	0	0	0	4	16	22	42
No Answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	5	2	3	10
Not Applicable. . . .	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	0	0	0	7590

A. IF VOTED: Did you vote for Carter or Ford?

[VAR: PRES76]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 15
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Carter	1	0	0	0	0	0	528	498	495	1521
Ford	2	0	0	0	0	0	425	428	359	1212
Other candidate (SPECIFY: ________)	3	0	0	0	0	0	9	15	9	33
Refused	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	11	15
Didn't vote for president (ASK B). . . .	5	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	5	8
Don't Know/Can't Remember	8	0	0	0	0	0	7	14	13	34
No Answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	16	17	7	40
Not Applicable (Punch 2-8, Col. 14) . . .	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	542	556	569	9257

B. IF DID NOT VOTE OR INELIGIBLE: Who would you have voted for, for President, if you had voted?

[VAR: IF76WHO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 16
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Carter.	1	0	0	0	0	0	307	267	243	817
Ford.	2	0	0	0	0	0	151	169	198	518
Other	3	0	0	0	0	0	13	25	28	66
Wouldn't vote	5	0	0	0	0	0	16	4	0	20
Don't Know/Can't Remember.	8	0	0	0	0	0	35	55	77	167
No Answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	20	38	13	71
Not Applicable (Punches 1,4,8, in Col.14 except for those also punch 5 in Col.15).	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	988	974	909	10461

REMARKS: See Appendix L for across survey changes.

DECK 4
COLS. 20-21
Qs. 60, 61

60. We hear a lot of talk these days about liberals and conservatives. I'm going to show you a seven-point scale on which the political views that people might hold are arranged from extrememly liberal--point 1--to extremely conservative--point 7. Where would you place yourself on this scale?

[VAR: POLVIEWS]

HAND
CARD
I

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 20
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Extremely liberal. . .	1	0	0	22	46	31	37	22	36	194
Liberal	2	0	0	201	179	187	169	142	121	999
Slightly liberal . . .	3	0	0	207	196	186	214	241	208	1252
Moderate, middle of the road	4	0	0	564	559	559	564	549	582	3377
Slightly conservative.	5	0	0	221	232	221	251	263	258	1446
Conservative	6	0	0	160	150	190	179	188	180	1047
Extremely conservative	7	0	0	35	35	27	39	30	44	210
Don't Know	8	0	0	70	81	93	71	70	22	407
No Answer.	9	0	0	4	12	5	6	27	17	71
Not Applicable	BK	1613	1504	0	0	0	0	0	0	3117

REMARKS: Card I contained responses for punches 1 through 7.

---

61. We hear a lot of talk these days about liberals and conservatives. I'm going to show you a seven-point scale on which the political views that people might hold are arranged from extremely liberal--point 1--to extremely conservative--point 7. Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you thought much about this?

[VAR: POLVIEWY]

HAND
CARD
I

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 21
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Extremely liberal. . .	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	12
Liberal.	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	66	0	66
Slightly liberal . . .	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	109	0	109
Moderate, middle of road	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	239	0	239
Slightly conservative.	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	116	0	116
Conservative	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	74	0	74
Extremely conservative	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	11
Haven't thought much about this	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	124	0	124
Don't Know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	0	17
No Answer.	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
Not Applicable	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	761	1468	11349

DECK 4
COLS. 22-23
Qs. 62A, B

62. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount. First (READ ITEM A) . . . are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on (ITEM)?

A. Space exploration program

[VAR: NATSPAC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.22
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Too little	1	0	112	114	110	137	154	177	264	1068
About right	2	0	441	408	449	419	527	536	506	3286
Too much	3	0	879	905	866	903	759	723	574	5609
Don't know	8	0	71	53	65	37	90	96	122	534
No Answer	9	0	1	4	0	3	0	0	2	10
Not Applicable	BK	1613	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1613

B. Improving and protecting the environment

[VAR: NATENVIR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.23
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Too little	1	0	915	871	795	818	724	801	702	5626
About right	2	0	387	393	459	468	522	501	454	3184
Too much	3	0	111	114	144	139	168	146	226	1048
Don't Know	8	0	85	98	92	69	110	80	83	617
No Answer.	9	0	6	8	0	5	6	4	3	32
Not Applicable	BK	1613	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1613

DECK 4
COLS. 24-27
Q.62 C,D,E,F

62. (Continued)

C. Improving and protecting the nation's health

[VAR: NATHEAL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 24
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Too little.	1	0	910	944	929	902	851	849	803	6188
About right	2	0	465	415	421	465	497	516	492	3271
Too much	3	0	70	67	75	74	106	106	112	610
Don't Know	8	0	52	51	60	50	72	61	60	406
No Answer	9	0	7	7	5	8	4	0	1	32
Not Applicable	BK	1613	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1613

D. Solving the problems of the big cities

[VAR: NATCITY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 25
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Too little.	1	0	723	736	697	636	615	593	585	4585
About right	2	0	412	360	369	391	400	452	381	2765
Too much.	3	0	184	162	175	291	296	289	312	1709
Don't Know	8	0	180	216	238	174	214	197	186	1405
No Answer	9	0	5	10	11	7	5	1	4	43
Not Applicable	BK	1613	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1613

E. Halting the rising crime rate

[VAR: NATCRIME]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 26
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Too little.	1	0	967	987	974	979	1002	982	1008	6899
About right	2	0	368	346	345	316	339	385	304	2403
Too much	3	0	70	72	81	118	90	93	88	612
Don't Know	8	0	92	76	84	76	93	66	63	550
No Answer	9	0	7	3	6	10	6	6	5	43
Not Applicable	BK	1613	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1613

F. Dealing with drug addiction

[VAR: NATDRUG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 27
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Too little.	1	0	984	887	817	876	839	844	873	6120
About right	2	0	325	413	429	401	441	474	367	2850
Too much	3	0	90	96	124	113	130	134	113	800
Don't Know	8	0	94	82	112	103	110	75	107	683
No Answer	9	0	11	6	8	6	10	5	8	54
Not Applicable	BK	1613	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1613

62. (Continued)

G. Improving the nation's education system

[VAR: NATEDUC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.28
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Too little	1	0	734	747	728	751	727	790	771	5248
About right	2	0	565	545	525	557	594	515	484	3785
Too much	3	0	135	126	167	141	148	167	149	1033
Don't Know	8	0	65	56	67	46	58	58	59	409
No Answer	9	0	5	10	3	4	3	2	5	32
Not Applicable	BK	1613	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1613

H. Improving the conditions of Blacks

[VAR: NATRACE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.29
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Too little.	1	0	488	457	400	409	383	371	353	2861
About right	2	0	590	616	616	604	644	661	645	4376
Too much	3	0	324	306	356	379	375	385	349	2474
Don't Know	8	0	97	98	114	99	123	112	115	758
No Answer	9	0	5	7	4	8	5	3	6	38
Not Applicable	BK	1613	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1613

I. The military, armaments and defense

[VAR: NATARMS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.30
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Too little.	1	0	167	250	247	360	361	413	825	2623
About right	2	0	673	671	679	628	694	666	377	4388
Too much	3	0	567	459	461	407	349	334	168	2745
Don't Know	8	0	89	99	97	97	123	116	95	716
No Answer	9	0	8	5	6	7	3	3	3	35
Not Applicable	BK	1613	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1613

J. Foreign aid

[VAR:NATAID]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.31
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Too little.	1	0	63	45	81	44	52	59	75	419
About right	2	0	302	258	247	268	359	366	290	2090
Too much	3	0	1056	1119	1088	1126	1010	1019	1024	7442
Don't Know	8	0	82	59	73	56	106	88	77	541
No Answer	9	0	1	3	1	5	3	0	2	15
Not Applicable	BK	1613	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1613

DECK 4
COLS. 32-33
Qs. 62K, 63

62. (Continued)

K. Welfare

[VAR: NATFARE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.32
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Too little.	1	0	297	328	347	199	188	199	196	1754
About right	2	0	365	471	423	335	351	382	378	2705
Too much.	3	0	770	623	635	895	910	892	827	5552
Don't Know	8	0	65	59	79	64	75	56	62	460
No Answer	9	0	7	3	6	6	6	3	5	36
Not Applicable . . .	BK	1613	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1613

REMARKS: See Appendix L for across survey changes.

---

63. Some people think that the government in Washington ought to reduce the income differences between the rich and the poor, perhaps by raising the taxes of wealthy families or by giving income assistance to the poor. Others think that the government should not concern itself with reducing this income difference between the rich and the poor.

HAND
CARD
J

Here is a card with a scale from 1 to 7. Think of a score of 1 as meaning that the government ought to reduce the income differences between rich and poor, and a score of 7 meaning that the government should not concern itself with reducing income differences. What score between 1 and 7 comes closest to the way you feel? (CIRCLE ONE):

GOVERNMENT SHOULD DO
SOMETHING TO REDUCE
INCOME DIFFERENCES
BETWEEN RICH AND POOR.

GOVERNMENT SHOULD NOT
CONCERN ITSELF WITH
INCOME DIFFERENCES.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7

[VAR: EQWLTH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.33
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Government should	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	146	246	392
	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	82	136	218
	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	130	238	368
	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	157	290	447
	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	81	180	261
	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	57	106	163
Government should not	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	94	227	321
Don't Know.	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	40	51
No Answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	5	8
Not Applicable. . . .	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	771	0	9891

REMARKS: Card J contained responses for punches 1-7.

64. Some people think that the income differences between the rich and the poor ought to be reduced, perhaps by raising the taxes of wealthy families or by giving income assistance to the poor. Others think that the government should not concern itself with reducing this income difference between the rich and the poor.

HAND
CARD
J

Here is a card with a scale from 1 to 7. Think of a score of 1 as meaning that the government ought to reduce the income differences between rich and poor, and a score of 7 meaning that the government should not concern itself with reducing income differences. What score between 1 and 7 comes closest to the way you feel? (CIRCLE ONE):

GOVERNMENT SHOULD DO SOMETHING TO REDUCE INCOME DIFFERENCES BETWEEN RICH AND POOR.						GOVERNMENT SHOULD NOT CONCERN ITSELF WITH INCOME DIFFERENCES.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

[VAR: EQWLTHY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.34
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Government should	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	145	0	145
	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	62	0	62
	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	144	0	144
	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	170	0	170
	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	84	0	84
	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	60	0	60
Government should not	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	84	0	84
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	0	19
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	761	1468	11349

REMARKS: Card J contained responses for punches 1-7.

---

65. Do you consider the amount of federal income tax which you have to pay as too high, about right, or too low?

[VAR: TAX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.35
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Too high	1	0	0	0	0	871	995	0	988	2854
About right	2	0	0	0	0	488	423	0	391	1302
Too low	3	0	0	0	0	9	11	0	4	24
R pays no income tax (vol.)	4	0	0	0	0	74	33	0	0	107
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	49	61	0	66	176
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	8	7	0	19	34
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	0	0	1532	0	7623

REMARKS: In 1976, this question was asked immediately before Q. 62 (spending priorities) for half of the sample with FORM 1. For the half with FORM 2, this question immediately followed Q.62. See Q. 185 for the split-ballot forms. See Appendix L for across survey changes.

DECK 4
COLS. 36-38
Qs. 66A,B,C

66. There are always some people whose ideas are considered bad or dangerous by other people. For instance, somebody who is against all churches and religion . . .

A. If such a person wanted to make a speech in your (city/town/community) against churches and religion, should he be allowed to speak, or not?

[VAR: SPKATH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	COL.36 All
Yes, allowed to speak	1	1049	982	915	0	959	952	0	971	5828
Not allowed	2	527	511	547	0	524	566	0	485	3160
Don't Know.	8	37	10	20	0	16	9	0	12	104
No Answer	9	0	1	2	0	0	13	0	0	6
Not Applicable. . .	BK	0	0	0	1490	0	0	1532	0	3022

B. Should such a person be allowed to teach in a college or university, or not?

[VAR: COLATH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	COL.37 All
Yes, allowed to teach .	4	644	610	619	0	619	592	0	665	3749
Not allowed	5	894	842	810	0	847	905	0	754	5052
Don't Know.	8	72	47	53	0	33	30	0	45	280
No Answer	9	3	5	2	0	0	3	0	4	17
Not Applicable	BK	0	0	0	1490	0	0	1532	0	3022

C If some people in your community suggested that a book he wrote against churches and religion should be taken out of your public library, would you favor removing this book, or not?

[VAR: LIBATH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	COL.38 All
Favor	1	577	556	558	0	569	604	0	521	3385
Not favor	2	975	915	887	0	892	894	0	909	5472
Don't Know	8	55	30	37	0	36	27	0	38	223
No Answer	9	6	3	2	0	2	5	0	0	18
Not Applicable	BK	0	0	0	1490	0	0	1532	0	3022

REMARKS: See Appendix L for across survey changes.

67. Or consider a person who favored government ownership of all the railroads and all big industries.

A. If such a person wanted to make a speech in your community favoring government ownership of all the railroads and big industries, should he be allowed to speak, or not?

[VAR: SPKSOC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.39
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Yes, allowed to speak .	1	1241	1165	1122	0	0	0	0	0	3528
Not allowed	2	293	296	307	0	0	0	0	0	896
Don't Know	8	78	43	54	0	0	0	0	0	175
No Answer	9	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
Not Applicable	BK	0	0	0	1490	1499	1530	1532	1468	7519

B. Should such a person be allowed to teach in a college or university, or not?

[VAR: COLSOC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.40
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Yes, allowed to teach .	4	899	863	847	0	0	0	0	0	2609
Not allowed	5	595	558	552	0	0	0	0	0	1705
Don't Know.	8	114	78	81	0	0	0	0	0	273
No Answer	9	5	5	4	0	0	0	0	0	14
Not Applicable	BK	0	0	0	1490	1499	1530	1532	1468	7519

C. If some people in your community suggested a book he wrote favoring government ownership should be taken out of your public library, would you favor removing this book, or not?

[VAR: LIBSOC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.41
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Favor	1	409	372	380	0	0	0	0	0	1161
Not favor	2	1086	1070	1025	0	0	0	0	0	3181
Don't know.	8	107	59	74	0	0	0	0	0	240
No Answer	9	11	3	5	0	0	0	0	0	19
Not Applicable	BK	0	0	0	1490	1499	1530	1532	1468	7519

DECK 4
COLS.42-44
Qs. 68A,B,C

68. Or, consider a person who believes that Blacks are genetically inferior.

A. If such a person wanted to make a speech in your community claiming that Blacks are inferior, should he be allowed to speak, or not?

[VAR: SPKRAC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.42
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Yes, allowed to speak .	1	0	0	0	0	909	893	0	902	2704
Not allowed	2	0	0	0	0	558	605	0	523	1686
Don't Know	8	0	0	0	0	28	27	0	39	94
No Answer	9	0	00	0	0	4	5	0	4	13
Not Applicable.	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	0	0	1532	0	7623

B. Should such a person be allowed to teach in a college or university, or not

[VAR: COLRAC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.43
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Yes, allowed to teach .	4	0	0	0	0	606	623	0	630	1859
Not allowed	5	0	0	0	0	836	864	0	769	2469
Don't Know	8	0	0	0	0	53	39	0	63	155
No Answer	9	0	0	0	0	4	4	0	6	14
Not Applicable	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	0	0	1532	0	7623

C. If some people in your community suggested that a book he wrote which said Blacks are inferior should be taken out of your public library, would you favor removing this book, or not?

[VAR: LIBRAC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.44
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Favor	1	0	0	0	0	545	553	0	476	1574
Not favor	2	0	0	0	0	892	930	0	935	2757
Don't Know	8	0	0	0	0	55	42	0	52	149
No Answer	9	0	0	0	0	7	5	0	5	17
Not Applicable	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	0	0	1532	0	7623

REMARKS: See Appendix L for across survey changes.

DECK 4
COLS. 45-48
Qs. 69A,B,C
70A

69. Now, I should like to ask you some questions about a man who admits he is a Communist.

A. Suppose this admitted Communist wanted to make a speech in your community. Should he be allowed to speak, or not?

[VAR: SPKCOM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.45
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Yes, allowed to speak .	1	835	898	857	0	817	846	0	809	5062
Not allowed	2	721	570	582	0	647	648	0	621	3789
Don't Know	8	54	35	42	0	33	31	0	37	232
No Answer	9	3	1	3	0	2	5	0	1	15
Not Applicable	BK	0	0	0	1490	0	0	1532	0	3022

B. Suppose he is teaching in a college. Should he be fired, or not?

[VAR: COLCOM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.46
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Yes, fired.	4	979	823	772	0	803	869	0	782	5028
Not fired	5	518	585	617	0	620	591	0	595	3526
Don't Know	8	110	88	90	0	73	63	0	88	512
No Answer	9	6	8	5	0	3	7	0	3	32
Not Applicable.	BK	0	0	0	1490	0	0	1532	0	3022

C. Suppose he wrote a book which is in your public library. Somebody in your community suggests that the book should be removed from the library. Would you favor removing it, or not?

[VAR: LIBCOM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.47
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Favor	1	681	587	561	0	601	642	0	571	3643
Not favor	2	851	876	866	0	838	842	0	839	5112
Don't Know	8	76	35	51	0	55	39	0	55	311
No Answer	9	5	6	6	0	5	7	0	3	32
Not Applicable	BK	0	0	0	1490	0	0	1532	0	3022

70. Consider a person who advocates doing away with elections and letting the military run the country.

A. If such a person wanted to make a speech in your community, should he be allowed to speak, or not?

[VAR: SPKMIL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.48
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Yes, allowed to speak .	1	0	0	0	0	813	772	0	834	2419
Not allowed	2	0	0	0	0	656	729	0	602	1987
Don't Know.	8	0	0	0	0	26	28	0	30	84
No Answer	9	0	0	0	0	4	1	0	2	7
Not Applicable	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	0	0	1532	0	7623

DECK 4
COLS.49-52
Qs. 70B,B,D
71A,B

70. B. Should such a person be allowed to teach in a college or university, or not?

[VAR: COLMIL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL.49
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Yes, allowed to teach.	4	0	0	0	0	553	519	0	577	1649
Not allowed	5	0	0	0	0	886	968	0	827	2681
Don't Know	8	0	0	0	0	55	39	0	60	154
No Answer	9	0	0	0	0	5	4	0	4	13
Not Applicable	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	0	0	1532	0	7623

C. Suppose he wrote a book advocating doing away with elections and letting the military run the country. Somebody in your community suggests that the book be removed from the public library. Would you favor removing it, or not?

[VAR: LIBMIL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL.50
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Favor	1	0	0	0	0	603	652	0	565	1820
Not favor	2	0	0	0	0	838	833	0	852	2523
Don't Know	8	0	0	0	0	52	41	0	49	142
No Answer.	9	0	0	0	0	6	4	0	2	12
Not Applicable	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	0	0	1532	0	7623

71. And what about a man who admits that he is a homosexual?

A. Suppose this admitted homosexual wanted to make a speech in your community. Should he be allowed to speak, or not?

[VAR: SPKHOMO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL.51
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Yes, allowed to speak.	1	0	913	925	0	927	944	0	967	4676
Not allowed.	2	0	532	491	0	522	528	0	455	2528
Don't Know	8	0	56	67	0	47	56	0	46	272
No Answer	9	0	3	1	0	3	2	0	0	9
Not Applicable	BK	1613	0	0	1490	0	0	1532	0	4635

B. Should such a person be allowed to teach in a college or university, or not?

[VAR: COLHOMO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL.52
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Yes, allowed to teach.	4	0	711	744	0	780	752	0	801	3788
Not allowed	5	0	727	660	0	668	710	0	609	3374
Don't Know . , ...	8	0	64	77	0	48	64	0	56	309
No Answer	9	0	2	3	0	3	4	0	2	14
Not Applicable	BK	1613	0	0	1490	0	0	1532	0	4635

71. C. If some people in your community suggested that a book he wrote in favor of homosexuality should be taken out of your public library, would you favor removing this book, or not?

[VAR: LIBHOMO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
		YEAR								COL.53
Favor	1	0	659	608	0	614	631	0	581	3093
Not favor	2	0	804	813	0	830	844	0	853	4144
Don't Know	8	0	39	58	0	53	51	0	32	233
No Answer	9	0	2	5	0	2	4	0	2	15
Not Applicable	BK	1613	0	0	1490	0	0	1532	0	4635

72. Are you in favor of the death penalty for persons convicted of murder?

[VAR: CAPPUN2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
		YEAR								COL.54
Yes	1	852	898	0	0	0	0	0	0	1750
No.	2	632	519	0	0	0	0	0	0	1151
Don't Know	8	125	75	0	0	0	0	0	0	200
No Answer	9	4	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	16
Not Applicable	BK	0	0	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	1468	9003

73. Do you favor or oppose the death penalty for persons convicted of murder?

[VAR: CAPPUN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
		YEAR								COL.55
Favor	1	0	0	933	891	980	1022	1016	982	5824
Oppose.	2	0	0	471	492	446	401	427	390	2627
Don't Know.	8	0	0	76	100	70	97	89	89	521
No Answer	9	0	0	4	7	3	10	0	7	31
Not Applicable	BK	1613	1504	0	0	0	0	0	0	3117

74. Would you favor or oppose a law which would require a person to obtain a police permit before he or she could buy a gun?

[VAR: GUNLAW]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
		YEAR								COL.56
Favor	1	1131	1099	1112	1096	1068	1094	0	1018	7618
Oppose.	2	431	371	347	354	404	405	0	421	2733
Don't Know	8	48	25	18	38	21	29	0	28	207
No Answer	9	3	9	7	2	6	2	0	1	30
Not Applicable	BK	0	0	0	0	0	0	1532	0	1532

REMARKS: See Appendix L for across survey changes.

75. In general, do you think the courts in this area deal too harshly or not harshly enough with criminals?

[VAR: COURTS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.57
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Too harshly	1	105	68	42	61	47	52	40	48	463
Not harshly enough . .	2	1066	1092	580	1174	1210	1268	1297	1218	8905
About right (Vol.) . .	3	265	196	72	144	148	123	111	112	1171
Don't Know	8	173	138	51	104	89	84	80	87	806
No Answer	9	4	10	8	7	5	3	4	3	44
Not Applicable	BK	0	0	731	0	0	0	0	0	731

76. In general, do you think the courts in this area deal too harshly, or not harshly enough with criminals, or don't you have enough information about the courts to say?

[VAR: COURTSY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.58
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Too harshly	1	0	0	33	0	0	0	0	0	33
Not harshly enough . .	2	0	0	436	0	0	0	0	0	436
About right (Vol.) . .	3	0	0	44	0	0	0	0	0	44
Not enough information to say	8	0	0	210	0	0	0	0	0	210
No Answer	9	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	8
Not Applicable	BK	1613	1504	753	1490	1499	1530	1532	1468	11389

REMARKS: See Q. 181 for discussion of the split-half questions and sample design.

77. Everything considered, would you say that, in general, you approve or disapprove of wiretapping?

[VAR: WIRTAP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.59
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Approve	1		0	245	242	0	282	291	0	1060
Disapprove.	2		0	1179	1186	0	1198	1192	0	4755
No Opinion	8	0	0	57	59	0	48	46	0	210
No Answer	9	0	0	3	3	0	2	3		11
Not Applicable	BK	1613	1504	0	0	1499	0	0	1468	6084

78. Do you think the use of marijuana should be made legal or not?

[VAR: GRASS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.60
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Should.	1	0	275	0	301	416	0	447	364	1803
Should not	2	0	1196	0	1113	1031	0	1017	1056	5413
Don't Know	8	0	30	0	72	50	0	45	45	242
No answer	9	0	3	0	4	2	0	23	3	35
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	1484	0	0	1530	0	0	4627

79. Some people think the use of marijuana should be made legal. Other people think marijuana use should not be made legal. Which do you favor?

[VAR: GRASSY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 61
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Make use legal	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	242	0	242
Don't make use legal .	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	501	0	501
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	0	27
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Not applicable	BK	1612	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	761	1468	11349

80. Do you expect the United States to fight in another war within the next ten years?

[VAR: USWAR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 63
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Yes	1	0	845	0	1048	443	0	827	0	3163
No	2	0	562	0	384	274	0	611	0	1831
Don't Know	8	0	87	0	57	56	0	91	0	291
No Answer	9	0	10	0	1	5	0	3	0	19
Not Applicable	BK	1613	0	1484	0	721	1530	0	1468	6816

81. Do you expect the United States to fight in another world war within the next ten years?

[VAR: USWARY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 64
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	313	0	0	0	313
No	2	0	0	0	0	360	0	0	0	360
Don't Know	8	0	0	0	0	45	0	0	0	45
No Answer	9	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
Not Applicable	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	778	1530	1532	1468	11399

REMARKS: See Q. 181 for discussion of the split-half questions and sample design.

82. Do you think it will be best for the future of this country if we take an active part in world affairs, or if we stay out of world affairs?

[VAR: USINTL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.65
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Active part	1	0	985	0	900	945	0	979	0	3809
Stay out.	2	0	458	0	528	483	0	490	0	1959
Don't Know	8	0	52	0	56	68	0	61	0	237
No Answer	9	0	9	0	6	3	0	2	0	20
Not Applicable	BK	1613	0	1484	0	0	1530	0	1468	6095

83. Do you think our government should continue to belong to the United Nations, or should we pull out of it now?

[VAR: USUN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	COL. 66 All
Continue to belong. . .	1	0	1188	0	1120	1088	0	1216	0	4612
Pull out now.	2	0	224	0	270	286	0	197	0	977
Don't Know.	8	0	84	0	98	123	0	116	0	421
No Answer	9	0	8	0	2	2	0	3	0	15
Not Applicable	BK	1613	0	1484	0	0	1530	0	1468	6095

84. Thinking about all the different kinds of governments in the world today, which of these statements comes closest to how you feel about Communism as a form of government? CODE ONE.

[VAR: COMMUN]

HAND
CARD
K

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	COL. 67 All
It's the worst kind of all	1	0	639	726	0	761	802	0	835	3763
It's bad, but no worse than some others . .	2	0	398	389	0	385	373	0	387	1932
It's all right for some countries . . .	3	0	363	278	0	292	300	0	189	1422
It's a good form of government	4	0	45	45	0	18	21	0	15	144
Don't Know	8	0	56	42	0	41	30	0	39	208
No Answer.	9	0	3	4	0	2	4	0	3	16
Not Applicable	BK	1613	0	0	1490	0	0	1532	0	4635

REMARKS: Card K contained the responses for punches 1-4.

DECK 4
COLS. 68-69
Qs. 85A, B

85. You will notice that the boxes on this card go from the highest position of "plus 5" for a country which you like very much, to the lowest position of "minus 5" for a country you dislike very much. How far up the scale or how far down the scale would you rate the following countries? READ EACH ITEM.

HAND
CARD
L

A. Russia

[VAR: RUSSIA]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.68
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
+5	0	0	0	42	39	0	31	0	0	112
+4	1	0	0	47	38	0	21	0	0	106
+3	2	0	0	180	182	0	123	0	0	485
+2	3	0	0	153	152	0	102	0	0	407
+1	4	0	0	254	240	0	204	0	0	698
-1	5	0	0	157	156	0	181	0	0	494
-2	6	0	0	75	78	0	81	0	0	234
-3	7	0	0	122	125	0	133	0	0	380
-4	8	0	0	54	68	0	81	0	0	203
-5	9	0	0	327	308	0	458	0	0	1093
Don't Know, No Answer Not Applicable . . . (NA=30, DK=262)	BK	1613	1504	73	104	1499	115	1532	1468	7908

85. B. Japan

[VAR: JAPAN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.69
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
+5	0	0	0	110	83	0	102	0	0	295
+4	1	0	0	149	137	0	100	0	0	386
+3	2	0	0	314	277	0	288	0	0	879
+2	3	0	0	217	210	0	203	0	0	630
+1	4	0	0	253	273	0	267	0	0	793
-1	5	0	0	101	124	0	125	0	0	350
-2	6	0	0	60	69	0	72	0	0	201
-3	7	0	0	63	78	0	78	0	0	219
-4	8	0	0	52	64	0	68	0	0	184
-5	9	0	0	87	73	0	96	0	0	256
Don't Know, No Answer, Not Applicable . . . . (NA=29, DK=282)	BK	1613	1504	78	102	1499	131	1532	1468	7927

DECK 4
COLS. 70-71
Q. 85C,D

85. (Continued)

C. England

[VAR: ENGLAND]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.70
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
+5	0	0	0	250	244	0	276	0	0	770
+4	1	0	0	294	241	0	260	0	0	795
+3	2	0	0	358	367	0	326	0	0	1051
+2	3	0	0	202	198	0	193	0	0	593
+1	4	0	0	153	200	0	197	0	0	550
-1	5	0	0	62	57	0	60	0	0	179
-2	6	0	0	25	24	0	33	0	0	82
-3	7	0	0	24	32	0	20	0	0	76
-4	8	0	0	14	13	0	13	0	0	40
-5	9	0	0	37	24	0	28	0	0	89
Don't Know, No Answer, Not Applicable . . . . (NA=33, DK=246)	BK	1613	1504	65	90	1499	124	1532	1468	7895

D. Canada

[VAR: CANADA]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.71
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
+5	0	0	0	621	535	0	552	0	0	1708
+4	1	0	0	331	341	0	331	0	0	1003
+3	2	0	0	210	271	0	269	0	0	750
+2	3	0	0	111	116	0	119	0	0	346
+1	4	0	0	94	93	0	98	0	0	285
-1	5	0	0	20	28	0	27	0	0	75
-2	6	0	0	8	9	0	12	0	0	29
-3	7	0	0	13	13	0	11	0	0	37
-4	8	0	0	4	4	0	3	0	0	11
-5	9	0	0	14	6	0	14	0	0	34
Don't Know, No Answer, Not Applicable . . . . (NA=32, DK=194)	BK	1613	1504	58	74	1499	94	1532	1468	7842

85. (Continued)

E. Brazil

[VAR: BRAZIL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.72
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
+5	0	0	0	97	77	0	92	0	0	266
+4	1	0	0	126	102	0	94	0	0	322
+3	2	0	0	256	208	0	194	0	0	658
+2	3	0	0	196	230	0	195	0	0	621
+1	4	0	0	333	342	0	338	0	0	1013
-1	5	0	0	135	141	0	161	0	0	437
-2	6	0	0	47	69	0	76	0	0	192
-3	7	0	0	36	56	0	65	0	0	157
-4	8	0	0	21	27	0	39	0	0	87
-5	9	0	0	24	25	0	68	0	0	117
Don't Know, No Answer, Not Applicable . . . (NA=34, DK=600)	BK	1613	1504	213	213	1499	208	1532	1468	8250

F. China

[VAR: CHINA]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.73
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
+5	0	0	0	46	38	0	45	0	0	129
+4	1	0	0	55	43	0	55	0	0	153
+3	2	0	0	108	105	0	95	0	0	308
+2	3	0	0	158	120	0	105	0	0	383
+1	4	0	0	246	226	0	251	0	0	723
-1	5	0	0	198	228	0	235	0	0	661
-2	6	0	0	114	123	0	121	0	0	358
-3	7	0	0	129	134	0	141	0	0	404
-4	8	0	0	97	115	0	92	0	0	304
-5	9	0	0	238	237	0	252	0	0	727
Don't Know, No Answer, Not Applicable . . . (NA=33, DK=321)	BK	1613	1504	95	121	1499	138	1532	1468	7970

G. Israel

[VAR: ISRAEL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.74
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
+5	0	0	0	198	146	0	180	0	0	524
+4	1	0	0	141	123	0	151	0	0	415
+3	2	0	0	231	205	0	204	0	0	640
+2	3	0	0	175	169	0	173	0	0	517
+1	4	0	0	258	275	0	270	0	0	803
-1	5	0	0	128	164	0	149	0	0	441
-2	6	0	0	57	82	0	71	0	0	210
-3	7	0	0	67	77	0	64	0	0	208
-4	8	0	0	33	48	0	41	0	0	122
-5	9	0	0	89	76	0	69	0	0	234
Don't Know, No Answer, Not Applicable . . . (NA=33, DK=357)	BK	1613	1504	107	125	1499	158	1532	1468	8006

DECK 4
COL. 75-80
Q. 85H

85. (Continued)

H. Egypt

[VAR: EGYPT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.75
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
+5	0	0	0	56	43	0	72	0	0	171
+4	1	0	0	81	47	0	63	0	0	191
+3	2	0	0	140	113	0	148	0	0	401
+2	3	0	0	154	150	0	168	0	0	472
+1	4	0	0	284	309	0	335	0	0	928
-1	5	0	0	198	224	0	254	0	0	676
-2	6	0	0	125	125	0	92	0	0	342
-3	7	0	0	101	121	0	75	0	0	297
-4	8	0	0	79	80	0	55	0	0	214
-5	9	0	0	139	129	0	82	0	0	350
Don't Know, No Answer, Not Applicable . . . (NA=33, DK=429)	BK	1613	1504	127	149	1499	186	1532	1468	8078

REMARKS: Card L contained responses for punches 0 through 9.

DECK NUMBER . . . . COLUMN 80, PUNCH 4

DECK 5
COLS. 1-10
Qs. 86, 86A

Year . . . . Cols. 1-2
Original ID Number . . . . Cols. 3-6

---

86. What is your religious preference? Is it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

[VAR: RELIG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 7
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Protestant . . (ASK A).	1	1031	940	954	975	951	1004	979	937	7771
Catholic	2	413	388	376	363	390	373	384	362	3049
Jewish	3	54	42	44	23	27	35	29	32	286
None	4	83	96	101	113	114	93	119	105	824
Other (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH AND DENOMINATION) [See REMARKS below]	5	27	34	8	14	15	18	17	29	162
No Answer	9	5	4	1	2	2	7	4	3	28

A. IF PROTESTANT: What specific denomination is that, if any?

[VAR: DENOM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 8
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Baptist	1	324	312	322	309	303	324	318	307	2519
Methodist	2	232	198	190	175	162	193	190	170	1510
Lutheran	3	139	124	113	139	104	136	115	92	962
Presbyterian	4	80	57	74	76	78	66	62	79	572
Episcopalian	5	33	41	38	44	49	37	39	41	322
Other (SPECIFY) [See REMARKS below].	6	185	163	174	182	195	190	208	196	1493
No denomination given or or non-denominational church	7	36	43	42	49	60	58	46	52	386
No Answer	9	7	2	1	3	2	7	5	3	30
Not Applicable (punches 2,3,4,5 and 9 in Col. 7)	BK	577	564	530	513	546	519	549	528	4326

COLS.9-10
[See REMARKS]

REMARKS: Q. 86, Col. 7, punch 5 (Other, SPECIFY), is available from NORC. Q. 86A, Col. 8, punch 6 (N=1493), recoded into Cols. 9-10 [VAR: OTHER]. See Appendix J: Protestant denominations. See Appendix L for changes across surveys.

87. How often do you attend religious services? (USE CATEGORIES AS PROBES, IF NECESSARY.)

[VAR: ATTEND]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 11
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Never.	0	150	204	181	216	194	212	239	167	1563
Less than once a year.	1	137	117	103	108	136	127	134	109	971
About once or twice a year	2	178	194	226	184	203	204	202	230	1621
Several times a year .	3	226	226	188	209	232	189	175	223	1668
About once a month . .	4	108	93	118	102	106	113	103	98	841
2-3 times a month . .	5	142	125	129	133	100	138	145	118	1030
Nearly every week . .	6	98	116	86	99	90	87	107	91	774
Every week	7	460	308	333	334	298	328	299	316	2676
Several times a week .	8	101	112	117	102	133	123	123	109	920
Don't Know, no answer.	9	13	9	3	3	7	9	5	7	56

88. ASK EVERYONE WITH ANY RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE NAMED IN Q. 86.
Would you call yourself a strong (PREFERENCE NAMED IN Q. 86 OR 86-A) or a not very strong (PREFERENCE NAMED IN Q. 86 OR 86-A)?

[VAR: RELITEN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.12
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Strong	1	0	0	584	580	533	581	551	558	3387
Not very strong . . .	2	0	0	667	626	627	715	734	649	4018
Somewhat strong (Vol.)	3	0	0	113	152	194	111	112	133	815
Don't Know	8	0	0	9	3	7	7	9	7	42
No Answer	9	0	0	9	16	24	23	7	16	95
Not Applicable (Punch 4 in col. 7)	BK	1613	1504	102	113	114	93	119	105	3763

89. Do you believe there is a life after death?

[VAR: POSTLIFE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.13
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Yes	1	0	1051	0	1000	1073	0	1069	1071	5264
No	2	0	316	0	341	299	0	325	247	1528
Undecided	8	0	137	0	147	126	0	135	144	689
No Answer	9	0	0	0	2	1	0	3	6	12
Not Applicable	BK	1613	0	1484	0	0	1530	0	0	4627

90. In what religion were you raised?

[VAR: RELIG16]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.14
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Protestant	1	0	981	984	1032	971	1042	1017	983	7010
Catholic	2	0	419	402	378	428	390	418	389	2824
Jewish	3	0	43	49	25	33	37	31	32	250
None	4	0	36	39	45	47	39	48	45	299
Other (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH AND DENOMINATION) [See REMARKS below].	5	0	21	8	10	18	15	11	17	100
Don't Know	8	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
No Answer	9	0	4	2	0	2	6	7	2	23
Not Applicable	BK	1613	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1613

A. IF PROTESTANT: What specific denomination is that, if any?

[VAR: DENOM16]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.15
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Baptist	1	0	354	366	343	340	367	371	330	2471
Methodist	2	0	198	217	235	196	221	222	224	1513
Lutheran	3	0	131	119	149	107	145	127	105	883
Presbyterian	4	0	73	81	67	95	78	63	91	548
Episcopalian	5	0	41	31	39	38	36	29	37	251
Other (SPECIFY) [See REMARKS below].	6	0	151	146	167	167	163	171	168	1133
No denomination given or non-denominational church . . .	7	0	26	22	30	27	31	32	25	193
Don't Know	8	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
No Answer	9	0	7	2	1	3	7	9	5	34
Not Applicable (Punches 2,3,4,5, in Col. 14)	BK	1613	523	500	458	526	482	508	483	5093

COLS.16-17
[See REMARKS]

REMARKS: Q. 90, Col. 14, punch 5 (Other, SPECIFY), is available from NORC.
Q. 90-A, Col. 15, punch 6 (N=1133), recoded into Cols. 16-17 [VAR: OTH16].
See Appendix J: Protestant Denominations.

DECK 5
COLS. 18-21
Q. 91, 91A

IF R CURRENTLY MARRIED, ASK Q'S 91 AND 92 (OTHERS, SKIP TO Q. 93)

91. What is your (SPOUSE'S) religious preference? Is it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

[VAR: SPREL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.18
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Protestant . (ASK A). .	1	0	708	705	676	633	639	614	569	4544
Catholic	2	0	264	261	247	253	257	258	225	1765
Jewish	3	0	26	43	17	16	20	17	20	159
None	4	0	56	46	50	61	47	55	46	361
Other (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH AND DENOMINATION) [See REMARKS below] . . .	5	0	14	7	10	8	9	11	17	76
Don't Know	8	0	0	0	2	1	0	1	9	13
No Answer.	9	0	8	3	0	2	3	4	3	23
Not Applicable (Not currently married) .	BK	1613	428	419	488	525	555	572	579	5179

A. IF PROTESTANT: What specific denomination is that, if any?

[VAR: SPDEN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.19
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Baptist	1	0	207	219	214	190	206	190	177	1403
Methodist	2	0	165	148	108	123	124	110	105	883
Lutheran	3	0	79	94	103	82	83	81	51	573
Presbyterian	4	0	49	62	59	47	52	45	53	367
Episcopalian	5	0	33	27	28	29	20	20	24	181
Other (SPECIFY) [See REMARKS below]	6	0	142	120	117	125	117	126	126	873
No denomination given or non-denominational church . . .	7	0	32	31	45	33	37	41	25	244
Don't Know	8	0	0	0	1	2	0	1	7	11
No Answer	9	0	1	4	1	4	3	4	4	1
Not Applicable (Punches 2-5, 8, BK in Col. 18) . . .	BK	1613	796	779	814	864	888	914	896	7564

COLS. 20-21
[See REMARKS]

REMARKS: Q. 91, Col. 18, punch 5 (Other, SPECIFY), is available from NORC.
Q. 91-A, Col. 19, punch 6 (N=873), recoded into Cols. 20-21 [VAR: SPOTHER];
See Appendix J: Protestant Denominations.

92. In what religion was your (husband/wife) raised?

[VAR: SPREL16]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.22
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Protestant (ASK A) . .	1	0	732	708	686	648	651	644	575	4644
Catholic	2	0	268	270	254	267	264	248	233	1804
Jewish.	3	0	24	41	17	19	20	17	18	156
None.	4	0	34	29	27	24	21	27	26	188
Other (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH AND DENOMINATION) [See REMARKS]	5	0	9	7	8	7	7	11	14	63
Don't Know	8	0	0	5	10	7	10	8	19	59
No Answer	9	0	9	5	0	2	2	5	4	27
Not Applicable (Not currently married). .	BK	1613	428	419	488	525	555	572	579	5179

A. IF PROTESTANT: What specific denomination is that, if any?

[VAR: SPDEN16]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.23
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Baptist	1	0	240	236	234	204	232	205	181	1532
Methodist	2	0	173	156	137	141	129	130	119	985
Lutheran	3	0	76	101	101	95	82	75	56	586
Presbyterian	4	0	47	48	55	45	54	46	50	345
Episcopalian	5	0	22	26	27	28	29	25	18	175
Other (SPECIFY) [See REMARKS below] .	6	0	132	113	105	113	99	125	118	805
No denomination given or non-denominational church	7	0	40	24	27	17	20	36	15	179
Don't Know	8	0	0	2	0	5	2	1	17	27
No Answer	9	0	2	2	0	2	6	6	5	23
Not Applicable (Punches 2-5,8,BK in Col. 21).	BK	1613	772	776	804	849	877	883	889	7463

COLS. 24-25
[See REMARKS]

REMARKS: Q. 92, Col. 22, punch 5 (Other, SPECIFY), is available from NORC.
Q. 92-A, Col. 23, punch 6 (N=805), recoded into Cols. 24-25 [VAR: SPOTH16].
See Appendix J: Protestant Denominations.

93. The United States Supreme Court has ruled that no state or local government may require the reading of the Lord's Prayer or Bible verses in public schools. What are your views on this--do you approve or disapprove of the court ruling?

[VAR: PRAYER]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 26
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Approve	1	0	0	231	526	0	511	0	0	1268
Disapprove	2	0	0	496	918	0	981	0	0	2395
No opinion	8	0	0	23	43	0	35	0	0	101
No answer	9	0	0	3	3	0	3	0	0	9
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	731	0	1499	0	1532	1468	8347

94. What are your views on the reading of the Lord's Prayer or Bible verses in public schools? Do you think it should be required in all public schools, not allowed in any public schools, or that it should be up to each state or local community to decide?

[VAR: PRAYERY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 27
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Required	1	0	0	224	0	0	0	0	0	224
Not allowed	2	0	0	60	0	0	0	0	0	60
Communities decide . .	3	0	0	420	0	0	0	0	0	420
No opinion.	8	0	0	19	0	0	0	0	0	19
No answer	9	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	8
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	753	1490	1499	1530	1532	1468	11389

REMARKS: See Q. 181 for discussion of the split-half sampling on this question.

On the 1972-1977 surveys, Qs. 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 101, 102, 103 were asked of non-blacks only. On the 1978-80 surveys those questions were asked of all respondents; see Appendix L for details.

95. Do you think there should be laws against marriages between (Negroes/Blacks) and whites?

[VAR: RACMAR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 41
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Yes	1	514	488	442	499	433	375	0	427	3178
No.	2	795	801	838	793	897	952	0	1000	6076
Don't know	8	43	20	29	29	33	21	0	39	214
No answer	9	0	12	2	6	7	6	0	2	35
Not applicable (black).	BK	261	183	173	163	129	176	1532	0	2617

REMARKS: See Appendix L for across survey changes.

96. How strongly would you object if a member of your family wanted to bring a (Negro/Black) friend home to dinner? Would you object strongly, mildly, or not at all?

[VAR: RACDIN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	COL.42 All
Strongly	1	173	201	141	0	173	154	0	149	991
Mildly	2	206	196	204	0	196	220	0	190	1212
Not at all	3	939	895	943	0	963	959	0	1105	5804
Don't know	8	30	21	22	0	33	16	0	21	143
No answer	9	4	8	1	0	5	5	0	3	26
Not applicable (black).	BK	261	183	173	1490	129	176	1532	0	3944

REMARKS: See Appendix L for across survey changes.

---

97. Here are some opinions other people have expressed in connection with (Negro/Black)-white relations. Which statement on the card comes closest to how you, yourself, feel?

HAND
CARD
M

The First one is.....

A. (Negroes/Blacks) shouldn't push themselves where they're not wanted.

[VAR: RACPUSH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	COL.43 All
Agree strongly.	1	561	575	0	597	571	584	0	492	3380
Agree slightly	2	392	383	0	364	378	380	0	451	2348
Disagree slightly . . .	3	170	194	0	193	224	234	0	280	1295
Disagree strongly . . .	4	135	147	0	135	164	124	0	205	910
No opinion	8	88	14	0	32	26	27	0	36	223
No answer	9	6	8	0	6	7	5	0	4	36
Not applicable (black).	BK	261	183	1484	163	129	176	1532	0	3928

B. White people have a right to keep (Negroes/Blacks) out of their neighborhoods if they want to, and (Negroes/Blacks) should respect that right.

[VAR: RACSEG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	COL.44 All
Agree strongly.	1	279	0	0	0	288	289	0	221	1077
Agree slightly	2	224	0	0	0	237	266	0	220	947
Disagree slightly . . .	3	307	0	0	0	346	381	0	397	1431
Disagree strongly . . .	4	443	0	0	0	466	373	0	576	1858
No opinion.	8	96	0	0	0	26	40	0	50	212
No answer	9	3	0	0	0	7	5	0	4	19
Not applicable (black).	BK	261	1504	1484	1490	129	176	1532	0	6576

REMARKS: Card M contained the responses for punches 1-4.
See Appendix L for across survey changes.

98. Suppose there is a community-wide vote on the general housing issue. There are two possible laws to vote on (READ CATEGORIES A & B). Which law would you vote for?

HAND
CARD
N

[VAR: RACOPEN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	COL.45 All
A. One law says that a homeowner can decide for himself whom to sell his house to, even if he prefers not to sell to (Negroes/Blacks) . .	1	0	826	0	844	851	0	863	806	4190
B. The second law says that a homeowner cannot refuse to sell to someone because of their race or color. . . .	2	0	448	0	450	471	0	617	612	2598
Neither (Vol.) . . .	3	0	22	0	10	24	0	19	23	98
Don't know (Vol.). .	8	0	18	0	21	17	0	30	25	111
No answer.	9	0	7	0	2	7	0	3	2	21
Not applicable (black)	BK	1613	183	1484	163	129	1530	0	0	5102

REMARKS: See Appendix L for across survey changes.

---

99. Are there any (Negroes/Blacks) living in this neighborhood now?

[VAR: RACLIVE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	COL.46 All
Yes (ASK A-C)	1	386	524	554	436	580	532	745	675	4432
No (GO TO Q. 100) . . .	2	908	745	711	834	737	777	731	737	6180
Don't know (GO TO Q. 100)	8	57	51	45	56	50	41	54	54	408
No answer	9	1	1	1	1	3	4	2	2	15
Not applicable (black).	BK	261	183	173	163	129	176	0	0	1085

IF YES: [to Q. 99]

99. A. Are there any (Negro/Black) families living close to you?

[VAR: RACCLOS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	COL.47 All
Yes	1	283	369	377	307	417	371	543	495	3162
No	2	100	148	173	125	158	153	202	178	1237
Don't know	9	4	7	4	5	7	12	2	3	44
No answer	8	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	3
Not applicable (black and punches 2,8 in Col. 46)	BK	1226	980	929	1053	916	994	785	791	7674

B. How many (blocks/miles) away do they (the [Negro/Black] families who live closest to you) live?

[VAR: ACDIS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	COL.48 All
On this block, a few doors/houses away . .	1	154	199	231	178	243	207	335	311	1858
1-3 blocks away, under ¼ mile	2	150	208	190	151	185	178	266	223	1551
4-8 blocks away, ¼ to 1 mile	3	54	80	89	64	97	98	88	103	673
Over 8 blocks away, over 1 mile	4	22	31	36	37	50	42	48	26	292
Don't know.	8	0	1	1	3	0	2	0	6	13
No answer	9	7	5	8	4	8	9	10	8	59
Not applicable	BK	1226	980	929	1053	916	994	785	791	7674

C. Do you think this neighborhood will become all (Negro/Black) in the next few years, or will it remain integrated?

[VAR: RACINTEG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	COL.49 All
All Negro/Black	1	38	26	26	27	37	24	47	42	267
Remain integrated . . .	2	312	466	493	381	521	483	660	597	3913
Mixed, but not black and white . . .	3	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
Don't know	8	28	23	29	23	17	17	19	26	182
No answer	9	9	8	6	6	8	12	21	12	82
Not applicable	BK	1226	980	929	1053	916	994	785	791	7674

REMARKS: See Appendix L for across survey changes.

100. If a Negro with the same income and education as you have, moved into your block, would it make any difference to you?

[VAR: RACOBJCT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.50
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Yes, would like it . .	1	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17
Yes, would not like it	2	186	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	186
No difference	3	1117	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1117
Don't know	8	29	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	29
No answer	9	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable (Black).	BK	261	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	1468	10768

101. During the last few years, has anyone in your family brought a friend who was a (Negro/Black) home for dinner?

[VAR: RACHOME]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.51
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Yes	1	0	261	294	0	311	313	0	420	1599
No	2	0	1049	1006	0	1049	1035	0	1038	5177
Don't know	8	0	0	5	0	2	1	0	8	16
No answer	9	0	11	6	0	8	5	0	2	32
Not applicable (Black).	BK	1613	183	173	1490	129	176	1532	0	5296

REMARKS: See Appendix L for across survey changes

Here are a few questions regarding race relations in our country. We'd like your opinion.

102. Do you think white students and Negro students should go to the same schools or to separate schools?

[VAR: RACSCHOL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.52
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Same schools	1	1381	0	0	0	1250	1298	0	1273	5202
Separate schools . . .	2	193	0	0	0	207	197	0	160	757
Don't know	8	32	0	0	0	39	25	0	29	125
No answer	9	7	0	0	0	3	10	0	6	26
Not applicable	BK	0	1504	1484	1490	0	0	1532	0	6010

REMARKS: See Appendix L for across survey changes.

103. A. Would you yourself have any objection to sending your children to a school where a few of the children are (Negroes/Blacks)?

[VAR: RACFEW]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.53
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Yes (GO TO Q.104) . . .	1	96	0	67	90	0	98	70	0	421
No (ASK B).	2	1242	0	1221	1214	0	1247	1441	0	6365
Don't know (ASK B). . .	8	13	0	7	22	0	5	15	0	62
No answer	9	1	0	16	1	0	4	6	0	28
Not applicable (Black).	BK	261	1504	173	163	1499	176	0	1468	5244

B. IF NO OR DON'T KNOW TO A: Where half of the children are (Negroes/Black)?

[VAR: RACHAF]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.54
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Yes (GO TO 104)	1	216	0	298	271	0	232	257	0	1274
No (ASK C)	2	997	0	889	912	0	990	1156	0	4944
Don't know (ASK C). . .	8	38	0	38	48	0	23	42	0	189
No answer	9	5	0	19	6	0	11	7	0	48
Not applicable (Black or punch 1 in Col. 53) .	BK	357	1504	240	253	1499	274	70	1468	5665

C. IF NO OR DON'T KNOW TO B: Where more than half of the children are (Negroes/Blacks)?

[VAR: RACMOST]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.55
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Yes	1	401	0	407	397	0	453	427	0	2085
No	2	562	0	454	490	0	517	703	0	2726
Don't know	8	65	0	61	68	0	41	59	0	294
No answer	9	12	0	21	11	0	13	14	0	71
Not applicable (Black, punches 1 in Col. 53 and 1 in Col. 54) . .	BK	573	1504	541	524	1499	506	329	1468	6944

REMARKS: See Appendix L for across survey changes.

ASK EVERYONE

104. In general, do you favor or oppose the busing of (Negro/Black) and white school children from one district to another?

[VAR: BUSING]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.56
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Favor	1	313	0	298	256	236	248	306	0	1657
Oppose	2	1231	0	1129	1161	1223	1234	1153	0	7131
Don't know	8	62	0	54	69	39	40	57	0	321
No answer	9	7	0	3	4	1	8	16	0	39
Not applicable	BK	0	1504	0	0	0	0	0	1468	2972

105. If your party nominated a (Negro/Black) for President, would you vote for him if he were qualified for the job?

[VAR: RACPRES]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.57
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Yes	1	933	0	1181	1020	0	1007	1236	0	5377
No	2	332	0	242	227	0	291	224	0	1316
Don't know	8	84	0	56	80	0	49	57	0	326
No answer	9	3	0	5	0	0	7	15	0	30
Not applicable (black)	BK	261	1504	0	163	1499	176	0	1468	5071

REMARKS: See Appendix L for across survey changes.

106. Do you think Negroes should have as good a chance as white people to get any kind of job, or do you think white people should have the first chance at any kind of job?

[VAR: RACJOB]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.58
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
As good a chance. . . .	1	1289	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1289
White people first. . .	2	43	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	43
Don't know.	8	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16
No answer	9	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
Not applicable (black).	BK	261	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	1468	10768

ASK IN TERMS OF OPPOSITE RACE.

107. Do (Blacks/Negroes)/Whites attend the church that you, yourself, attend most often, or not?

[VAR: RACCHURH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.59
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	438	520	958
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	829	719	1548
No Church	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	260	223	483
Don't know.	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	4
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	4	7
Not applicable. . . .	BK	1613	1404	1484	1490	1499	1530	0	0	9120

108. Now I want to read you some things some people have told us they have felt from time to time. Do you tend to feel or not . . . (READ LIST)

A. The people running the country don't really care what happens to you.

[VAR: ALIENAT1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.74
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Yes, feel	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	779	0	779
No, not feel	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	678	0	678
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	63	0	63
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	12
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	0	1468	10588

B. The rich get richer and the poor get poorer.

[VAR: ALIENAT2]

										COL.75
Yes, feel	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1120	0	1120
No, not feel	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	355	0	355
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	43	0	43
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	0	14
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	0	1468	10588

C. What you think doesn't count very much anymore.

[VAR: ALIENAT3]

										COL.76
Yes, feel	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	836	0	836
No, not feel	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	594	0	594
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	87	0	87
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	15
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	0	1468	10588

D. You're left out of things going on around you.

[VAR: ALIENAT4]

										COL.77
Yes, feel	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	429	0	429
No, not feel	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1047	0	1047
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	42	0	42
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	0	14
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	0	1468	10588

E. Most people with power try to take advantage of people like yourself.

[VAR: ALIENAT5]

										COL.78
Yes, feel	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	845	0	845
No, not feel	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	625	0	625
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	50	0	50
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	12
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	0	1468	10588

F. The people in Washington, D.C. are out of touch with the rest of the country.

[VAR: ALIENAT6]

										COL.79
Yes, feel	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	854	0	854
No, not feel	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	573	0	573
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	93	0	93
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	12
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	0	1468	10588

DECK NUMBER . . . . COLUMN 80, PUNCH 5

DECK 6
COLS. 1-9
Qs. 109-111

Year . . . . Cols. 1-2
Original ID Number . . . . Cols. 3-6

---

109. Taken all together, how would you say things are these days--would you say that you are very happy, pretty happy, or not too happy?

[VAR: HAPPY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.7
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Very happy.	1	486	538	561	488	511	532	521	496	4133
Pretty happy	2	855	766	725	803	800	813	851	771	6384
Not too happy	3	265	196	194	194	188	182	145	195	1559
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1
No answer	9	7	4	4	5	0	3	15	5	43

REMARKS: In 1980, this question was asked immediately before Q. 110 (HAPMAR) for FORM 3. For FORM 1 and 2 this question immediately followed Q. 110. See Q. 185 for the split-ballot forms.

IF CURRENTLY MARRIED, ASK Q. 110.

110. Taking things all together, how would you describe your marriage? Would you say that your marriage is very happy, pretty happy, or not too happy?

[VAR: HAPMAR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.8
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Very happy	1	0	727	732	671	650	632	622	599	4633
Pretty happy	2	0	317	290	297	300	298	307	258	2067
Not too happy	3	0	28	37	27	23	35	25	25	200
Don't know	8	0	1	2	2	0	5	1	2	13
No answer	9	0	3	4	5	1	5	6	5	29
Not applicable (Punches 2,3,4,5 in Deck 1, Col. 23)	BK	1613	428	419	488	525	555	571	579	5178

REMARKS: See Q. 109.

---

111. Would you say your own health, in general, is excellent, good, fair, or poor?

[VAR: HEALTH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.9
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Excellent.	1	483	479	486	482	469	485	0	466	3350
Good	2	722	599	589	592	629	624	0	616	4371
Fair	3	321	315	314	319	296	313	0	288	2166
Poor	4	86	107	91	96	104	105	0	96	685
Don't know	8	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	2
No answer	9	1	3	4	1	0	3	0	2	14
Not applicable	BK	0	0	0	0	0	0	1532	0	1532

112. In general, do you find life exciting, pretty routine, or dull?

[VAR: LIFE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.10
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Exciting	1	0	675	627	0	660	664	0	672	3298
Routine.	2	0	733	747	0	761	731	0	708	3680
Dull	3	0	76	68	0	54	101	0	82	381
No opinion	8	0	5	8	0	9	7	0	6	35
No answer.	9	0	15	34	0	15	27	0	0	91
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	0	1490	0	0	1532	0	4635

113. Would you say that most of the time people try to be helpful, or that they are mostly just looking out for themselves?

[VAR: HELPFUL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.11
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Try to be helpful. . .	1	749	702	0	836	646	0	907	714	4554
Just look out for themselves	2	740	739	0	545	756	0	536	678	3994
Depends (Vol.)	3	100	56	0	99	91	0	80	64	490
Don't know	8	23	4	0	8	5	0	4	9	53
No answer.	9	1	3	0	2	1	0	5	3	15
Not applicable	BK	0	0	1484	0	0	1530	0	0	3014

114. Do you think most people would try to take advantage of you if they got a chance, or would they try to be fair?

[VAR: FAIR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.12
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Would take advantage of you	1	542	562	0	454	542	0	454	505	3059
Would try to be fair .	2	954	861	0	917	887	0	983	882	5484
Depends (Vol.)	3	96	72	0	105	62	0	78	63	476
Don't know	8	19	8	0	12	8	0	10	18	75
No answer.	9	2	1	0	2	0	0	7	0	12
Not applicable	BK	0	0	1484	0	0	1530	0	0	3014

115. Generally speaking, would you say that most people can be trusted or that you can't be too careful in dealing with people?

[VAR: TRUST]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.13
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Most people can be trusted.	1	738	690	0	584	664	0	596	665	3937
Can't be too careful .	2	803	765	0	830	775	0	866	741	4780
Other, depends (Vol.) .	3	56	44	0	64	56	0	66	55	341
Don't know	8	15	3	0	7	2	0	4	5	36
No answer.	9	1	2	0	5	2	0	0	2	12
Not applicable	BK	0	0	1484	0	0	1530	0	0	3014

DECK 6
COLS. 14-16
Qs. 116A,B,C

116. For each area of life I am going to name, tell me the number that shows how much satisfaction you get from that area. READ ITEMS A-E. CIRCLE ONE CODE FOR EACH.

HAND
CARD
O

A. The city or place you live in.

[VAR: SATCITY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
				YEAR						COL.14
A very great deal	1	0	346	297	311	293	295	254	347	2143
A great deal	2	0	357	394	438	446	421	460	450	2966
Quite a bit.	3	0	254	257	222	260	262	291	224	1770
A fair amount.	4	0	337	343	298	307	330	305	267	2187
Some	5	0	91	103	93	101	95	101	82	666
A little	6	0	77	59	80	57	85	71	65	494
None	7	0	40	30	41	29	37	43	27	247
Don't know	8	0	2	1	2	4	3	1	6	19
No answer.	9	0	0	0	5	2	2	6	0	15
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1613

B. Your non-working activities--hobbies and so on.

[VAR: SATHOBBY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
				YEAR						COL.15
A very great deal. . .	1	0	383	344	359	332	386	365	399	2568
A great deal	2	0	430	467	482	524	447	520	500	3370
Quite a bit.	3	0	251	239	240	267	292	278	230	1797
A fair amount.	4	0	192	196	182	163	206	190	161	1290
Some	5	0	78	88	83	84	75	59	72	539
A little	6	0	87	71	70	74	66	54	60	482
None	7	0	66	74	61	45	47	54	38	385
Don't know	8	0	11	5	9	6	9	6	7	53
No answer.	9	0	6	0	4	4	2	6	1	23
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1613

C. Your family life.

[VAR: SATFAM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
				YEAR						COL.16
A very great deal. . .	1	0	642	641	653	570	637	591	648	4382
A great deal	2	0	468	496	488	564	501	543	496	3556
Quite a bit.	3	0	146	157	155	161	181	164	148	1112
A fair amount.	4	0	128	102	98	92	112	113	90	735
Some	5	0	51	35	37	39	43	48	27	280
A little	6	0	33	30	23	33	21	33	27	200
None	7	0	25	19	28	31	26	24	23	176
Don't know	8	0	5	3	4	3	6	5	7	33
No answer.	9	0	6	1	4	6	3	11	2	33
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1613

116. (Continued)

D. Your friendships.

[VAR: SATFRND]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972	1973	1974	YEAR 1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	COL.17 All
A very great deal. . .	1	0	497	471	427	438	465	412	502	3212
A great deal	2	0	547	602	623	597	595	624	609	4197
Quite a bit.	3	0	204	212	217	241	234	257	184	1549
A fair amount.	4	0	158	120	129	142	145	154	112	960
Some	5	0	43	44	47	40	45	50	30	299
A little	6	0	37	27	33	26	31	23	18	195
None	7	0	9	8	8	8	10	6	12	61
Don't know	8	0	3	0	1	4	1	0	1	10
No answer.	9	0	6	0	5	3	4	6	0	24
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1613

E. Your health and physical condition.

[VAR: SATHEALT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972	1973	1974	YEAR 1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	COL.18 All
A very great deal. . .	1	0	432	416	374	364	453	362	421	2822
A great deal	2	0	468	487	524	528	471	537	513	3528
Quite a bit.	3	0	178	197	220	219	207	232	198	1451
A fair amount.	4	0	254	234	207	243	219	243	184	1584
Some	5	0	73	68	70	58	64	68	58	459
A little	6	0	49	49	59	51	64	59	61	392
None	7	0	47	31	29	31	46	24	29	237
Don't know	8	0	1	2	1	3	3	1	4	15
No answer.	9	0	2	0	6	2	3	6	0	19
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1613

REMARKS: Card contained the seven response categories "A very great deal" to "None."

---

117. I am going to name some institutions in this country. As far as the people running these institutions are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them? READ EACH ITEM; CODE ONE FOR EACH.

HAND CARD P

A. Banks and financial institutions.

[VAR: CONFINAN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972	1973	1974	YEAR 1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	COL.19 All
A great deal	1	0	0	0	475	590	640	503	463	2671
Only some.	2	0	0	0	804	717	724	825	737	3807
Hardly any	3	0	0	0	165	149	135	179	223	851
Don't know	8	0	0	0	44	36	27	21	40	168
No answer.	9	0	0	0	2	7	4	4	5	22
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	1484	0	0	0	0	0	4601

DECK 6
COLS. 20-23
Q. 117B,C,D,E

117. (Continued)

B. Major companies

[VAR: CONBUS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.20
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
A great deal	1	0	439	465	286	328	415	331	399	2663
Only some	2	0	799	750	801	764	862	885	779	5640
Hardly any	3	0	162	215	314	324	188	245	208	1656
Don't know	8	0	100	53	82	75	61	68	80	519
No answer	9	0	4	1	7	8	4	3	2	29
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1613

C. Organized religion

[VAR: CONCLERG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.21
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
A great deal	1	0	520	656	362	457	610	468	517	3590
Only some	2	0	685	634	711	667	688	722	631	4738
Hardly any	3	0	237	160	317	273	177	278	261	1703
Don't know	8	0	53	31	95	94	51	58	56	438
No answer	9	0	9	3	5	8	4	6	3	38
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1613

D. Education

[VAR: CONEDUC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.22
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
A great deal	1	0	553	727	460	558	620	435	438	3791
Only some	2	0	798	612	812	672	757	841	815	5307
Hardly any	3	0	123	121	190	229	135	231	183	1212
Don't know	8	0	21	20	26	30	14	21	30	162
No answer	9	0	9	4	2	10	4	4	2	35
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1613

E. Executive branch of the federal government

[VAR: CONFED]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.23
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
A great deal	1	0	439	202	198	201	426	191	177	1834
Only some	2	0	755	630	813	874	830	908	737	5547
Hardly any	3	0	275	618	439	374	221	380	502	2809
Don't know	8	0	29	32	38	45	48	49	49	290
No answer	9	0	6	2	2	5	5	4	3	27
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1613

117. (Continued)

F. Organized labor

[VAR: CONLABOR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL.24	
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
A great deal	1	0	232	270	150	173	225	168	220	1438
Only some	2	0	817	793	807	710	757	707	727	5318
Hardly any	3	0	384	377	436	493	483	575	434	3182
Don't know	8	0	62	41	95	118	59	78	85	538
No answer	9	0	9	3	2	5	6	4	2	31
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1613

G. Press

[VAR: CONPRESS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL.25	
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
A great deal	1	0	346	383	354	424	383	307	322	2519
Only some	2	0	911	821	823	776	874	893	849	5947
Hardly any	3	0	220	259	265	263	236	301	253	1797
Don't know	8	0	23	18	42	27	33	27	43	213
No answer	9	0	4	3	6	9	4	4	1	31
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1613

H. Medicine

[VAR: CONMEDIC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL.26	
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
A great deal	1	0	809	895	751	807	786	703	768	5519
Only some	2	0	587	499	597	527	629	672	568	4079
Hardly any	3	0	86	66	117	138	94	140	109	750
Don't know	8	0	14	22	22	20	17	12	22	129
No answer	9	0	8	2	3	7	4	5	1	30
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1613

I. TV

[VAR: CONTV]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL.27	
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
A great deal	1	0	278	347	265	279	266	210	235	1880
Only some	2	0	875	861	853	779	853	815	801	5837
Hardly any	3	0	327	256	333	406	383	473	406	2584
Don't know	8	0	17	17	35	26	23	28	25	171
No answer	9	0	7	3	4	9	5	6	1	35
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1613

117. (Continued)
J. U.S. Supreme Court

[VAR: CONJUDGE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.28
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
A great deal	1	0	471	492	457	528	543	429	361	3281
Only some	2	0	745	710	688	650	752	806	734	5085
Hardly any	3	0	231	213	276	229	165	223	286	1623
Don't know	8	0	50	67	64	84	62	69	87	483
No answer	9	0	7	2	5	8	8	5	0	35
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1613

K. Scientific Community

[VAR: CONSCI]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.29
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
A great deal	1	0	552	667	560	638	624	553	607	4201
Only some	2	0	704	558	672	564	696	737	622	4553
Hardly any	3	0	97	99	96	112	83	111	93	691
Don't know	8	0	142	157	159	172	119	126	140	1015
No answer	9	0	9	3	3	13	8	5	6	47
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1613

L. Congress

[VAR: CONLEGIS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.30
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
A great deal	1	0	352	253	198	205	291	197	136	1632
Only some	2	0	883	874	872	869	927	963	779	6167
Hardly any	3	0	223	309	374	381	261	319	493	2360
Don't know	8	0	39	45	43	39	44	48	58	316
No answer	9	0	7	3	3	5	7	5	2	32
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1613

M. Military

[VAR: CONARMY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.31
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
A great deal	1	0	475	587	524	584	554	451	405	3580
Only some	2	0	741	658	681	616	767	825	764	5052
Hardly any	3	0	241	199	213	199	157	196	237	1442
Don't know	8	0	41	39	69	92	48	56	61	406
No answer	9	0	6	1	3	8	4	4	1	27
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1613

REMARKS: Card P contained responses for punches 1-3. See Appendix L for across survey changes. In 1978, this question was asked immediately before Q. 108 (Alienation) for the half of the sample with Form 2. For the half with Form 1, this question immediately followed Q. 108. See Q. 185 for the split-ballot form.

DECK 6
COLS. 32-34
Q. 118A,B,C

Now to a different subject.

HAND
CARD
Q

118. A. The qualities listed on this card may all be important, but which three would you say are the most desirable for a child to have?

B. Which one of these three is the most desirable of all?

C. All of the qualities listed on this card may be desirable, but could you tell me which three you consider least important?

D. And which one of these three is least important of all?

A. That he has good manners

[VAR: MANNERS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.32
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
One most desirable . .	1	0	41	0	52	39	0	52	22	206
Three most desirable .	2	0	321	0	330	277	0	340	95	1363
Not mentioned	3	0	766	0	786	803	0	842	270	3467
Three least desirable .	4	0	277	0	254	290	0	239	87	1147
One least desirable . .	5	0	95	0	59	79	0	47	15	295
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	3
No answer	9	0	4	0	9	11	0	10	3	37
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	1484	0	0	1530	0	975	5602

B. That he tries hard to succeed

[VAR: SUCCESS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.33
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
One most desirable . .	1	0	37	0	34	39	0	41	22	173
Three most desirable .	2	0	168	0	141	148	0	181	58	696
Not mentioned	3	0	885	0	941	923	0	881	305	3935
Three least desirable .	4	0	311	0	301	305	0	344	83	1344
One least desirable . .	5	0	99	0	64	75	0	73	21	332
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	3
No answer	9	0	4	0	9	9	0	10	3	35
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	1484	0	0	1530	0	975	5602

C. That he is honest

[VAR: HONEST]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.34
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
One most desirable . .	1	0	538	0	576	569	0	581	196	2460
Three most desirable .	2	0	434	0	465	437	0	470	132	1938
Not mentioned	3	0	500	0	416	468	0	449	153	1986
Three least desirable .	4	0	15	0	21	12	0	15	5	68
One least desirable . .	5	0	13	0	3	4	0	5	3	28
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	3
No answer	9	0	4	0	9	9	0	10	3	35
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	1484	0	0	1530	0	975	5602

DECK 6
COLS. 35-38
Q. 118D,E,F,G

118. (Continued)

D. That he is neat and clean

[VAR: CLEAN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.35
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
One most desirable . .	1	0	11	0	12	9	0	13	1	46
Three most desirable .	2	0	121	0	97	98	0	123	29	468
Not mentioned	3	0	823	0	820	797	0	854	265	3559
Three least desirable .	4	0	348	0	369	380	0	346	126	1569
One least desirable . .	5	0	197	0	182	205	0	184	68	836
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	3
No answer	9	0	4	0	10	10	0	10	3	37
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	1484	0	0	1530	0	975	5602

E. That he has good sense and sound judgment

[VAR: JUDGMENT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.36
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
One most desirable . .	1	0	268	0	227	288	0	244	80	1107
Three most desirable .	2	0	300	0	279	305	0	322	123	1329
Not mentioned	3	0	818	0	874	777	0	833	255	3557
Three least desirable .	4	0	99	0	88	88	0	100	24	399
One least desirable . .	5	0	15	0	13	32	0	21	7	88
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	3
No answer	9	0	4	0	9	9	0	10	3	35
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	1484	0	0	1530	0	975	5602

F. That he has self-control

[VAR: CONTROL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.37
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
One most desirable . .	1	0	46	0	53	40	0	45	13	197
Three most desirable .	2	0	221	0	228	217	0	240	57	963
Not mentioned	3	0	1030	0	1052	1046	0	1084	354	4566
Three least desirable .	4	0	174	0	124	161	0	125	57	641
One least desirable . .	5	0	29	0	23	26	0	26	8	112
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	3
No answer	9	0	4	0	10	9	0	10	3	36
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	1484	0	0	1530	0	975	5602

G. That he acts like a boy (she acts like a girl)

[VAR: ROLE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.38
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
One most desirable . .	1	0	17	0	6	15	0	12	1	51
Three most desirable .	2	0	54	0	52	55	0	39	12	212
Not mentioned	3	0	612	0	457	473	0	444	156	2142
Three least desirable .	4	0	331	0	341	340	0	345	107	1464
One least desirable . .	5	0	486	0	625	607	0	680	213	2611
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	3
No answer	9	0	4	0	9	9	0	10	3	35
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	1484	0	0	1530	0	975	5602

118. (Continued)

H. That he gets along well with other children

[VAR: AMICABLE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.39
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
One most desirable . .	1	0	30	0	34	21	0	28	11	124
Three most desirable .	2	0	214	0	171	180	0	141	59	765
Not mentioned	3	0	1021	0	1051	1076	0	1128	338	4614
Three least desirable .	4	0	180	0	182	171	0	165	69	767
One least desirable . .	5	0	55	0	42	41	0	58	12	208
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	3
No answer	9	0	4	0	10	10	0	10	3	37
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	1484	0	0	1530	0	975	5602

I. That he obeys his parents well

[VAR: OBEYS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.40
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
One most desirable . .	1	0	199	0	215	206	0	227	50	897
Three most desirable .	2	0	216	0	279	238	0	239	89	1061
Not mentioned	3	0	969	0	886	956	0	965	313	4089
Three least desirable .	4	0	102	0	89	83	0	80	27	381
One least desirable . .	5	0	14	0	12	7	0	9	10	52
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	3
No answer	9	0	4	0	9	9	0	10	3	35
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	1484	0	0	1530	0	975	5602

J. That he is responsible

[VAR: RESPONSI]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.41
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
One most desirable . .	1	0	121	0	118	107	0	118	43	507
Three most desirable .	2	0	338	0	355	390	0	378	124	1585
Not mentioned	3	0	931	0	906	885	0	917	306	3945
Three least mentioned .	4	0	83	0	82	83	0	93	12	353
One least mentioned . .	5	0	27	0	19	24	0	14	4	88
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	3
No answer	9	0	4	0	10	10	0	10	3	37
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	1484	0	0	1530	0	975	5602

K. That he is considerate of others

[VAR: CONSIDER]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.42
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
One most desirable . .	1	0	112	0	97	100	0	111	26	446
Three most desirable .	2	0	315	0	324	322	0	299	109	1369
Not mentioned	3	0	934	0	949	982	0	1005	326	4196
Three least desirable .	4	0	117	0	95	73	0	85	25	395
One least desirable . .	5	0	22	0	16	13	0	20	3	74
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	3
No answer	9	0	4	0	9	9	0	10	3	35
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	1484	0	0	1530	0	975	5602

DECK 6
COLS. 43-44
Qs. 118L,M

118. (Continued)

L. That he is interested in how and why things happen

[VAR: INTEREST]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								Col.43
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
One most desirable . .	1	0	62	0	42	47	0	41	20	212
Three most desirable .	2	0	230	0	165	234	0	176	63	868
Not mentioned	3	0	681	0	659	692	0	660	219	2911
Three least desirable .	4	0	323	0	396	341	0	426	125	1611
One least desirable . .	5	0	204	0	218	175	0	217	62	876
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	3
No answer	9	0	4	0	10	10	0	10	3	37
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	1484	0	0	1530	0	975	5602

M. That he is a good student

[VAR: STUDIOUS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.44
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
One most desirable . .	1	0	15	0	13	6	0	7	2	43
Three most desirable .	2	0	62	0	55	67	0	67	25	276
Not mentioned	3	0	822	0	821	850	0	830	283	3606
Three least desirable .	4	0	444	0	462	447	0	496	147	1996
One least desirable . .	5	0	157	0	130	120	0	120	32	559
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	3
No answer	9	0	4	0	9	9	0	10	3	35
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	1484	0	0	1530	0	975	5602

REMARKS: See Appendix D, Recodes, for original question format. Card Q contained items A-M.

DECK 6
COLS. 45-47
Q. 119A,B,C

Now to a different subject.

119. A. Which three qualities listed on this card would you say are the most desirable for a child to have?

HAND
CARD
R

B. Which one of these three is the most desirable of all?

C. All of the qualities listed on this card may be desirable, but could you tell me which three you consider least important?

D. And which one of these three is least important of all?

A. That a child has good manners

[VAR: MANNERSY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.45
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
One most desirable . .	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	22
Three most desirable .	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	119	119
Not mentioned	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	251	251
Three least desirable .	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	83	83
One least desirable . .	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	12
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	976	11628

B. That a child tries hard to succeed

[VAR: SUCCESSY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.46
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
One most desirable . .	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	20
Three most desirable .	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	71	71
Not mentioned	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	295	295
Three least desirable .	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	89	89
One least desirable . .	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	12
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	976	11628

C. That a child is honest

[VAR: HONESTY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.47
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
One most desirable . .	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	161	161
Three most desirable .	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	148	148
Not mentioned	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	174	174
Three least desirable .	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4
One least desirable . .	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	976	11628

DECK 6
COLS. 48-51
Q. 119D,E,F,G,

119. (Continued)

D. That a child is neat and clean

[VAR: CLEANY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.48
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
One most desirable . .	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Three most desirable .	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	27
Not mentioned	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	271	271
Three least desirable .	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	117	117
One least desirable . .	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	70	70
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	976	11628

E. That a child has good sense and sound judgment

[VAR: JUDGMENY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.49
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
One most desirable . .	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	78	78
Three most desirable .	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	100
Not mentioned	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	262	262
Three least desirable .	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	39	39
One least desirable . .	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	8
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	976	11628

F. That a child has self-control

[VAR: CONTROLY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.50
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
One most desirable . .	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	14
Three most desirable .	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	56	56
Not mentioned	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	360	360
Three least desirable .	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	47	47
One least desirable . .	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	10
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	976	11628

G. That he acts like a boy or she acts like a girl

[VAR: ROLEY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.51
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
One most desirable . .	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
Three most desirable .	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	15
Not mentioned	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	139	139
Three least desirable .	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	109	109
One least desirable . .	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	221	221
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	976	11628

119. (Continued)

H. That a child gets along well with other children

[VAR: AMICABLY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.52
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
One most desirable	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	7
Three most desirable	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	52	52
Not mentioned	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	356	356
Three least desirable	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	63	63
One least desirable	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	9
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	976	11628

I. That a child obeys his or her parents well

[VAR: OBEYSY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.53
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
One most desirable	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	90	90
Three most desirable	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	66	66
Not mentioned	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	303	303
Three least desirable	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	24
One least desirable	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	976	11628

J. That a child is responsible

[VAR: RESPONSY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.54
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
One most desirable	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	39	39
Three most desirable	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	112	112
Not mentioned	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	293	293
Three least desirable	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	35	35
One least desirable	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	8
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	976	11628

K. That a child is considerate of others

[VAR: CONSIDEY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.55
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
One most desirable	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	32	32
Three most desirable	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	104	104
Not mentioned	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	311	311
Three least desirable	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	33	33
One least desirable	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	7
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	976	11628

DECK 6
COLS. 56,57,58
Qs. 119L,M;120A

119. (Continued)

L. That a child is interested in how and why things happen

[VAR: INTERESY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.56
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
One most desirable . .	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	14
Three most desirable .	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	77	77
Not mentioned	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	225	225
Three least desirable .	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	115	115
One least desirable . .	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	56	56
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	976	11628

M. That a child is a good student

[VAR: STUDIOUY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.57
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
One most desirable . .	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4
Three most desirable .	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	26
Not mentioned	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	296	296
Three least desirable .	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	128	128
One least desirable . .	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	33	33
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	976	11628

REMARKS: Card R contained items A-M.

---

120. Please look at the qualities listed on this card. (SHOW CARD; LET R INSPECT) All of the qualities may be desirable for a child to have, but could you tell me whether the quality is extremely important, very important, fairly important, not too important, or not at all important. READ AND RECORD RESPONSES FOR EACH.

HAND
CARD S

A. that he has good manners

[VAR: MANNERZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.58
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Extremely important . .	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	135	135
Very important	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	261	261
Fairly important . . .	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	81	81
Not too important . . .	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
Not at all important .	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	985	11637

120. (Continued)

B. that he tries hard to succeed

[VAR: SUCCESSZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.59
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Extremely important . .	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	134	134
Very important	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	245	245
Fairly important . . .	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	88	88
Not too important . . .	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	10
Not at all important .	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	985	11637

C. that he is honest

[VAR: HONESTZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.60
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Extremely important . .	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	314	314
Very important	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	153	153
Fairly important . . .	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	11
Not too important . . .	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Not at all important .	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	985	11637

D. that he is neat and clean

[VAR: CLEANZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.61
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Extremely important . .	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	112	112
Very important	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	240	240
Fairly important . . .	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	112	112
Not too important . . .	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	16
Not at all important .	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	985	11637

120. (Continued)

E. that he has good sense and sound judgment

[VAR: JUDGMENZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.62
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Extremely important . .	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	192	192
Very important	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	240	240
Fairly important . . .	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	44	44
Not too important . . .	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Not at all important .	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	985	11637

F. that he has self-control

[VAR: CONTROLZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.63
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Extremely important . .	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	168	168
Very important	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	248	248
Fairly important . . .	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	50	50
Not too important . . .	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	11
Not at all important .	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	985	11637

G. that he acts like a boy (she acts like a girl)

[VAR: ROLEZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.64
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Extremely important . .	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	105	105
Very important	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	189	189
Fairly important . . .	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	110	110
Not too important . . .	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	63	63
Not at all important .	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	12
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	985	11637

120. (Continued)

H. that he gets along well with other children

[VAR: AMICABLZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.65
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Extremely important . .	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	101	101
Very important	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	246	246
Fairly important . . .	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	125	125
Not too important . . .	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	6
Not at all important .	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	985	11637

I. that he obeys his parents well

[VAR: OBEYSZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.66
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Extremely important . .	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	201	201
Very important	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	213	213
Fairly important . . .	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	58	58
Not too important . . .	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
Not at all important .	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	7
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	985	11637

J. that he is responsible

[VAR: RESPONSZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.67
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Extremely important . .	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	182	182
Very important	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	257	257
Fairly important . . .	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	33	33
Not too important . . .	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	6
Not at all important .	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	985	11637

DECK 6
COLS. 68-70
Q. 120K,L,M

120. (Continued)

K. that he is considerate of others

[VAR: CONSIDEZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.68
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Extremely important . .	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	177	177
Very important	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	263	263
Fairly important . . .	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	37	37
Not too important . . .	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Not at all important .	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	985	11637

L. that he is interested in how and why things happen

[VAR: INTERESZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.69
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Extremely important . .	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	121	121
Very important	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	239	239
Fairly important . . .	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	101	101
Not too important . . .	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	16
Not at all important .	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	985	11637

M. that he is a good student

[VAR: STUDIOUZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.70
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Extremely important . .	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	101	101
Very important	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	211	211
Fairly important . . .	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	141	141
Not too important . . .	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	23
Not at all important .	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	985	11637

REMARKS: Card S contained items A-M and response categories 1-5.

ASK EVERYONE:

121. When you rated the importance of various qualities for children, were you thinking mostly about boys, mostly about girls, or about both boys and girls equally?

[VAR: CHLDSEX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	COL.71 All
Mostly about boys . . .	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	263	263
Mostly about girls . .	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	49	49
About both boys and girls equally	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1138	1138
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	12
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	6
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	0	10652

122. Here are two statements. Will you tell me which one you agree with more?

A. First, the younger generation should be taught by their elders to do what is right.

B. Second, the younger generation should be taught to think for themselves even though they may do something their elders disapprove of.

[VAR: YOUNGEN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	COL.72 All
Taught by elders . . .	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	658	658
Taught to think for themselves	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	797	797
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	6
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	7
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	0	10652

DECK NUMBER . . . . COLUMN 80, PUNCH 6

DECK 7
COLS. 1-7
Q. 123A

Year . . . . Cols. 1-2
Original ID Number . . . . Cols. 3-6

---

123. Would you use this card and tell me which answer comes closest to how often you do the following things . . .

HAND CARD T

A. Spend a social evening with relatives?

[VAR: SOCREL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 7
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Almost every day . . .	1	0	0	135	107	0	128	107	0	477
Once or twice a week .	2	0	0	424	474	0	442	439	0	1779
Several times a month .	3	0	0	286	249	0	271	289	0	1095
About once a month . .	4	0	0	237	245	0	266	220	0	968
Several times a year .	5	0	0	234	243	0	251	289	0	1017
About once a year . . .	6	0	0	116	103	0	93	125	0	437
Never	7	0	0	50	67	0	75	57	0	249
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	3
No answer	9	0	0	2	2	0	3	4	0	11
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	0	0	1499	0	0	1468	6084

123. (Continued)

B. Spend a social evening with someone who lives in your neighborhood?

[VAR: SOCOMMUN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 8
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Almost every day . . .	1	0	0	110	89	0	86	92	0	377
Once or twice a week .	2	0	0	347	334	0	331	359	0	1371
Several times a month .	3	0	0	189	196	0	184	167	0	736
About once a month . .	4	0	0	249	218	0	239	189	0	895
Several times a year .	5	0	0	168	181	0	191	206	0	746
About once a year . . .	6	0	0	91	117	0	123	130	0	461
Never	7	0	0	322	350	0	370	379	0	1421
Don't know	8	0	0	6	3	0	2	6	0	17
No answer	9	0	0	2	2	0	4	4	0	12
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	0	0	1499	0	0	1468	6084

C. Spend a social evening with friends who live outside the neighborhood?

[VAR: SOCFREND]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 9
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Almost every day . . .	1	0	0	35	51	0	43	33	0	162
Once or twice a week .	2	0	0	290	266	0	287	289	0	1132
Several times a month .	3	0	0	271	259	0	301	319	0	1150
About once a month . .	4	0	0	327	337	0	338	252	0	1254
Several times a year .	5	0	0	270	272	0	291	324	0	1157
About once a year . . .	6	0	0	121	114	0	110	130	0	475
Never	7	0	0	164	186	0	153	179	0	682
Don't know	8	0	0	5	3	0	3	3	0	14
No answer	9	0	0	1	2	0	4	3	0	10
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	0	0	1499	0	0	1468	6084

D. Go to a bar or tavern?

[VAR: SOCBAR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL.10
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Almost every day . . .	1	0	0	33	22	0	39	29	0	123
Once or twice a week .	2	0	0	139	114	0	139	133	0	525
Several times a month .	3	0	0	92	98	0	124	140	0	454
About once a month . .	4	0	0	131	136	0	152	112	0	531
Several times a year .	5	0	0	178	134	0	164	186	0	662
About once a year . . .	6	0	0	112	140	0	144	153	0	549
Never	7	0	0	777	832	0	763	775	0	3147
Don't know	8	0	0	18	10	0	1	1	0	30
No answer	9	0	0	4	4	0	4	3	0	15
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	0	0	1499	0	0	1468	6084

DECK 7
COLS. 11-12
Q. 123E,F

123. (Continued)

E. Spend a social evening with your parents?

[VAR: SOCPARS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.11
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Not appropriate (no such relatives) .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	551	0	551
Almost every day . . .	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	49	0	49
Once or twice a week .	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	216	0	216
Several times a month .	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	166	0	166
About once a month . .	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	113	0	113
Several times a year .	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	204	0	204
About once a year . . .	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	118	0	118
Never	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	109	0	109
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	0	1468	10588

F. Spend a social evening with a brother or sister?

[VAR: SOCSIBS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.12
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Not appropriate (no such relatives) .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	168	0	168
Almost every day . . .	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	71	0	71
Once or twice a week .	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	208	0	208
Several times a month .	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	182	0	182
About once a month . .	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	167	0	167
Several times a year .	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	329	0	329
About once a year . . .	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	245	0	245
Never	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	153	0	153
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	5
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	0	1468	10588

REMARKS: Card T contained responses for punches 1 through 7.

124. As you know, many older people share a home with their grown children. Do you think this is generally a good idea or a bad idea?

[VAR: AGED]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.13
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
A good idea	1	0	469	0	460	543	0	531	591	2594
Bad idea	2	0	865	0	795	726	0	741	633	3760
Depends	3	0	161	0	225	216	0	254	225	1081
Don't know	8	0	8	0	9	13	0	6	18	54
No answer	9	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	4
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	1484	0	0	1530	0	0	4627

---

125. Now we would like to know something about the groups and organizations to which individuals belong. Here is a list of various kinds of organizations. Could you tell me whether or not you are a member of each type? READ EACH ITEM. CODE ONE FOR EACH.

HAND
CARD
U

A. Fraternal groups

[VAR: MEMFRAT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.32
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Yes	1	0	0	203	160	0	156	152	153	824
No	2	0	0	1259	1303	0	1362	1363	1287	6574
Don't know	8	0	0	3	1	0	0	1	3	8
No answer	9	0	0	19	26	0	12	16	25	98
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	0	0	1499	0	0	0	4616

B. Service clubs

[VAR: MEMSERV]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.33
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Yes	1	0	0	132	124	0	163	128	131	678
No	2	0	0	1329	1339	0	1355	1392	1310	6725
Don't know	8	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	3	5
No answer	9	0	0	21	27	0	12	12	24	96
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	0	0	1499	0	0	0	4616

C. Veterans' groups

[VAR: MEMVET]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.34
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Yes	1	0	0	132	114	0	126	99	108	579
No	2	0	0	1332	1350	0	1392	1416	1333	6823
Don't know	8	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	2	4
No answer	9	0	0	20	25	0	12	16	25	98
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	0	0	1499	0	0	0	4616

DECK 7
COLS. 35-38
Q. 125D,E,F,G

125. (Continued)

D. Political Clubs

[VAR: MEMPOLIT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.35
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Yes	1	0	0	66	64	0	73	53	46	302
No	2	0	0	1398	1396	0	1443	1462	1398	7097
Don't know	8	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	2
No answer	9	0	0	20	29	0	14	17	23	103
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	0	0	1499	0	0	0	4616

E. Labor Unions

[VAR: MEMUNION]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.36
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Yes	1	0	0	241	230	0	261	232	191	1155
No	2	0	0	1224	1229	0	1258	1287	1255	6253
Don't know	8	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	1	4
No answer	9	0	0	19	29	0	11	12	21	92
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	0	0	1499	0	0	0	4616

F. Sports Groups

[VAR: MEMSPORT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.37
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Yes	1	0	0	262	278	0	283	297	249	1369
No	2	0	0	1202	1186	0	1234	1223	1196	6041
Don't know	8	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	3
No answer	9	0	0	19	25	0	13	12	22	91
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	0	0	1499	0	0	0	4616

G. Youth Groups

[VAR: MEMYOUTH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.38
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Yes	1	0	0	153	144	0	157	137	117	708
No	2	0	0	1311	1318	0	1361	1378	1325	6693
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2
No answer	9	0	0	20	28	0	12	16	25	101
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	0	0	1499	0	0	0	4616

125. (Continued)

H. School Service Groups

[VAR: MEMSCHL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.39
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Yes	1	0	0	259	206	0	203	213	145	1026
No	2	0	0	1203	1255	0	1313	1302	1294	6367
Don't know	8	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	2	5
No answer	9	0	0	21	28	0	14	16	27	106
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	0	0	1499	0	0	0	4616

I. Hobby or Garden Clubs

[VAR: MEMHOBBY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.40
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Yes	1	0	0	143	129	0	141	143	123	679
No	2	0	0	1319	1327	0	1375	1374	1320	6715
Don't know	8	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	3
No answer	9	0	0	22	32	0	14	15	24	107
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	0	0	1499	0	0	0	4616

J. School fraternities or sororities

[VAR: MEMGREEK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.41
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Yes	1	0	0	69	64	0	68	58	61	320
No	2	0	0	1393	1395	0	1450	1458	1377	7073
Don't know	8	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	1	4
No answer	9	0	0	21	29	0	12	16	29	107
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	0	0	1499	0	0	0	4616

K. Nationality groups

[VAR: MEMNAT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.42
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Yes	1	0	0	52	37	0	52	39	37	217
No	2	0	0	1410	1417	0	1466	1475	1400	7168
Don't know	8	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	2	6
No answer	9	0	0	20	34	0	12	18	29	113
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	0	0	1499	0	0	0	4616

DECK 7
COLS. 43-46
Q. 125 L,M,N,O

125. (Continued)

L. Farm organizations

[VAR: MEMFARM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 43
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Yes	1	0	0	63	61	0	60	54	59	297
No	2	0	0	1399	1398	0	1455	1460	1379	7091
Don't know	8	0	0	1	2	0	1	0	1	5
No answer	9	0	0	21	29	0	14	18	29	111
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	0	0	1499	0	0	0	4616

M. Literary, art, discussion, or study groups

[VAR: MEMLIT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 44
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Yes	1	0	0	137	133	0	137	135	124	666
No	2	0	0	1324	1324	0	1381	1378	1315	6722
Don't know	8	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	1	5
No answer	9	0	0	21	31	0	12	19	28	111
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	0	0	1499	0	0	0	4616

N. Professional or academic societies

[VAR: MEMPROF]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 45
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Yes	1	0	0	193	174	0	198	202	188	955
No	2	0	0	1269	1287	0	1319	1313	1251	6439
Don't know	8	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	1	4
No answer	9	0	0	20	28	0	13	17	28	106
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	0	0	1499	0	0	0	4616

O. Church-affiliated groups [See REMARKS]

[VAR: MEMCHURH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 46
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Yes	1	0	0	621	588	0	587	552	441	2789
No	2	0	0	854	877	0	931	972	1006	4640
Don't know	8	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	3
No answer	9	0	0	9	23	0	12	8	20	72
Not applciable	BK	1613	1504	0	0	1499	0	0	0	4616

125 . (Continued)

P. Any other groups

[VAR: MEMOTHER]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.47
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Yes	1	0	0	151	126	0	144	157	147	725
No	2	0	0	1300	1324	0	1365	1355	1280	6624
Don't know	8	0	0	3	4	0	1	0	6	14
No answer	9	0	0	30	36	0	20	20	35	141
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	0	0	1499	0	0	0	4616

Q. Any membership at all

[VAR: MEMNUM]

CODE	PUNCH	YEAR								COLS.48-49
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
No membership	00	0	0	375	410	0	433	426	498	2142
01	01	0	0	381	424	0	423	418	371	2017
02	02	0	0	281	261	0	247	271	242	1302
03	03	0	0	185	169	0	168	202	164	888
04	04	0	0	114	97	0	106	106	81	504
05	05	0	0	67	46	0	68	46	43	270
06	06	0	0	28	38	0	33	28	30	157
07	07	0	0	21	23	0	24	19	13	100
08	08	0	0	11	8	0	12	4	9	44
09	09	0	0	8	6	0	9	6	5	34
10	10	0	0	5	4	0	1	1	3	14
11	11	0	0	1	0	0	2	2	0	5
12	12	0	0	2	0	0	3	1	0	6
13	13	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	2
14	14	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
15	15	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
16	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
No Answer	99	0	0	3	3	0	0	2	8	16
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	0	0	1499	0	0	0	4616

REMARKS: Card U contained items A-P. Item Q is recoded. See Appendix D for recode information. The "church-affiliated groups", item O, was not part of the original Verba-Nie scale. See Appendix L for across survey changes.

---

126. Do you ever have occasion to use any alcoholic beverages such as liquor, wine, or beer, or are you a total abstainer?

[VAR: DRINK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.70
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Use alcohol . . (ASK A)	1	0	0	0	0	0	1099	1107	1074	3280
Total abstainer	2	0	0	0	0	0	426	422	391	1239
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	5	3	3	11
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	0	0	0	7590

126. (Continued)

A. Do you sometimes drink more than you think you should?

[VAR: DRUNK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.71
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	407	388	415	1210
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	677	711	642	2030
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	6
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	20	8	17	45
Not applicable (Punch 2 in Col. 70)	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	426	422	391	8829

---

127. Do you smoke?

[VAR: SMOKE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.72
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Yes . . (ASK A & B) . .	1	0	0	0	0	0	646	604	601	1851
No . . . (ASK D) . . .	2	0	0	0	0	0	878	927	866	2671
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	6	1	1	8
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	0	0	0	7590

IF YES:

A. Have you ever tried to give up smoking?

[VAR: QUITSMK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.73
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Yes . . . (ASK B) . . .	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	412	408	820
No . . . (ASK B) . . .	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	187	187	374
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	7	13
Not applicable (Punch 2 in Col. 72)	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	927	866	10913

B. Do you smoke cigarettes?

[VAR: SMOKECIG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.74
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Yes . . . (ASK C) . . .	1	0	0	0	0	0	584	545	551	1680
No . (GO TO Q. 128) .	2	0	0	0	0	0	54	53	43	150
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	14	7	8	29
Not applicable (Punch 2 in Col. 72)	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	878	927	866	10261

127. (Continued)

C. Have you, yourself, smoked any cigarettes in the past week?

[VAR: CIGWEEK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.75
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Yes . (GO TO Q. 128) .	1	0	0	0	0	0	571	0	0	571
No . (GO TO Q. 128) .	2	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	6
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	21	0	0	21
Not applicable (Punch 2 in Col. 74 or Punch 2 in Col. 72)	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	932	1532	1468	11522

IF NO:

D. Have you ever smoked regularly?

[VAR: EVSMOKE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.76
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	300	299	599
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	573	551	1124
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	55	17	72
Not applicable (Punch 1 in Col. 72)	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	604	601	10325

DECK NUMBER . . . . COLUMN 80, PUNCH 7

Year . . . . Cols. 1-2
Original ID Number . . . . Cols. 3-6

---

128. Now I'm going to read you several more statements. Some people agree with a statement, others disagree. As I read each one, tell me whether you more or less agree with it, or more or less disagree.

A. Next to health, money is the most important thing in life.

[VAR: ANOMIA1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	COL. 7 All
Agree	1	0	498	424	0	501	0	0	0	1423
Disagree	2	0	999	1049	0	992	0	0	0	3040
Don't know	8	0	7	9	0	6	0	0	0	22
No answer	9	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
Not applicable . .	BK	1613	0	0	1490	0	1530	1532	1468	7633

B. You sometimes can't help wondering whether anything is worthwhile any more.

[VAR: ANOMIA2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	COL. 8 All
Agree	1	0	604	641	0	596	0	0	0	1841
Disagree	2	0	885	828	0	881	0	0	0	2594
Don't know	8	0	12	10	0	17	0	0	0	39
No answer	9	0	3	5	0	5	0	0	0	13
Not applicable . .	BK	1613	0	0	1490	0	1530	1532	1468	7633

C. To make money, there are no right and wrong ways any more, only easy ways and hard ways.

[VAR: ANOMIA3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	COL. 9 All
Agree	1	0	376	311	0	395	0	0	0	1082
Disagree	2	0	1094	1133	0	1067	0	0	0	3294
Don't know	8	0	30	33	0	34	0	0	0	97
No answer	9	0	4	7	0	3	0	0	0	14
Not applicable . .	BK	1613	0	0	1490	0	1530	1532	1468	7633

REMARKS: See Appendix L for across survey changes.

DECK 8
COLS. 10-12
Q. 129

129. Now I'd like your opinions on a number of different things. [See REMARKS.]

A. Nowadays, a person has to live pretty much for today and let tomorrow take care of itself. Do you more or less agree with that, or more or less disagree?

[VAR: ANOMIA4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.10
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Agree	1	0	651	646	0	698	0	0	0	1995
Disagree	2	0	846	822	0	788	0	0	0	2456
Don't know	8	0	7	14	0	12	0	0	0	33
No answer	9	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	3
Not applicable . .	BK	1613	0	0	1490	0	1530	1532	1468	7633

B. In spite of what some people say, the lot (situation/condition) of the average man is getting worse, not better.

[VAR: ANOMIA5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.11
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Agree	1	0	813	879	0	877	823	0	986	4378
Disagree	2	0	650	557	0	570	640	0	449	2866
Don't know	8	0	39	45	0	50	62	0	32	228
No answer	9	0	2	3	0	2	5	0	1	13
Not applicable . .	BK	1613	0	0	1490	0	0	1532	0	4635

C. It's hardly fair to bring a child into the world with the way things look for the future.

[VAR: ANOMIA6]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.12
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Agree	1	0	544	531	0	621	576	0	685	2957
Disagree	2	0	924	913	0	821	905	0	743	4306
Don't know	8	0	35	38	0	53	44	0	38	208
No answer	9	0	1	2	0	4	5	0	2	14
Not applicable . .	BK	1613	0	0	1490	0	0	1532	0	4635

REMARKS: Q. 129 had same introduction as Q. 128. See Appendix L for across survey changes.

DECK 8
COLS. 13-19
Qs. 130 A-C; 131

130. Now I'm going to read you several more statements. [See REMARKS.]

A. Most public officials (people in public office) are not really interested in the problems of the average man.

[VAR: ANOMIA7]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.13
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Agree	1	0	873	948	0	976	955	0	1038	4790
Disagree	2	0	594	496	0	487	517	0	383	2477
Don't know	8	0	34	37	0	31	51	0	44	197
No answer	9	0	3	3	0	5	7	0	3	21
Not applicable . . .	BK	1613	0	0	1490	0	0	1532	0	4635

B. These days a person doesn't really know whom he can count on.

[VAR: ANOMIA8]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.14
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Agree	1	0	965	1114	0	1121	0	0	0	3200
Disagree	2	0	523	357	0	358	0	0	0	1238
Don't know	8	0	14	11	0	17	0	0	0	42
No answer	9	0	2	2	0	3	0	0	0	7
Not applicable . . .	BK	1613	0	0	1490	0	1530	1532	1468	7633

C. Most people don't really care what happens to the next fellow.

[VAR: ANOMIA9]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.15
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Agree	1	0	717	867	0	877	0	0	0	2461
Disagree	2	0	765	596	0	603	0	0	0	1964
Don't know	8	0	20	18	0	16	0	0	0	54
No answer	9	0	2	3	0	3	0	0	0	8
Not applicable . . .	BK	1613	0	0	1490	0	1530	1532	1468	7633

REMARKS: Q. 130 had same introduction as Q. 128. See Appendix L for across survey changes.

IF R HAS A JOB, ASK Qs. 131 AND 132.

131. Thinking about the next 12 months, how likely do you think it is that you will lose your job or be laid off--very likely, fairly likely, not too likely, or not at all likely?

[VAR: JOBLOSE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.19
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Very likely	1	0	0	0	0	0	37	36	0	73
Fairly likely	2	0	0	0	0	0	54	33	0	87
Not too likely . . .	3	0	0	0	0	0	219	182	0	401
Not at all likely . .	4	0	0	0	0	0	586	629	0	1215
Will be leaving labor force (vol.) . . .	5	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	5
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	16	9	0	25
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	4	5	0	9
Not applicable (Punches 4-8 in Deck 1, Col. 7)	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	609	638	1468	10305

132. About how easy would it be for you to find a job with another employer with approximately the same income and fringe benefits you now have? Would you say very easy, somewhat easy, or not easy at all?

[VAR: JOBFIND]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.20
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Very easy	1	0	0	0	0	0	241	246	0	487
Somewhat easy	2	0	0	0	0	0	271	283	0	554
Not easy at all . . .	3	0	0	0	0	0	379	340	0	719
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	18	19	0	37
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	12	6	0	18
Not applicable (Punches 4-8 in Deck 1, Col. 7)	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	609	638	1468	10305

IF CURRENTLY WORKING, TEMPORARILY NOT AT WORK, OR KEEPING HOUSE, ASK Q. 133.

133. On the whole, how satisfied are you with the work you do--would you say you are very satisfied, moderately satisfied, a little dissatisfied, or very dissatisfied?

[VAR: SATJOB]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.21
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Very satisfied	1	458	564	586	631	617	601	651	584	4692
Moderately satisfied .	2	347	436	458	381	407	496	463	444	3432
A little dissatisfied.	3	106	92	122	105	108	130	108	159	930
Very dissatisfied. . .	4	33	49	57	48	53	35	58	59	392
Don't know	8	3	2	5	3	3	1	1	1	19
No answer	9	6	130	32	27	17	54	29	7	302
Not applicable (Punches 5,6, and 8 in Deck 1, Col. 7)	BK	660	231	224	295	294	213	222	214	2353

REMARKS: See Appendix L for across survey changes.

IF CURRENTLY WORKING OR TEMPORARILY NOT AT WORK, ASK Q. 134.

134. If you were to get enough money to live as comfortably as you would like for the rest of your life, would you continue to work or would you stop working?

[VAR: RICHWORK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.22
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Continue to work . . .	1	0	566	532	0	515	658	0	674	2945
Stop working	2	0	253	289	0	231	282	0	203	1258
Don't know	8	0	12	16	0	11	14	0	9	62
No answer	9	0	21	6	0	21	4	0	12	64
Not applicable (Punches 5,6,7, and 8 in Deck 1, Col. 7)	BK	1613	652	641	1490	721	572	1532	570	7791

REMARKS: See Appendix L for across survey changes.

DECK 8
COLS. 23-25
Q. 135A,B,C

135. (a) Would you please look at this card and tell me which one thing on this list you would most prefer in a job?

HAND CARD V

(b) Which comes next?

(c) Which is third most important?

(d) Which is fourth most important?

(A) High Income.

[VAR: JOBINC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL.23
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Most	1	0	272	269	0	295	304	0	288	1428
Next	2	0	352	301	0	326	362	0	383	1724
Third	3	0	450	451	0	469	458	0	463	2291
Fourth	4	0	286	303	0	281	260	0	235	1365
Fifth [See REMARKS].	5	0	102	130	0	78	96	0	67	473
No answer	9	0	42	30	0	50	50	0	32	204
Not applicable . . .	BK	1613	0	0	1490	0	0	1532	0	4635

(B) No danger of being fired.

[VAR: JOBSEC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.24
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Most	1	0	100	111	0	111	119	0	87	528
Next	2	0	210	159	0	214	208	0	170	961
Third	3	0	290	286	0	290	324	0	241	1431
Fourth	4	0	438	417	0	458	467	0	486	2266
Fifth [See REMARKS].	5	0	424	481	0	376	362	0	452	2095
No answer	9	0	42	30	0	50	50	0	32	204
Not applicable . . .	BK	1613	0	0	1490	0	0	1532	0	4635

(C) Working hours are short, lots of free time.

[VAR: JOBHOUR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.25
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Most	1	0	70	71	0	58	66	0	47	312
Next	2	0	147	166	0	133	116	0	122	684
Third	3	0	191	203	0	174	162	0	156	886
Fourth	4	0	370	393	0	325	368	0	371	1827
Fifth [See REMARKS].	5	0	684	621	0	759	768	0	740	3572
No answer	9	0	42	30	0	50	50	0	32	204
Not applicable . . .	BK	1613	0	0	1490	0	0	1532	0	4635

135. (Continued)

(D) Chances for advancement.

[VAR: JOBPROMO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.26
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Most	1	0	266	261	0	257	296	0	272	1352
Next	2	0	517	549	0	529	507	0	502	2604
Third	3	0	342	332	0	308	342	0	363	1687
Fourth	4	0	195	193	0	217	204	0	194	1003
Fifth [See REMARKS].	5	0	142	119	0	138	131	0	105	635
No answer	9	0	42	30	0	50	50	0	32	204
Not applicable . . .	BK	1613	0	0	1490	0	0	1532	0	4635

(E) Work important and gives a feeling of accomplishment.

[VAR: JOBMEANS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.27
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Most	1	0	754	742	0	728	695	0	742	3661
Next	2	0	236	279	0	247	287	0	259	1308
Third	3	0	189	182	0	208	194	0	213	986
Fourth	4	0	173	148	0	168	181	0	150	820
Fifth [See REMARKS].	5	0	110	103	0	98	123	0	72	506
No answer	9	0	42	30	0	50	50	0	32	204
Not applicable . . .	BK	1613	0	0	1490	0	0	1532	0	4635

REMARKS: Card V contains items A through E only. Job characteristic not chosen is coded "Fifth," punch 5.

---

136. If you were asked to use one of four names for your social class, which would you say you belong in: the lower class, the working class, the middle class, or the upper class?

[VAR: CLASS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.28
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Lower class	1	104	27	64	72	65	67	83	75	557
Working class . . .	2	760	358	689	714	692	743	715	673	5344
Middle class	3	704	342	676	655	711	648	693	663	5092
Upper class	4	36	21	46	41	23	59	36	50	312
No class (vol.). . .	5	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Don't know	8	0	0	0	1	2	1	2	2	8
No answer	9	9	5	9	7	6	11	3	5	55
Not applicable . . .	BK	0	751	0	0	0	0	0	0	751

DECK 8
COLS. 29-31
Qs. 137; 138A,B

137. If you were asked to use one of five names for your social class, which would you say you belong in: the lower class, the working class, the middle class, the upper middle class, or the upper class?

[VAR: CLASSY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL.29
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Lower class	1	0	32	0	0	0	0	0	0	32
Working class . . .	2	0	308	0	0	0	0	0	0	308
Middle class	3	0	308	0	0	0	0	0	0	308
Upper middle class .	4	0	79	0	0	0	0	0	0	79
Upper class	5	0	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	18
No answer	9	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
Not applicable . . .	BK	1613	753	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	1468	11369

---

138. A. We are interested in how people are getting along financially these days. So far as you and your family are concerned, would you say that you are pretty well satisfied with your present financial situation, more or less satisfied, or not satisfied at all?

[VAR: SATFIN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL.30
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Pretty well satisfied	1	522	461	461	458	458	520	518	417	3815
More or less satisfied	2	720	683	674	627	686	664	646	652	5352
Not satisfied at all	3	366	357	343	394	348	337	365	393	2903
Don't know	8	1	1	2	4	4	3	2	4	21
No answer	9	4	2	4	7	3	6	1	2	29

B. During the last few years, has your financial situation been getting better, getting worse, or has it stayed the same?

[VAR: FINALTER]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL.31
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Getting better . . .	1	687	618	583	520	538	582	633	502	4663
Getting worse . . .	2	288	239	320	418	341	331	286	371	2594
Stayed the same . .	3	615	605	571	541	614	604	607	589	4746
Don't know	8	8	1	4	6	3	7	5	2	36
No answer	9	15	41	6	5	3	6	1	4	81

139. Compared with American families in general, would you say your family income is far below average, below average, average, above average, or far above average? (PROBE: Just your best guess.)

[VAR: FINRELA]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 32
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Far below average .	1	58	54	57	66	61	80	70	70	516
Below average . . .	2	351	283	307	349	372	359	341	342	2704
Average	3	918	875	824	777	819	780	811	763	6567
Above average . . .	4	254	258	267	267	219	269	275	246	2055
Far above average .	5	18	22	18	19	13	28	26	33	177
Don't know	8	9	12	7	9	12	9	9	11	78
No answer	9	5	0	4	3	3	5	0	3	23

IF R IS CURRENTLY WORKING (INCLUDING THOSE ON VACATION, STRIKE, ILL, LAST WEEK)--ASK Qs. 140 AND 141 ABOUT R. IF R IS MARRIED AND NOT WORKING--ASK Qs. 140 AND 141 ABOUT SPOUSE IF SPOUSE IS WORKING. IF NEITHER R NOR SPOUSE IS WORKING, SKIP TO Q. 142.

140. Do you (does your [SPOUSE]) have a supervisor on (your/his/her) job to whom you are (he/she is) directly responsible?

[VAR: WKSUB]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 33
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Yes . (ASK A) . . .	1	935	858	836	0	822	925	0	848	5224
No	2	241	242	227	0	194	194	0	212	1310
Don't know	8	0	4	1	0	2	3	0	0	10
No answer	9	21	31	20	0	31	26	0	4	133
Not applicable (Not working, Not married, Married-spouse not working)	BK	416	369	400	1490	450	382	1532	404	5443

A. IF YES: Does that person have a supervisor on the job to whom *he* is directly responsible?

[VAR: WKSUBS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 34
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Yes	3	728	667	669	0	677	753	0	674	4168
No	4	193	159	156	0	137	158	0	167	970
Don't know	8	0	16	9	0	6	10	0	5	46
No answer	9	35	16	22	0	33	30	0	6	142
Not applicable . . (Punches 2, 8, and BK in Col. 33) . .	BK	657	646	628	1490	646	579	1532	616	6794

REMARKS: See Appendix L for across survey changes.

141. In your (SPOUSE'S) job, (do you/does he/she) supervise anyone who is directly responsible to (you/him/her)?

[VAR: WKSUP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.35
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Yes . (ASK A) . . .	1	415	435	426	0	374	418	0	460	2528
No	2	730	628	604	0	572	660	0	575	3769
Don't know	8	0	6	3	0	1	8	0	4	22
No answer	9	52	66	51	0	102	62	0	25	358
Not applicable (Not working, Not married, Married--spouse not working)	BK	416	369	400	1490	450	382	1532	404	5443

A. IF YES: Do any of those persons supervise anyone else?

[VAR: WKSUPS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.36
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Yes	3	145	147	134	0	125	139	0	135	825
No	4	266	272	284	0	242	266	0	318	1648
Don't know	8	0	7	5	0	4	5	0	7	28
No answer	9	56	9	54	0	105	70	0	25	319
Not applicable . . . (Punches 2, 8, and BK in Col. 35) . .	BK	1146	1069	1007	1490	1023	1050	1532	983	9300

ASK EVERYONE.

142. At any time during the last ten years, have you been unemployed and looking for work for as long as a month?

[VAR: UNEMP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.37
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	ALL
Yes	1	0	420	384	408	413	435	448	410	2918
No	2	0	1083	1098	1071	1085	1092	1082	1058	7569
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	3
No answer	9	0	1	2	11	0	3	0	0	17
Not applicable . . .	BK	1613	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1613

143. Did you ever--because of sickness, unemployment, or any other reason--receive anything like welfare, unemployment insurance, or other aid from government agencies?

[VAR: GOVAID]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.38
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Yes	1	0	502	481	511	518	582	570	547	3711
No	2	0	1001	999	978	980	947	959	916	6780
Don't know	8	0	1	2	0	0	1	3	5	12
No answer	9	0	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	4
Not applicable . . .	BK	1613	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1613

144. Do you (or your [SPOUSE]) belong to a labor union? (Who?)

[VAR: UNION]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.39
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Yes, respondent belongs	1	0	230	0	211	227	0	211	194	1073
Yes, spouse belongs.	2	0	148	0	145	121	0	118	103	635
Yes, both belong . .	3	0	40	0	29	27	0	26	18	140
No, neither belong .	4	0	1077	0	1099	1107	0	1176	1147	5606
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	3
No answer	9	0	9	0	6	16	0	1	4	36
Not applicable . . .	BK	1613	0	1484	0	0	1530	0	0	4627

145. Some people say that people get ahead by their own hard work; others say that lucky breaks or help from other people are more important. Which do you think is most important?

[VAR: GETAHEAD]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.40
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Hard work most important	1	0	973	902	0	931	927	0	927	4660
Hard work, luck equally important .	2	0	355	423	0	357	430	0	409	1974
Luck most important .	3	0	150	127	0	197	159	0	118	751
Other (SPECIFY) . .	4	0	17	19	0	0	0	0	0	36
Don't know	8	0	7	9	0	11	10	0	11	48
No answer	9	0	2	4	0	3	4	0	3	16
Not applicable . . .	BK	1613	0	0	1490	0	0	1532	0	4635

REMARKS: See Appendix L for across survey changes.

DECK 8
COLS. 41-44
Qs. 146-149

146. Do you agree or disagree with this statement? Women should take care of running their homes and leave running the country up to men.

[VAR: FEHOME]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 41
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Agree	1	0	0	509	515	0	569	473	0	2066
Disagree	2	0	0	922	931	0	921	1009	0	3783
Not sure	8	0	0	53	42	0	38	48	0	181
No answer	9	0	0	0	2	0	2	2	0	6
Not applicable . . .	BK	1613	1504	0	0	1499	0	0	1468	6084

147. Do you approve or disapprove of a married woman earning money in business or industry if she has a husband capable of supporting her?

[VAR: FEWORK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.42
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Approve	1	1031	0	1002	1039	0	999	1107	0	5178
Disapprove	2	546	0	447	423	0	507	402	0	2325
Don't know	8	34	0	29	23	0	22	21	0	129
No answer	9	2	0	6	5	0	2	2	0	17
Not applicable . . .	BK	0	1504	0	0	1499	0	0	1468	4471

148. If your party nominated a woman for President, would you vote for her if she were qualified for the job?

[VAR: FEPRES]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.43
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Yes	1	1129	0	1150	1158	0	1177	1217	0	5831
No	2	404	0	283	282	0	307	275	0	1551
Wouldn't vote . . .	5	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3
Don't know	8	78	0	46	46	0	42	40	0	252
No answer	9	2	0	5	1	0	4	0	0	12
Not applicable . . .	BK	0	1504	0	0	1499	0	0	1468	4471

149. Tell me if you agree or disagree with this statement: Most men are better suited emotionally for politics than are most women.

[VAR: FEPOL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.44
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Agree	1	0	0	328	710	0	717	643	0	2398
Disagree	2	0	0	370	719	0	737	825	0	2651
Not sure	8	0	0	54	59	0	75	62	0	250
No answer	9	0	0	1	2	0	1	2	0	6
Not applicable . . .	BK	1613	1504	731	0	1499	0	0	1468	6815

DECK 8
COLS. 45-47
Qs. 150;151 A,B

150. Would you say that most men are better suited for politics than are most women, that men and women are equally suited, or that women are better suited than men in this area?

[VAR: FEPOLY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.45
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	ALL
Men better suited. .	1	0	0	238	0	0	0	0	0	238
Women and men equally suited	2	0	0	450	0	0	0	0	0	450
Women better suited.	3	0	0	31	0	0	0	0	0	31
Don't know	8	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	11
No answer	9	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Not applicable . . .	BK	1613	1504	753	1490	1499	1530	1532	1468	11389

REMARKS: See Q. 185 for discussion of the split-half sample design.

---

151. Please tell me whether or not you think it should be possible for a pregnant woman to obtain a legal abortion if . . . READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CIRCLE ONE CODE FOR EACH.

[VAR: ABDEFECT]

A. If there is a strong chance of serious defect in the baby?

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.46
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	ALL
Yes	1	1199	1237	1226	1196	1223	1271	1227	1179	9758
No	2	327	227	214	242	234	216	270	240	1970
Don't know	8	81	36	44	49	38	37	31	48	364
No answer	9	6	4	0	3	4	6	4	1	28

[VAR: ABNOMORE]

B. If she is married and does not want any more children?

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.47
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	ALL
Yes	1	607	693	662	652	668	680	598	663	5223
No	2	921	760	749	774	779	782	885	744	6394
Don't know	8	80	49	73	62	46	61	46	58	475
No answer	9	5	2	0	2	6	7	3	3	28

DECK 8
COLS. 48-51
Q.151 C,D,E,F

151. (Continued)

[VAR: ABHLTH]

C. If the woman's own health is seriously endangered by the pregnancy?

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 48
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	ALL
Yes	1	1338	1362	1342	1314	1329	1347	1352	1288	10672
No	2	201	114	110	135	135	141	140	141	1117
Don't know	8	66	26	32	38	28	34	36	37	297
No answer	9	8	2	0	3	7	8	4	2	34

[VAR: ABPOOR]

D. If the family has a very low income and cannot afford any more children?

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 49
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	ALL
Yes	1	735	778	776	753	761	789	696	728	6016
No	2	772	678	641	663	673	689	773	680	5569
Don't know	8	98	46	65	69	57	44	59	58	496
No answer	9	8	2	2	5	8	8	4	2	39

[VAR: ABRAPE]

E. If she became pregnant as a result of rape?

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 50
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	ALL
Yes	1	1196	1212	1228	1190	1205	1231	1232	1177	9671
No	2	316	239	192	232	235	238	249	234	1935
Don't know	8	92	50	62	65	52	52	45	54	472
No answer	9	9	3	2	3	7	9	6	3	42

[VAR: ABSINGLE]

F. If she is not married and does not want to marry the man?

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 51
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	ALL
Yes	1	654	712	711	682	723	726	606	680	5494
No	2	848	738	709	732	715	733	867	724	6066
Don't know	8	103	49	64	71	56	64	55	62	524
No answer	9	8	5	0	5	5	7	4	2	36

REMARKS: See Q. 186 for part "G."

152. Have you heard or read of the recent Supreme Court decision concerning abortion?

[VAR: ABORCT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 52
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	ALL
Yes	1	0	1288	0	0	0	0	0	0	1288
No	2	0	204	0	0	0	0	0	0	204
Don't know	8	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	11
No answer	9	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	1468	10616

153. What do you think is the ideal number of children for a family to have?

[VAR: CHLDIDEL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 53
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	ALL
None	0	27	0	17	16	31	16	16	0	123
One	1	19	0	30	28	49	28	26	0	180
Two	2	638	0	651	712	753	736	752	0	4242
Three	3	375	0	346	347	298	347	353	0	2066
Four	4	286	0	231	216	192	222	196	0	1343
Five	5	49	0	32	17	27	37	34	0	196
Six	6	43	0	15	14	11	11	14	0	108
Seven or more	7	18	0	6	5	6	12	8	0	55
As many as you want.	8	97	0	116	89	94	91	85	0	572
No answer	9	61	0	40	46	38	30	48	0	263
Not applicable	BK	0	1504	0	0	0	0	0	1468	2972

154. Do you expect to have any (more) children?

[VAR: CHLDMORE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 54
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	ALL
Yes . (ASK A AND B)	1	282	0	280	291	282	299	351	0	1785
No	2	882	0	859	821	863	998	1112	0	5535
Uncertain	3	87	0	53	68	67	62	61	0	398
Not asked, inappropriate	4	334	0	274	289	265	132	3	0	1297
No answer	9	28	0	18	21	22	39	5	0	133
Not applicable	BK	0	1504	0	0	0	0	0	1468	2972

DECK 8
COLS. 55-56
Q. 154A,B

154. (Continued)

IF YES:

A. How many (more)?

[VAR: CHLDNUM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 55
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	ALL
One	1	86	0	94	102	91	99	103	0	575
Two	2	128	0	113	124	123	130	163	0	781
Three	3	33	0	38	42	40	36	44	0	233
Four	4	10	0	16	12	11	13	20	0	82
Five	5	4	0	2	1	0	6	9	0	22
Six	6	1	0	1	0	3	2	4	0	11
Seven	7	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
Eight or more . . .	8	3	0	1	0	0	0	4	0	8
No answer, Don't know	9	45	0	33	31	34	52	9	0	204
Not applicable (punches 2, 3, and 4 in Col. 54) . . .	BK	1303	1504	1186	1178	1195	1192	1176	1468	10202

B. How many (more) in the next five years?

[VAR: CHLDSOON]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 56
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	ALL
None	0	33	0	50	40	61	56	58	0	298
One	1	118	0	110	144	121	129	160	0	782
Two	2	73	0	67	70	61	76	99	0	446
Three	3	6	0	5	4	5	7	5	0	32
Four	4	0	0	3	0	1	2	1	0	7
Five	5	2	0	1	0	0	1	2	0	6
Don't know	8	0	0	24	18	21	10	9	0	82
No answer	9	78	0	38	36	34	57	22	0	265
Not applicable (punches 2, 3, and 4 in Col. 54) . . .	BK	1303	1504	1186	1178	1195	1192	1176	1468	10202

REMARKS: "Not asked, inappropriate," response left up to judgement of interviewer. See Appendix B, Interviewer Specifications, and see Appendix L for across survey changes.

155. A. In some places in the United States, it is not legal to supply birth control information. How do you feel about this--do you think birth control information should be available to anyone who wants it, or not?

[VAR: PILL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 57
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	ALL
Should be available.	1	0	0	1354	1331	0	1389	0	0	4074
Should not be available.	2	0	0	115	126	0	112	0	0	353
No opinion	8	0	0	15	31	0	24	0	0	70
No answer	9	0	0	0	2	0	5	0	0	7
Not applicable . . .	BK	1613	1504	0	0	1499	0	1532	1468	7616

B. Do you think birth control information should be available to teenagers who want it, or not?

[VAR: TEENPILL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 58
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	ALL
Should be available.	1	0	0	1145	1167	0	1249	0	0	3561
Should not be available	2	0	0	286	278	0	244	0	0	808
Depends on age/grade (Vol.)	3	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
No opinion	8	0	0	37	38	0	30	0	0	105
No answer	9	0	0	13	7	0	7	0	0	27
Not applicable . . .	BK	1613	1504	0	0	1499	0	1532	1468	7616

156. Would you be for or against sex education in the public schools?

[VAR: SEXEDUC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 59
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	ALL
For	1	0	0	1169	1136	0	1174	0	0	3479
Against	2	0	0	253	297	0	318	0	0	868
Depends on age/ grade (Vol.). . . .	3	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	9
Don't know	8	0	0	50	55	0	32	0	0	137
No answer	9	0	0	3	2	0	6	0	0	11
Not applicable . . .	BK	1613	1504	0	0	1499	0	1532	1468	7616

157. Should divorce in this country be easier or more difficult to obtain than it is now?

[VAR: DIVLAW]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 60
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	ALL
Easier.	1	0	0	472	425	409	447	405	0	2158
More difficult	2	0	0	624	692	743	736	629	0	3424
Stay as is . (Vol.) . .	3	0	0	308	301	264	268	412	0	1553
Don't know	8	0	0	77	71	80	74	63	0	365
No answer	9	0	0	3	1	3	5	23	0	35
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	0	0	0	0	0	1468	4585

158. Should divorce in this country be easier to obtain, more difficult to obtain, or stay as it is now?

[VAR: DIVLAWY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 61
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	ALL
Easier.	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	175	0	175
More difficult	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	252	0	252
Stay as is	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	310	0	310
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	33	0	33
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	761	1468	11349

159. There's been a lot of discussion about the way morals and attitudes about sex are changing in this country. If a man and a woman have sex relations before marriage, do you think it is always wrong, almost always wrong, wrong only sometimes, or not wrong at all?

[VAR: PREMARSX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 62
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	ALL
Always wrong	1	563	0	472	441	0	459	437	0	2372
Almost always wrong . .	2	182	0	181	176	0	141	175	0	855
Wrong only sometimes .	3	373	0	337	342	0	340	304	0	1696
Not wrong at all . . .	4	419	0	439	468	0	541	578	0	2445
Don't know	8	65	0	48	58	0	39	34	0	244
No answer	9	11	0	7	5	0	10	4	0	37
Not applicable	BK	0	1504	0	0	1499	0	0	1468	4471

REMARKS: See Appendix L for across survey changes.

160. What is your opinion about a married person having sexual relations with someone other than the marriage partner--is it always wrong, almost always wrong, wrong only sometimes, or not wrong at all?

[VAR: XMARSEX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 63
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	ALL
Always wrong	1	0	1037	1082	0	1013	1103	0	1018	5253
Almost always wrong . .	2	0	220	173	0	230	206	0	230	1059
Wrong only sometimes .	3	0	173	169	0	169	153	0	143	807
Not wrong at all . . .	4	0	61	36	0	63	48	0	53	261
Don't know	8	0	9	22	0	19	13	0	23	86
No answer	9	0	4	2	0	5	7	0	1	19
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	0	1490	0	0	1532	0	4635

161. What about sexual relations between two adults of the same sex--do you think it is always wrong, almost always wrong, wrong only sometimes, or not wrong at all?

[VAR: HOMOSEX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	COL. 64 ALL
Always wrong	1	0	1053	995	0	999	1044	0	1024	5115
Almost always wrong.	2	0	95	71	0	88	84	0	84	422
Wrong only sometimes	3	0	110	112	0	112	109	0	85	528
Not wrong at all . .	4	0	159	183	0	227	216	0	204	989
Other (SPECIFY) . .	5	0	31	51	0	0	0	0	0	82
Don't know	8	0	49	72	0	62	69	0	68	320
No answer	9	0	7	0	0	11	8	0	3	29
Not applicable . . .	BK	1613	0	0	1490	0	0	1532	0	4635

REMARKS: Contents of punch 5 (Other, SPECIFY), available from NORC.
See Appendix L for across survey changes.

---

162. The next questions are about pornography--books, movies, magazines, and photographs that show or describe sex activities.

I'm going to read some opinions about the effects of looking at or reading such sexual materials. As I read each one, please tell me if you think sexual materials do or do not have that effect. READ EACH ITEM. CODE ONE FOR EACH.

A. Sexual materials provide information about sex.

[VAR: PORNINF]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	COL. 68 ALL
Yes	1	0	928	0	925	844	0	939	854	4490
No	2	0	488	0	434	544	0	498	504	2468
Don't know	8	0	83	0	127	105	0	92	107	514
No answer	9	0	5	0	4	6	0	3	3	21
Not applicable . . .	BK	1613	0	1484	0	0	1530	0	0	4627

B. Sexual materials lead to breakdown of morals.

[VAR: PORNMORL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	COL. 69 ALL
Yes	1	0	794	0	765	819	0	870	881	4129
No	2	0	622	0	588	560	0	581	477	2828
Don't know	8	0	84	0	134	111	0	78	103	510
No answer	9	0	4	0	3	9	0	3	7	26
Not applicable . . .	BK	1613	0	1484	0	0	1530	0	0	4627

162. (Continued)

C. Sexual materials lead people to commit rape.

[VAR: PORNRAPE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	COL. 70 ALL
Yes	1	0	748	0	772	787	0	867	790	3964
No	2	0	642	0	563	569	0	549	538	2861
Don't know	8	0	105	0	149	136	0	112	134	636
No answer	9	0	9	0	6	7	0	4	6	32
Not applicable . . .	BK	1613	0	1484	0	0	1530	0	0	4627

D. Sexual materials provide an outlet for bottled-up impulses.

[VAR: PORNOUT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	COL. 71 ALL
Yes	1	0	820	0	836	829	0	899	865	4249
No	2	0	528	0	413	427	0	445	393	2206
Don't know	8	0	151	0	236	235	0	183	204	1009
No answer	9	0	5	0	5	8	0	5	6	29
Not applicable . . .	BK	1613	0	1484	0	0	1530	0	0	4627

REMARKS: See Appendix L for across survey changes.

---

163. Which of these statements comes closest to your feelings about pornography laws? READ FIRST THREE CATEGORIES ONLY. CIRCLE ONLY ONE CODE.

[VAR: PORNLAW]

HAND
CARD W

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	COL. 72 ALL
There should be laws against the distribution of pornography whatever the age. .	1	0	626	0	602	599	0	661	591	3079
There should be laws against the distribution of pornography to persons under 18	2	0	705	0	709	745	0	743	755	3657
There should be no laws forbidding the distribution of pornography	3	0	138	0	160	121	0	111	90	620
Don't know (VOL.) .	8	0	29	0	18	31	0	16	32	126
No answer	9	0	6	0	1	3	0	1	0	11
Not applicable . . .	BK	1613	0	1484	0	0	1530	0	0	4627

REMARKS: **Card W** contains responses 1-3.

164. Have you seen an X-rated movie in the last year?

[VAR: XMOVIE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 73
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	ALL
Yes	1	0	378	0	280	272	0	228	234	1392
No	2	0	1113	0	1202	1220	0	1296	1228	6059
Don't know	8	0	9	0	7	3	0	8	5	32
No answer	9	0	4	0	1	4	0	0	1	10
Not applicable . . .	BK	1613	0	1484	0	0	1530	0	0	4627

165. When a person has a disease that cannot be cured, do you think doctors should be allowed by law to end the patient's life by some painless means if the patient and his family request it?

[VAR: LETDIE1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 74
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	907	884	0	1791
No . . (ASK A) . . .	2	0	0	0	0	0	546	587	0	1133
Don't know (ASK A) .	8	0	0	0	0	0	66	60	0	126
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	11	1	0	12
Not applicable . . .	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	0	0	1468	9058

A. Would you approve of ending a patient's life if a board of doctors appointed by the court agreed that the patient could not be cured?

[VAR: LETDIE2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 75
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	66	58	0	124
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	488	533	0	1021
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	53	42	0	95
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	16	15	0	31
Not applicable (Punch 1 in Col. 74)	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	907	884	1468	10849

166. Do you think a person has the right to end his or her own life if this person . . . READ EACH STATEMENT AND CIRCLE ONE CODE FOR EACH.

A. Has an incurable disease.

[VAR: SUICIDE1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 76
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	578	588	0	1166
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	897	895	0	1792
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	49	49	0	98
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	6
Not applicable . . .	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	0	0	1468	9058

DECK 8
COLS. 77-80
Q. 166B,C,D
DECK 9
COLS. 1-6

166. (Continued)

B. Has gone bankrupt?

[VAR: SUICIDE2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 77
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	104	84	0	188
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	1402	1437	0	2839
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	17	10	0	27
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	7	1	0	8
Not applicable . . .	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	0	0	1468	9058

C. Has dishonored his or her family?

[VAR: SUICIDE3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 78
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	114	96	0	210
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	1391	1428	0	2819
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	18	7	0	25
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	7	1	0	8
Not applicable . . .	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	0	0	1468	9058

D. Is tired of living and ready to die?

[VAR: SUICIDE4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 79
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	202	181	0	383
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	1294	1330	0	2624
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	27	20	0	47
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	7	1	0	8
Not applicable . . .	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	0	0	1468	9058

Deck Number . . . . Col. 80, Punch 8

Year . . . . Cols. 1-2

Original ID Number . . . . Cols. 3-6

---

167. Have you ever taken part in:

A. Picketing for a labor strike?
[VAR: STRIKE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 7
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Yes	1	0	143	0	0	0	0	0	0	143
No	2	0	1361	0	0	0	0	0	0	1361
Not Applicable	BK	1613	0	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	1468	10616

B. A civil rights demonstration?
[VAR: CIVRIGHT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 8
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Yes	1	0	65	0	0	0	0	0	0	65
No	2	0	1437	0	0	0	0	0	0	1437
Don't know	8	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Not Applicable	BK	1613	0	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	1468	10616

C. An anti-war demonstration?
[VAR: ANTIWAR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 9
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Yes	1	0	73	0	0	0	0	0	0	73
No	2	0	1430	0	0	0	0	0	0	1430
Don't know	8	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Not Applicable	BK	1613	0	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	1468	10616

D. A pro-war demonstration?
[VAR: PROWAR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.10
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Yes	1	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
No	2	0	1498	0	0	0	0	0	0	1498
Not Applicable	BK	1613	0	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	1468	10616

E. A school related demonstration?
[VAR: SCHOOL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.11
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Yes	1	0	79	0	0	0	0	0	0	79
No	2	0	1424	0	0	0	0	0	0	1424
Don't know	8	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Not Applicable	BK	1613	0	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	1468	10616

168. Have you ever been punched or beaten by another person?

[VAR: HIT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.12
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Yes . (ASK A & B) . . .	1	0	413	0	472	424	0	537	490	2336
No	2	0	1090	0	1017	1075	0	993	977	5152
Don't know	8	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	3
No answer	9	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	2
Not applicable . . .	BK	1613	0	1484	0	0	1530	0	0	4627

IF YES:
A. Did this happen to you as a child or as an adult?

[VAR: HITAGE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.13
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Child	1	0	179	0	214	176	0	237	208	1014
Adult	2	0	124	0	155	151	0	178	183	791
Both	3	0	109	0	99	96	0	122	98	524
Don't know	8	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	3
No answer	9	0	1	0	3	0	0	0	2	6
Not applicable (Punch 2 and 8 in Col. 12) .	BK	1613	1091	1484	1017	1075	1530	995	977	9782

B. How many times would you guess this has happened to you?

[VAR: HITNUM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.14
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Once	1	0	84	0	95	99	0	122	119	519
Two or three times . .	2	0	114	0	147	140	0	163	154	718
Four or more times . .	3	0	184	0	184	166	0	217	186	937
Not sure	8	0	28	0	43	16	0	29	30	146
No answer	9	0	3	0	4	3	0	6	2	18
Not applicable (Punch 2 and 8 in Col. 12) .	BK	1613	1091	1484	1017	1075	1530	995	977	9782

---

169. Have you ever been threatened with a gun, or shot at?

[VAR: GUN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.15
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Yes . (ASK A & B) . . .	1	0	246	0	257	256	0	311	308	1378
No	2	0	1256	0	1229	1241	0	1220	1156	6102
Don't know	8	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	4
No answer	9	0	2	0	3	1	0	0	3	9
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	1484	0	0	1530	0	0	4627

169. (Continued)

IF YES:
A. Did this happen to you as a child or as an adult?

[VAR: GUNAGE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.16
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Child	1	0	29	0	32	37	0	44	38	180
Adult	2	0	207	0	214	206	0	249	257	1133
Both	3	0	6	0	7	12	0	17	13	55
Don't know	8	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	3
No answer	9	0	3	0	7	1	0	0	3	14
Not applicable (Punches 2 & 8 in Col. 15) .	BK	1613	1258	1484	1230	1242	1530	1221	1157	10735

B. How many times would you guess this has happened to you?

[VAR: GUNNUM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.17
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Once	1	0	144	0	142	134	0	187	173	780
Two or three times .	2	0	47	0	62	65	0	71	75	320
Four or more times .	3	0	38	0	35	52	0	40	50	215
Not sure	8	0	11	0	12	4	0	11	10	48
No answer	9	0	6	0	9	2	0	2	3	22
Not applicable (Punches 2 & 8 in Col. 15) .	BK	1613	1258	1484	1230	1242	1530	1221	1157	10735

170. Are there any situations that you can imagine in which you would approve of a man punching an adult male stranger?

[VAR: HITOK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.18
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Yes . (ASK A-E) . . .	1	0	982	0	1023	985	0	960	914	4864
No . (SEE REMARKS) .	2	0	489	0	407	439	0	493	492	2320
Not sure (ASK A-E) .	8	0	33	0	49	67	0	71	45	265
No answer	9	0	0	0	11	8	0	8	17	44
Not available	BK	1613	0	1484	0	0	1530	0	0	4627

IF YES OR NOT SURE: Would you approve if the stranger . . .

A. Was in a protest march showing opposition to the other man's views?

[VAR: HITMARCH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.19
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Yes	1	0	58	0	32	46	0	49	62	247
No	2	0	939	0	1030	1421	0	1445	1368	6203
Not sure	8	0	15	0	17	25	0	33	27	117
No answer	9	0	3	0	4	7	0	5	11	30
Not applicable (Punch 2 in Col. 18)	BK	1613	489	1484	407	0	1530	0	0	5523

DECK 9
COLS. 20-23
Qs. 170B,C,D,E

170 (Continued)

B. Was drunk and bumped into the man and his wife on the street?

[VAR: HITDRUNK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	COL.20 All
Yes	1	0	100	0	77	131	0	134	140	582
No	2	0	886	0	977	1323	0	1353	1274	5813
Not sure	8	0	20	0	27	39	0	41	47	174
No answer	9	0	9	0	2	6	0	4	7	28
Not applicable	BK	1613	489	1484	407	0	1530	0	0	5523

C. Would you approve of a man punching a stranger who had hit the man's child after the child accidentally damaged the stranger's car?

[VAR: HITCHILD]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	COL.21 All
Yes	1	0	511	0	547	719	0	795	730	3302
No	2	0	470	0	494	720	0	687	666	3037
Not sure	8	0	27	0	38	50	0	46	64	225
No answer	9	0	7	0	4	10	0	4	8	33
Not applicable	BK	1613	489	1484	407	0	1530	0	0	5523

D. Was beating up a woman and the man saw it?

[VAR: HITBEATR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	COL.22 All
Yes	1	0	855	0	862	1178	0	1223	1196	5314
No	2	0	127	0	157	256	0	247	221	1008
Not sure	8	0	23	0	62	56	0	59	43	243
No answer	9	0	10	0	2	9	0	3	8	32
Not applicable	BK	1613	489	1484	407	0	1530	0	0	5523

E. Had broken into the man's house?

[VAR: HITROBBR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	COL.23 All
Yes	1	0	863	0	964	1234	0	1263	1190	5514
No	2	0	135	0	96	235	0	235	236	937
Not sure	8	0	16	0	21	23	0	31	33	124
No answer	9	0	1	0	2	7	0	3	9	22
Not applicable	BK	1613	489	1484	407	0	1530	0	0	5523

REMARKS: In 1973 and 1975, those replying "no" to Q. 170 (Punch 2, Col. 18) were not asked parts A-E. In 1976, 1978 and 1980 all respondents were asked parts A-E regardless of response to Q. 170. See Appendix L for across survey changes.

DECK 9
COLS. 24-27
Q. 171A,B,C

171. Are there any situations you can imagine in which you would approve of a policeman striking an adult male citizen?

[VAR: POLHITOK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.24
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Yes . (ASK A-D)	1	0	1091	0	1080	1138	0	1167	1061	5537
No . (SEE REMARKS)	2	0	378	0	343	300	0	308	351	1680
Not sure (ASK A-D)	8	0	33	0	52	57	0	52	45	239
No answer	9	0	2	0	15	4	0	5	11	37
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	1484	0	0	1530	0	0	4627

IF YES OR NOT SURE: Would you approve of a policeman striking a citizen who:

A. Had said vulgar and obscene things to the policeman?

[VAR: POLABUSE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.25
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Yes	1	0	251	0	221	295	0	274	198	1239
No	2	0	855	0	881	1158	0	1225	1232	5351
Not sure	8	0	17	0	40	42	0	31	30	160
No answer	9	0	1	0	5	4	0	2	8	20
Not applicable (Punch 2 in Col. 24)	BK	1613	380	1484	343	0	1530	0	0	5350

B. Was being questioned as a suspect in a murder case?

[VAR: POLMURDR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.26
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Yes	1	0	94	0	86	114	0	123	122	539
No	2	0	1013	0	1030	1351	0	1357	1308	6059
Not sure	8	0	12	0	24	29	0	50	31	146
No answer	9	0	5	0	7	5	0	2	7	26
Not applicable	BK	1613	380	1484	343	0	1530	0	0	5350

C. Was attempting to escape from custody?

[VAR: POLESCAP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.27
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Yes	1	0	971	0	978	1161	0	1144	1106	5360
No	2	0	131	0	123	273	0	332	293	1152
Not sure	8	0	18	0	38	59	0	54	62	231
No answer	9	0	4	0	8	6	0	2	7	27
Not applicable	BK	1613	380	1484	343	0	1530	0	0	5350

171. (Continued)

D. Was attacking the policeman with his fists?

[VAR: POLATTAK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.28
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Yes	1	0	1085	0	1116	1408	0	1419	1380	6408
No	2	0	34	0	17	77	0	96	66	290
Not sure	8	0	3	0	8	10	0	15	16	52
No answer	9	0	2	0	6	4	0	2	6	20
Not applicable	BK	1613	380	1484	343	0	1530	0	0	5350

REMARKS: In 1973 and 1975, those replying "no" to Q. 171 (punch 2, Col. 24) were not asked parts A-D. In 1976 and 1978 all respondents were asked parts A-D regardless of response to Q. 171.

---

172. Is there any area right around here--that is, within a mile--where you would be afraid to walk alone at night?

[VAR: FEAR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.29
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Yes	1	0	611	663	0	657	686	0	629	3246
No	2	0	877	809	0	835	834	0	827	4182
Don't know	8	0	8	8	0	5	9	0	10	40
No answer	9	0	8	4	0	2	1	0	2	17
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	0	1490	0	0	1532	0	4635

REMARKS: See Appendix L for across survey changes.

---

173. During the last year--that is, between March and now--did anyone break into or somehow illegally get into your (apartment/home)?

[VAR: BURGLR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.30
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Yes	1	0	113	113	0	106	101	0	122	555
No	2	0	1391	1368	0	1390	1426	0	1343	6918
No answer	9	0	0	3	0	3	3	0	3	12
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	0	1490	0	0	1532	0	4635

---

174. During the last year, did anyone take something directly from you by using force--such as a stickup, mugging, or threat?

[VAR: ROBBRY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.31
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Yes	1	0	24	53	0	24	29	0	30	160
No	2	0	1476	1420	0	1467	1496	0	1436	7295
No answer	9	0	4	11	0	8	5	0	2	30
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	0	1490	0	0	1532	0	4635

DECK 9
COLS. 32-36
Q. 175

175. Do you happen to have in your home (IF HOUSE: or garage) any guns or revolvers?
[VAR: OWNGUN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.32
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Yes . (ASK A)	1	0	707	684	0	697	771	0	695	3554
No	2	0	773	785	0	779	748	0	760	3845
Refused	3	0	15	10	0	17	2	0	2	46
Don't know	8	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	1	4
No answer	9	0	9	4	0	6	7	0	10	36
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	0	1490	0	0	1532	0	4635

A. IF YES: Is it a pistol, shotgun, rifle, or what? CODE ALL THAT APPLY.
[VAR: PISTOL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.33
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Yes	1	0	298	293	0	321	313	0	338	1563
No	2	0	1184	1176	0	1151	1204	0	1113	5828
Refused (Punch 3,Col.32 or refused Q.175A)	3	0	15	10	0	17	2	0	7	51
No answer	9	0	7	5	0	10	11	0	10	43
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	0	1490	0	0	1532	0	4635

[VAR: SHOTGUN]

RESPONSE										COL.34
Yes	1	0	413	413	0	418	475	0	432	2151
No	2	0	1069	1056	0	1504	1042	0	1019	5240
Refused (Punch 3,Col.32 or refused Q.175A)	3	0	15	10	0	17	2	0	7	51
No answer	9	0	7	5	0	10	11	0	10	43
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	0	1490	0	0	1532	0	4635

[VAR: RIFLE]

RESPONSE										COL.35
Yes	1	0	437	396	0	420	460	0	426	2139
No	2	0	1045	1073	0	1052	1057	0	1025	5252
Refused (Punch 3,Col.32 or refused Q.175A)	3	0	15	10	0	17	2	0	7	51
No answer	9	0	7	5	0	10	11	0	10	43
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	0	1490	0	0	1532	0	4635

B. Do any of these guns personally belong to you?
[VAR: ROWNGUN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.36
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	412	412
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	250	250
Refused (Punch 3,Col.32 or refused Q.175B)	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	40	40
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	761	11413

REMARKS: Punch 2 in cols. 33, 34, and 35 includes those answering "No" to Q. 175 and 175A.

176. A. Have you ever received a ticket, or been charged by the police, for a traffic violation--other than for illegal parking?

[VAR: TICKET]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL.37
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Yes	1	0	637	614	0	615	658	0	763	3287
No	2	0	865	869	0	883	870	0	699	4186
Refused	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	2
No answer	9	0	1	1	0	0	2	0	5	9
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	0	1490	0	0	1532	0	4635

B. Were you ever picked up, or charged, by the police, for any other reason whether or not you were guilty?

[VAR: ARREST]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL.38
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Yes	1	0	156	148	0	128	156	0	178	766
No	2	0	1288	1328	0	1337	1341	0	1244	6538
Refused	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	2
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	3	4
No answer	9	0	59	8	0	33	33	0	42	175
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	0	1490	0	0	1532	0	4635

177. A. Do you (or does your [husband/wife]) go hunting? CIRCLE ONLY ONE CODE.

[VAR: HUNT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL.39
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Yes, respondent does	1	0	0	0	0	0	261	0	207	468
Yes, spouse does	2	0	0	0	0	0	136	0	125	261
Yes, both do	3	0	0	0	0	0	49	0	55	104
No, neither R nor spouse hunts	4	0	0	0	0	0	1081	0	1078	2159
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	6
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	0	1532	0	9122

B. Does any other member of this household go hunting?

[VAR: HUNTOTHR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL.40
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	176	0	134	310
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	497	0	528	1025
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	4	5
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	118	0	20	138
Not applicable (no other household members over 5 besides respondent and spouse)	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	738	1532	782	10642

178. How often do you read the newspaper--every day, a few times a week, once a week, less than once a week, or never?

[VAR: NEWS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	COL.41 ALL
Every day	1	1105	0	0	981	0	952	874	0	3912
A few times a week . . .	2	241	0	0	235	0	254	308	0	1038
Once a week	3	128	0	0	126	0	148	154	0	556
Less than once a week .	4	69	0	0	81	0	100	113	0	363
Never	5	68	0	0	65	0	73	79	0	285
No answer	9	2	0	0	2	0	3	4	0	11
Not applicable	BK	0	1504	1484	0	1499	0	0	1468	5955

179. On the average day, about how many hours do you personally watch television?

[VAR: TVHOURS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	COLS.42,43 All
00 hours	00	0	0	0	57	0	61	91	111	320
01 hours	01	0	0	0	256	0	320	316	261	1153
02 hours	02	0	0	0	395	0	385	418	351	1549
03 hours	03	0	0	0	291	0	311	287	276	1165
04 hours	04	0	0	0	217	0	205	194	192	808
05 hours	05	0	0	0	116	0	98	99	127	440
06 hours	06	0	0	0	76	0	72	55	65	268
07 hours	07	0	0	0	19	0	16	8	15	58
08 hours	08	0	0	0	23	0	25	30	24	102
09 hours	09	0	0	0	1	0	6	3	2	12
10 hours	10	0	0	0	15	0	7	12	15	49
11 hours	11	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	2	4
12 hours	12	0	0	0	10	0	8	10	5	33
13 hours	13	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	3
14 hours	14	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	4
15 hours	15	0	0	0	1	0	5	1	2	9
16 hours	16	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	2	6
17 hours	17	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
18 hours	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	3
20 hours	20	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	2
24 hours	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Don't Know	98	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
No answer.	99	0	0	0	7	0	5	3	14	29
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	1484	0	1499	0	0	0	6100

DECK 9
COLS.44-46
Q. 180-181

180. Do you ever listen to the radio?

[VAR: RADIOHRS]

Yes . . (ASK A) 1
No 2

A. IF YES: On the average, about how many hours a day do you usually listen to the radio?

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COLS.44,45
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	ALL
00 hours	00	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	11
01 hours	01	0	0	0	0	0	0	547	0	547
02 hours	02	0	0	0	0	0	0	293	0	293
03 hours	03	0	0	0	0	0	0	124	0	124
04 hours	04	0	0	0	0	0	0	112	0	112
05 hours	05	0	0	0	0	0	0	54	0	54
06 hours	06	0	0	0	0	0	0	62	0	62
07 hours	07	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	0	13
08 hours	08	0	0	0	0	0	0	84	0	84
09 hours	09	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	12
10 hours	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	36	0	36
11 hours	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
12 hours	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	0	26
13 hours	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
14 hours	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
15 hours	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	5
16 hours	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
18 hours	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
20 hours	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
24 hours	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	7
Don't know . . .	98	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
No answer. . . .	99	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	9
Not applicable .	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	126	1468	10714

Thank you very much for your time and help. Do you have a telephone?

181. May I have your name and (one of your) telephone number(s) just in case I have left something out in this interview? ENTER NAME AND PHONE NUMBER. IF NO PHONE OR REFUSED, CIRCLE APPROPRIATE CODE NUMBER.

[VAR: PHONE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.46
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	ALL
No phone number	1	0	115	117	103	153	124	87	92	791
Refused phone number . .	2	0	48	48	41	47	25	31	18	258

IF TELEPHONE NUMBER IS GIVEN, ASK A:

A. Is this phone located in your own home?

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	ALL
Yes	3	0	1302	1277	1243	1272	1324	1359	1316	9093
No (SPECIFY WHERE PHONE IS LOCATED)	4	0	27	26	43	9	47	40	32	224
Location not given . . .	5	0	0	10	58	18	5	14	8	113
No answer	9	0	12	6	2	0	5	1	2	28
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1613

REMARKS: See Appendix L for across survey changes.

182. In general, what was the respondent's attitude toward the interview?

[VAR: COOP2]

INTERVIEWER'S RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.47
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Friendly and eager . .	1	953	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	953
Cooperative but not particularly eager .	2	600	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	600
Indifferent and bored.	3	43	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	43
Hostile	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
No answer	9	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13
Not applicable	BK	0	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	1468	10507

183. In general, what was the respondent's attitude toward the interview?

[VAR: COOP]

INTERVIEWER'S RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.48
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Friendly and interested	1	0	1220	1249	1229	1237	1235	1221	1160	8551
Cooperative but not particularly interested	2	0	231	186	200	208	230	244	224	1523
Impatient and restless	3	0	33	39	41	30	51	41	47	282
Hostile	4	0	6	6	9	11	5	2	2	41
No answer	9	0	14	4	11	13	9	24	35	110
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1613

184. Was respondent's understanding of the questions . . . (CODE ONE.)

[VAR: COMPREND]

INTERVIEWER'S RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.49
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Good	1	1237	1170	1163	1187	1158	1220	1158	1120	9413
Fair	2	312	280	278	251	280	247	299	269	2216
Poor	3	50	44	38	44	43	55	53	51	378
No answer	9	14	10	5	8	18	8	22	28	113

185. A split ballot was used in the 1973, 1974, 1976, 1978 and 1980 surveys. The variant or "Y" wordings appear on Form 2; the "2" wordings appear on Form 3; and Form 1. In 1976, Q. 65, Form 1 was asked before Q.62 and Q.65; Form 2 was asked after Q.62. In 1980, Q.110, Forms 1 and 2, was asked before Q.109 and Q.110, Form 3 was asked after Q.109.

[VAR: FORM]

CATEGORIES	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.50
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Standard (Form 1). . .	1	0	753	753	0	778	0	761	493	3538
Variant .(Form 2). . .	2	0	751	731	0	721	0	771	492	3466
Variant .(Form 3). . .	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	483	483
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	0	1490	0	1530	0	0	4633

Qs. 186-200 are part of a methodological scaling experiment.

---

186. Please tell me whether or not you think it should be possible for a pregnant woman to obtain a legal abortion if . . . READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CIRCLE ONE CODE FOR EACH.

G. The woman wants it for any reason?

[VAR: ABANY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.51
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	558	494	578	1630
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	921	990	828	2739
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	44	43	59	146
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	7	5	3	15
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	0	0	0	7590

REMARKS: This was asked as part of Q. 151.

---

187. If a woman has decided to have an abortion but her husband is against it, do you think she should go ahead and have it, or not?

[VAR: ABSPNO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.52
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Should have abortion .	1	0	0	0	0	0	395	0	0	395
Should not have abortion	2	0	0	0	0	0	979	0	0	979
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	148	0	0	148
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	8
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	0	1532	1468	10590

---

188. (WOMEN): Would you yourself have an abortion if . . .

(MEN): Would you yourself advise the woman you were married to to have an abortion if . . .

A. There is a strong chance of serious defect in the baby?

[VAR: ABHAVE1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.53
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	1081	0	0	1081
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	351	0	0	351
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	87	0	0	87
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	11
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	0	1532	1468	10590

B. (Your/Her) health was seriously endangered by the pregnancy?

[VAR: ABHAVE 2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.54
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	All
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	1204	0	0	1204
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	249	0	0	249
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	65	0	0	65
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	12
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	0	1532	1468	10590

188. (Continued)

C. You did not think you could afford another child?

[VAR: ABHAVE3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 55
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	427	0	0	427
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	1043	0	0	1043
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	47	0	0	47
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	13	0	0	13
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	0	1532	1468	10590

REMARKS: Q. 188 is based on Q. 151.

---

189. Do you think abortions should be legal under any circumstances, legal only under certain circumstances, or never legal under any circumstances?

[VAR: ABLEGAL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 56
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	ALL
Under any circumstances	1	0	0	0	0	0	331	0	0	331
Under certain circumstances	2	0	0	0	0	0	1031	0	0	1031
Never legal	3	0	0	0	0	0	135	0	0	135
No opinion	8	0	0	0	0	0	22	0	0	22
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	11
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	0	1532	1468	10590

---

190. Now I'm going to read several more statements. As I read each one, please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with it. For example, here is the statement:

A. A working mother can establish just as warm and secure a relationship with her children as a mother who does not work.

[VAR: FECHLD]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 58
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	0	0	236	0	0	236
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	0	501	0	0	501
Disagree	3	0	0	0	0	0	505	0	0	505
Strongly disagree . .	4	0	0	0	0	0	263	0	0	263
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	22	0	0	22
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	3	0		3
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	0	1532	1468	10590

190. (Continued)

B. It is more important for a wife to help her husband's career than to have one herself.

[VAR: FEHELP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 59
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	0	0	205	0	0	205
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	0	636	0	0	636
Disagree	3	0	0	0	0	0	534	0	0	534
Strongly disagree . .	4	0	0	0	0	0	97	0	0	97
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	52	0	0	52
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	6
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	0	1532	1468	10590

C. A preschool child is likely to suffer if his or her mother works.

[VAR: FEPRESCH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 60
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	0	0	311	0	0	311
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	0	697	0	0	697
Disagree	3	0	0	0	0	0	422	0	0	422
Strongly disagree . .	4	0	0	0	0	0	68	0	0	68
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	28	0	0	28
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	4
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	0	1532	1468	10590

D. It is much better for everyone involved if the man is the achiever outside the home and the woman takes care of the home and family.

[VAR: FEFAM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 61
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	0	0	275	0	0	275
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	0	714	0	0	714
Disagree	3	0	0	0	0	0	422	0	0	422
Strongly disagree . .	4	0	0	0	0	0	92	0	0	92
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	23	0	0	23
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	4
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	0	1532	1468	10590

191. Have you heard or read about the Equal Rights Amendment?

[VAR: ERAREAD]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 62
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	ALL
Yes . . (ASK A & B) .	1	0	0	0	0	0	1321	0	0	1321
No . (GO TO Q. 192) .	2	0	0	0	0	0	188	0	0	188
Don't know (GO TO Q. 192) .	8	0	0	0	0	0	18	0	0	18
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	0	1532	1468	10590

IF YES:
A. Do you understand what the Equal Rights Amendment means?

[VAR: ERAMEANS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 63
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	ALL
Yes, or qualified yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	1060	0	0	1060
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	239	0	0	239
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	22	0	0	22
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	209	1532	1468	10799

B. Do you strongly favor, somewhat favor, somewhat oppose, or strongly oppose this amendment?

[VAR: ERA]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 64
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	ALL
Strongly favor	1	0	0	0	0	0	271	0	0	271
Somewhat favor	2	0	0	0	0	0	606	0	0	606
Somewhat oppose . . .	3	0	0	0	0	0	201	0	0	201
Strongly oppose . . .	4	0	0	0	0	0	118	0	0	118
No opinion	8	0	0	0	0	0	110	0	0	110
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	15
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	209	1532	1468	10799

---

192. If the husband in a family wants children, but the wife decides that she does not want any children, is it all right for the wife to refuse to have children?

[VAR: FEBEAR]

RESPONSE	PUNC	YEAR								COL. 65
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	902	0	0	902
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	471	0	0	471
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	147	0	0	147
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	10
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	0	1532	1468	10590

193. If there is a limited number of jobs, do you approve or disapprove of a married woman holding a job in business or industry when her husband is able to support her?

[VAR: FEWORKIF]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	ALL
		YEAR								COL. 66
Approve	1	0	0	0	0	0	543	0	0	543
Disapprove	2	0	0	0	0	0	953	0	0	953
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	30	0	0	30
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	4
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	0	1532	1468	10590

REMARKS: Variation of Q. 147.

194. Some religious and business groups have set up programs to encourage (Negro/Black) people to buy houses in white suburbs. Do you favor or oppose these voluntary programs to integrate white suburbs?

[VAR: RACSUBS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	ALL
		YEAR								COL. 67
Favor	1	0	0	0	0	0	585	0	0	585
Oppose	2	0	0	0	0	0	832	0	0	832
No opinion	8	0	0	0	0	0	106	0	0	106
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	7
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	0	1532	1468	10590

195. What about the city governments in white suburbs? Do you think they should encourage (Negro/Black) people to buy homes in the suburbs, should they discourage them, or should they leave it to private efforts?

[VAR: RACSUBGV]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	ALL
		YEAR								COL. 68
Encourage	1	0	0	0	0	0	193	0	0	193
Discourage	2	0	0	0	0	0	146	0	0	146
Leave to private efforts	3	0	0	0	0	0	1130	0	0	1130
No opinion	8	0	0	0	0	0	55	0	0	55
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	6
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	0	1532	1468	10590

196. How would it make you feel if a close relative of yours were planning to marry a [(Negro/Black)/white]? Would you be very uneasy, somewhat uneasy, or not uneasy at all?

[VAR: RACMAREL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 69
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	ALL
Very uneasy	1	0	0	0	0	0	635	0	0	635
Somewhat uneasy	2	0	0	0	0	0	481	0	0	481
Not uneasy at all . . .	3	0	0	0	0	0	370	0	0	370
No opinion	8	0	0	0	0	0	38	0	0	38
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	6
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	0	1532	1468	10590

197. Please tell me whether you agree or disagree with the following statements...

A. You can expect special problems with marriages between (Negros/Blacks) and whites.

[VAR: RACMARPR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 70
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	ALL
Agree	1	0	0	0	0	0	1332	0	0	1332
Disagree	2	0	0	0	0	0	161	0	0	161
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	31	0	0	31
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	6
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	0	1532	1468	10590

B. You can expect special problems with (Negro/Black) supervisors getting along with workers that are mostly white.

[VAR: RACSUPS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 71
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	ALL
Agree	1	0	0	0	0	0	714	0	0	714
Disagree	2	0	0	0	0	0	734	0	0	734
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	76	0	0	76
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	6
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	0	1532	1468	10590

C. A school board should not hire a person to teach if that person belongs to an organization that opposes school integration.

[VAR: RACTEACH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 72
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	ALL
Agree	1	0	0	0	0	0	707	0	0	707
Disagree	2	0	0	0	0	0	710	0	0	710
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	103	0	0	103
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	10
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	0	1532	1468	10590

IF R. IS BLACK, SKIP TO Q. 201

Q'S 198-200 ARE ASKED OF NON-BLACKS ONLY.

198. If you were driving through the neighborhoods in a city, would you go out of your way to avoid going through a (Negro/Black) section?

[VAR: RACAVOID]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 73
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	519	0	0	519
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	807	0	0	807
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	26	0	0	26
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	176	1532	1468	10766

199. If you and your friends belonged to a social club that would not let (Negroes/Blacks) join, would you try to change the rules so that (Negroes/Blacks) could join?

[VAR: RACCHNG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 74
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	ALL
Yes . . . . (ASK A) . .	1	0	0	0	0	0	527	0	0	527
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	723	0	0	723
Wouldn't belong to club	3	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	8
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	91	0	0	91
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	5
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	176	1532	1468	10766

A. IF YES: If you could not get the rules changed, do you think you would resign from the club, even if your friends didn't?

[VAR: RACQUIT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 75
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	221	0	0	221
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	269	0	0	269
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	37	0	0	37
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	5
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	998	1532	1468	11588

200. On the average (Negroes/Blacks) have worse jobs, income, and housing than white people.

Do you think these differences are...

A. Mainly due to discrimination?

[VAR: RACDIF1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 76
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	528	0	0	528
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	759	0	0	759
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	60	0	0	60
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	7
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	176	1532	1468	10766

B. Because most (Negroes/Blacks) have less in-born ability to learn?

[VAR: RACDIF2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 77
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	334	0	0	334
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	947	0	0	947
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	66	0	0	66
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	7
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	176	1532	1468	10766

C. Because most (Negroes/Blacks) don't have the chance for education it takes to rise out of poverty?

[VAR: RACDIF3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 78
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	656	0	0	656
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	642	0	0	642
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	48	0	0	48
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	8
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	176	1532	1468	10766

D. Because most (Negroes/Blacks) just don't have the motivation or will power to pull themselves up out of poverty?

[VAR: RACDIF4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 79
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	836	0	0	836
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	434	0	0	434
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	77	0	0	77
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	7
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	176	1532	1468	10766

DECK NUMBER . . . . Col. 80, Punch 9

DECK 10
COLS. 1-9
Q. 201A,B,C

Year . . . . Cols. 1-2
Original ID Number . . . . Cols. 3-6

---

201. How often would you say that you and your friends think about the topics we've been discussing during the interview? Would you say that you and your friends think about (READ EACH ITEM A-E) very often, sometimes, or almost never?

A. women's rights

[VAR: SALFERGT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 7
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	ALL
Very often	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	284	0	284
Sometimes	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	743	0	743
Almost never	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	495	0	495
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	5
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	5
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	0	1468	10588

B. the people running organized labor

[VAR: SALLABOR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 8
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	ALL
Very often	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	270	0	270
Sometimes	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	659	0	659
Almost never	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	587	0	587
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	10
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	6
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	0	1468	10588

C. satisfaction with their present financial situation

[VAR: SALSATFN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 9
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	ALL
Very often	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	601	0	601
Sometimes	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	616	0	616
Almost never	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	302	0	302
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	7
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	6
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	0	1468	10588

201. (Continued)

D. laws about abortions

[VAR: SALABORT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 10
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	ALL
Very often	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	162	0	162
Sometimes	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	634	0	634
Almost never	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	724	0	724
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	5
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	7
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	0	1468	10588

E. the scientific community

[VAR: SALSCI]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 11
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	ALL
Very often	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	148	0	148
Sometimes	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	561	0	561
Almost never	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	785	0	785
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	31	0	31
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	7
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	0	1468	10588

---

202. Divorces during the last five years.

[VAR: DIVORCE5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 12
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	ALL
Not divorced	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1353	1318	2671
Divorced during four years before last year	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	116	88	204
Divorced last year . .	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	40	27	67
Divorced during both periods	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	9	18
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	26	40
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	0	0	9120

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes.

DECK 10
COLS. 13-15
Qs. 203A,B,204

203A. Number of relatives divorced last year.
[VAR: DIVREL1]

COL. 13

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	ALL
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1337	1281	2618
1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	171	172	343
2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	15	35
3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	0	0	9120

203B. Number of relatives divorced during previous four years.
[VAR: DIVREL4]

COL. 14

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	ALL
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1230	1120	2350
1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	262	301	563
2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	37	41	78
3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	5	7
4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	0	0	9120

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes.

---

204. Unemployment during last five years.
[VAR: UNEMP5]

COL. 15

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	ALL
Not unemployed	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1193	1157	2350
Unemployed during four years before last year and not main earner .	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	76	79	155
Unemployed during four years before last year and main earner . . .	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	92	88	180
Unemployed last year and not main earner . . .	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	16	39
Unemployed last year and during four previous years and not main earner	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	47	41	88
Unemployed last year and not main earner and unemployed during previous four years and main earner	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	5
Unemployed last year and main earner . .	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	33	55
Unemployed last year and main earner and unemployed previous 4 yrs. and not main earner .	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	7	17
Unemployed last year and previous 4 yrs. & main earner both periods	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	58	42	100
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	4	11
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	0	0	9120

DECK 10
COLS. 16-19
Qs. 205A,B; 206; 207A

205.A. Number of relatives unemployed during last year.
[VAR: UNREL1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	COL.16 ALL
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1107	1070	2177
1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	352	333	685
2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	64	55	119
3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	9	16
4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	3
Not applicable. . . .	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	0	0	9120

B. Number of relatives unemployed during previous four years.
[VAR: UNREL4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	COL. 17 ALL
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1031	1029	2060
1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	407	371	778
2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	73	53	126
3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	12	30
4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	6
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	0	0	9120

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes.

---

206. Hospitalization and disability during last five years.
[VAR: HOSDIS5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	COL. 18 ALL
Not hospitalized/disabled	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	859	830	1689
Hospitalized/disabled during four years before last year . .	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	351	312	663
Hospitalized/disabled last year	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	106	111	217
Hospitalized/disabled during both periods .	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	189	187	376
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	28	55
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	0	0	9120

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes.

---

207. A. Number of relatives hospitalized/disabled last year.
[VAR: HOSREL1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	COL. 19 ALL
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	878	864	1742
1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	496	445	941
2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	120	117	237
3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	32	33	65
4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	4	10
5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4
6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	0	0	9120

DECK 10
COLS. 20-21
Qs. 207B;208A

207. B. Number of relatives hospitalized/disabled during previous four years.

[VAR: HOSREL4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.20
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	ALL
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	641	672	1313
1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	566	488	1054
2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	201	202	403
3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	79	59	138
4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	25	55
5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	13	26
6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	7	8
7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	3
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	0	0	9120

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes.

---

208. A. Death of relatives during the last five years.

[VAR: DEATH5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.21
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	ALL
No deaths	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	945	927	1872
No deaths last year, one death during previous four years . .	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	312	266	578
No deaths last year, two or more deaths during previous four years	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	82	84	166
One death last year, none during previous four years	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	98	88	186
One death last year, one during previous four years	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	32	49	81
One death last year, two or more during previous four years .	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	18	35
Two or more deaths last year, none during previous four years .	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	22	33
Two or more deaths last year, one during previous four years . .	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	5	13
Two or more deaths last year, two or more during previous four years	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	3	12
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	6	24
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	0	0	9120

208. (Continued)

B. Number of relatives dying since respondent 16 years old and prior to the last five years.

[VAR: DEATH16]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	COL. 22 ALL
None, 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	766	722	1488
1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	249	227	476
2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	173	175	348
3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	112	122	234
4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	90	88	178
5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	65	67	132
6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	49	42	91
7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	15	35
8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	9	16
9	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	0	0	9120

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes

---

209. A. Death of respondent's father

[VAR: PADEATH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	COL. 23 ALL
No death reported	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	716	644	1360
Died before respondent was 16 years old	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	107	109	216
Died after respondent 16 and prior to last five years	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	498	505	1003
Died during four years prior to last year	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	97	92	189
Died last year	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	38	51	89
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	59	53	112
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	14	31
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	0	0	9120

209. (Continued)

B. Death of Respondent's mother

[VAR: MADEATH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 24
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	ALL
No death reported . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	914	868	1782
Died before respondent was 16 years old . .	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	36	39	75
Died after respondent 16 years old and prior to last five years	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	386	363	749
Died during four years prior to last year .	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	87	78	165
Died last year	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	35	65
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	63	72	135
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	13	29
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	0	0	9120

C. Death of child or child's spouse

[VAR: CHLDDTH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 25
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	ALL
No death reported . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	984	970	1954
Died after respondent 16 years old and prior to last five years	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	83	63	146
Died during four years prior to last year .	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	26	48
Died last year	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	7	14
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	13	32
Not applicable (no children)	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	417	389	9926

D. Death of sibling or sibling-in-law

[VAR: SIBDEATH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 26
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	ALL
No death reported . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	972	962	1934
Died after respondent 16 years old and prior to last five years	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	201	193	394
Died during four years prior to last year .	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	166	151	317
Died last year	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	75	78	153
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	11	31
Not applicable (no siblings)	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	98	73	9291

209. (Continued)

E. Death of spouse

[VAR: SPDEATH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	COL. 27 ALL
No death reported . . .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1102	1037	2139
Died after respondent 16 years old and prior to last five years	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	115	109	224
Died during four years prior to last year .	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	41	45	86
Died last year	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	22	40
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	13	32
Not applicable (never married)	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	237	242	9599

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes

---

210. A. Number of traumatic events (deaths, divorces, unemployments, and hospitalizations/disabilities) happening to respondent last year.

[VAR: TRAUMA1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	COL. 28 ALL
None, 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	908	862	1770
1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	482	453	935
2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	78	90	168
3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	2	9
4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	56	60	116
Not applicable.	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	0	0	9120

B. Number of traumatic events (death, divorces, unemployments, and hospitalizations/disabilities) happening to respondent during last five years.

[VAR: TRAUMA5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	COL. 29 ALL
None, 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	367	368	735
1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	639	629	1268
2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	386	344	730
3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	75	59	134
4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	8	17
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	56	60	116
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	0	0	9120

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes.

DECK 10
COLS. 30-32
Qs. 211A,B,212A

211. A. Number of traumatic events (divorces, unemployments, hospitalizations/ disabilities) happening to respondent's relatives last year.

[VAR: TRAREL1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	COL. 30 ALL
None, 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	614	601	1215
1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	608	587	1195
2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	264	238	502
3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	46	42	88
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	0	0	9120

B. Number of traumatic events (divorces, unemployments, hospitalizations/ disabilities) happening to respondent's relatives during last five years.

[VAR: TRAREL5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	COL. 31 ALL
None, 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	280	282	562
1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	573	554	1127
2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	483	439	922
3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	196	193	389
Not applicable.	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	0	0	9120

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes.

212. A. Total number of traumatic events happening to respondent and relatives last year.

[VAR: TRATOT1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	COL. 32 ALL
None, 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	409	400	809
1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	493	471	964
2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	363	352	715
3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	167	144	311
4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	33	37	70
5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	3	14
6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	56	60	116
Not applicable.	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	0	0	9120

212. B. Total number of traumatic events happening to respondent and relatives during last five years?

[VAR: TRATOT5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	COL. 33 ALL
None, 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	93	94	187
1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	255	261	516
2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	405	390	795
3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	372	356	728
4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	227	210	437
5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	93	77	170
6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	19	47
7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	4
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	56	60	116
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	0	0	9120

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recode.

---

213. Some people believe that we should spend much less money for defense. Suppose these people are at one end of the scale at point number 1. Others feel that defense spending should be greatly increased. Suppose these people are at the other end, at point 7. And, of course, some other people have opinions somewhere in between at points 2,3,4,5, or 6. ENTER CODE IN BOXES.

HAND
CARD
X

DEFENSE SPENDING

01 02 03 04 05 06 07

GREATLY DECREASE
DEFENSE SPENDING

GREATLY INCREASE
DEFENSE SPENDING

A. Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you thought much about this?

[VAR: DEFSPDR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	COL. 35 ALL
Greatly decrease	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	47	47
2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	49	49
3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	97	97
4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	308	308
5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	335	335
6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	189	189
Greatly increase	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	278	278
Haven't thought much . .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	135	135
Don't know.	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	25
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5
Not applicable.	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	0	10652

213. (Continued)

B. Where would you place what the federal government is doing at the present time?

[VAR: DEFSPDFG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	COL. 36 ALL
Greatly decrease. . . .	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	63	63
	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	128	128
	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	317	317
	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	347	347
	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	207	207
	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	123	123
Greatly increase. . . .	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	92	92
Haven't thought much. .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	84	84
Don't know.	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	99	99
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	8
Not applicable.	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	0	10652

REMARKS: Card X contained responses 1-7.

---

214. Some people feel that the government in Washington should make every possible effort to improve the social and economic position of blacks and other minority groups, even if it means giving them preferential treatment. (Suppose these people are at one end of the scale at point number 1.) Others feel that the government should not make any special effort to help minorities because they should help themselves. (Suppose these people are at the other end, at point 7). And of course, some other people have opinions somewhere in between at points 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6.) ENTER CODE IN BOXES.

HAND
CARD
Y

MINORITY GROUPS

01 02 03 04 05 06 07

GOVERNMENT
SHOULD HELP
MINORITY GROUPS

MINORITY GROUPS
SHOULD HELP
THEMSELVES

A. Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you thought much about this?

[VAR: HLPMINR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	COL. 37 All
Government should help	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	68	68
	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	70	70
	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	139	139
	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	339	339
	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	242	242
	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	207	207
Minority should help themselves	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	296	296
Haven't thought much	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	80	80
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	23
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	0	10652

214. (Continued)

B. Where would you place what the federal government is doing at the present time?

[VAR: HLPMINFG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.38
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	ALL
Government should help	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	245	245
	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	278	278
	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	254	254
	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	221	221
	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	140	140
	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Minority should help themselves	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	51	51
Haven't thought much	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	61	61
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	113	113
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	6
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	0	10652

REMARKS: Card Y contained responses 1-7

---

215. Some people think the government should provide fewer services, even in areas such as health and education, in order to reduce spending. Other people feel it is important for the government to continue the services it now provides even if it means no reduction in spending. ENTER CODE IN BOXES.

HAND
CARD
Z

GOVERNMENT SERVICES/GOVERNMENT SPENDING

01 02 03 04 05 06 07

GOVERNMENT SHOULD
PROVIDE MANY FEWER
SERVICES; REDUCE
SPENDING A LOT

GOVERNMENT SHOULD
CONTINUE TO PROVIDE
SERVICES; NO REDUCTION
IN SPENDING

A. Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you thought much about this?

[VAR: CUTSPDR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 39
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	ALL
Government should reduce	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	121	121
	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	123	123
	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	179	179
	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	271	271
	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	195	195
	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	158	158
Govt. should continue.	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	261	261
Haven't thought much .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	121	121
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	35	35
No answer.	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4
Not applicable	BK	1613	1504	1484	1490	1499	1530	1532	0	10652

B. Where would you place what the federal government is doing at the present time?

[VAR: CUTSPDFG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 40
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	ALL
Govt. should reduce.	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	33	33
	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	66	66
	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	143	143
	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	285	285
	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	279	279
	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	249	249
Govt. should continue	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	233	233
Haven't thought much	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	74	74
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	101	101
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5
Not applicable . . .	BK	1613	1504	1484	1480	1409	1530	1532	0	10652

REMARKS: Card Z contained responses 1-7.

DECK NUMBER . . . . .COLS. 79-80 ,PUNCH 10

APPENDIX A:

SAMPLING DESIGN

In the original National Science Foundation grant, support was given for a modified probability sample. Samples for the 1972 through 1974 surveys followed this design. This modified probability design, described below, introduces the quota element at the block level. The NSF renewal grant, awarded for the 1975-1977 surveys, provides funds for a full probability sample design, a design which is acknowledged to be superior.

Thus, having the wherewithal to shift to a full probability sample with predesignated respondents, the 1975 and 1976 studies were conducted with a transitional sample design, viz., one-half full probability and one-half block quota. The sample was divided into two parts for several reasons: 1) to provide data for possibly interesting methodological comparisons; and 2) on the chance that there are some differences over time, that it would be possible to assign these differences to either shifts in sample designs, or changes in response patterns. For example, if the percentage of respondents who indicated that they were "very happy" increased by 10 percent between 1974 and 1976, it would be possible to determine whether it was due to changes in sample design, or an actual increase in happiness.

There is considerable controversy and ambiguity about the merits of these two samples. Text book tests of significance assume full rather than modified probability samples, and simple random rather than clustered random samples. In general, the question of what to do with a mixture of samples is no more easily solved than the question of what to do with the "pure" types. Investigators who have applied statistical tests to previous General Social Survey data should continue to apply those tests. Investigators who have refrained from applying such tests may now want to perform analyses on the probability subsample. This would, of course, reduce the number of cases by one-half. Whatever choice investigators make, it should be remembered that the two subsamples represent the same universe.

Having allowed for the appearance of all items in the transitional sample design, the General Social Survey then switched to a full probability sample for the 1977, 1978 and 1980 surveys.

For those who are interested in doing separate analyses on the two subsamples, the first digit (Col. 3) of the identification number indicates which sampling frame cases were sampled under. Col. 3 of each of the eight decks is coded in this manner. The example given below is for Deck 1, Col. 3.

DECK 1
COL. 3

DESCRIPTION	PUNCH	N 1975	N 1976
Probability sample	0	735	744
Block quota sample	1	755	755

The universe sampled in these studies is the total noninstitutionalized English-speaking population of the continental United States, 18 years of age or older.

BLOCK QUOTA

The sample is a multi-stage area probability sample to the block or segment level. At the block level, however, quota sampling is used with quotas based on sex, age, and employment status. The cost of the quota samples is substantially less than the cost of a full probability sample of the same size, but there is, of course, the chance of sample biases mainly due to not-at-homes which are not controlled by the quotas. However, in order to reduce this bias, the interviewers are given instructions to canvass and interview only after 3:00 p.m. on weekdays or during the weekend or holidays.

This type of sample design is most appropriate when the past experience and judgment of a project director suggest that sample biases are likely to be small relative to the precision of the measuring instrument and the decisions that are to be made.

Selection of PSU

The Primary Sampling Units (PSUs) employed are Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas (SMSAs) or non-metropolitan counties selected in NORC's Master Sample. These SMSAs and counties were stratified by region, age, and race before selection.[1]

Selection of Sample within PSUs

The units of selection of the second stage were block groups (BGs) and enumeration districts (EDs). These EDs and BGs were stratified according to race and income before selection.[2]

The third stage of selection was that of blocks. The blocks were selected with probabilities proportional to size. In places without block statistics, measures of size for the blocks were obtained by field counting.

---

[1] For selection procedures, see Benjamin King and Carol Richards, "The 1972 NORC National Probabililty Sample." Chicago: NORC, August, 1972.

[2] Ibid.

The average cluster size is five respondents per cluster. This provides a suitable balance of precision and economy.

Interviewer Instructions

At the block or segment level, the interviewer begins a travel pattern at the first DU (dwelling unit) from the northwest corner of the block and proceeds in a specified direction until the quotas have been filled.

The quotas call for approximately equal numbers of men and women with the exact proportion in each segment determined by the 1970 Census tract data. For women, the additional requirement is imposed that there be the proper proportion of employed and unemployed women in the location. Again, these quotas are based on the 1970 Census tract data. For men, the added requirement is that there be the proper proportion of men over and under 35 in the location.

These particular quotas have been established because past experience has shown that employed women and young men under 35 are the most difficult to find at home for interviewing.

Sampling Error

Although the mean squared error cannot be estimated directly from a quota sample, one can make estimates of sampling variability using procedures such as those outlined by Stephan and McCarthy.[3] Past experience would suggest that, for most purposes, this sample of 1,500 could be considered as having about the same efficiency as a simple random sample of 1,000 cases. In making this judgment concerning the design effect, we are concerned with the "average" effect upon a large set of different variables of the clustering of households at the last stage of selection. Any statement of sampling error assumes that the bias in quota sampling due to the lack of control over respondent availability is slight for the study under consideration.

For those persons interested in investigating the within sample variability of this data, we have included a "sampling error code." Information about the use of this code is available from the GSS project staff at NORC.

---

[3] Frederick Stephan and Philip McCarthy, Sampling Opinions (John Wiley & Sons, New York, 1958), Chapter 10.

Probability

The NORC national probability sample is a stratified, multistage area probability sample of clusters of households in the Continental United States.[4] The selection of geographic areas at successive stages is in accordance with the method of probabilities proportional to size (p.p.s.). Furthermore, the clusters of households are divided into replicated subsamples in order to facilitate estimation of the variance of sample estimators of population characteristics.

At the first stage of selection, Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas (SMSAs) and nonmetropolitan counties covering the total Continental United States were grouped according to size strata within the nine Census regions. All population figures and other demographic information were obtained from 1970 Census reports. Within each size stratum grouping based upon geographic location, or racial characteristics (or both), was accomplished before selection. The final frame was further separated into zones or "paper strata" of equal population size in order to facilitate the selection of replicated subsamples of primary sampling units (PSUs).[5] The selection of PSUs was designed to produce four independent subsamples of equal size. The four subsamples were randomly combined to form two larger subsamples of 101 PSUs each.[6] The large subsamples are thus internally separable into two replicated subsamples for variance estimation purposes.

NORC has selected one of the two large subsamples described above to serve as its principal frame of households for the remainder of the decade. The PSUs fall into 89 distinct SMSAs and nonmetropolitan counties. (New York, a very large SMSA, represents five PSUs, whereas the smaller counties represent only one PSU.)

---

[4] Alaska and Hawaii are not included in this sample.

[5] The selection methods used are similar to those described in standard textbooks, e.g., W. E. Deming, Sample Design in Business Research (New York, Wiley & Sons, 1960), and L. Kish, Survey Sampling (New York, Wiley & Sons, 1965).

[6] In the actual implementation of the selection method, subsamples 1 and 4 resulted in 51 PSUs, whereas subsamples 2 and 3 produced only 50 PSUs. The result was not unexpected and is due to a technical reason, details of which will be provided on request. The inequality of subsample sizes does not affect the equal probability characteristics of the sample.

The second-stage procedure involved the direct selection of Census block groups or enumeration districts (E.D.s) within SMSAs or counties, eliminating the traditional intermediate stage of clustering selections within urban places or county divisions. The increase in geographic dispersion within the primary areas has a negligible effect on field costs. Before selection, the Census tracts, minor civil divisions, and Census county divisions containing the block groups and E.D.s were carefully stratified by geographic location, income, and race, in order to maximize the precision of sample estimation within a PSU. Block groups and E.D.s were then selected with probabilities proportional to size in numbers sufficient to satisfy survey demands for households expected throughout the decade. Lists of the separate households contained in the second stage blocks or E.D.s were constructed by field personnel or obtained from directories. Thus, the principal NORC national probability sample is, in effect, an inventory of identifiable households, each with a known probability of selection.

In a typical sample survey with equal probability of selection for individual households (i.e., a self-weighting sample), households at which interviews will take place are probabilistically selected from the available lists of addresses for blocks and E.D.s. The method of probabilities proportional to size results in the assignment of approximately equal numbers of interviews in each final stage cluster, which in turn leads to increased precision in the estimation of overall population characteristics.

The NORC national probability frame, with its broad geographic dispersion, its reserves of additional SMSAs and counties, and its built-in replication, provides sufficient flexibility for application to a wide range of survey tasks. Its design is based on the consideration of sampling problems that NORC and other organizations have encountered in past surveys, and we believe that it substantially eliminates many of these difficulties.

Information on response rates are given in Table A.1.

TABLE A.1

NON-RESPONSE RATES ON THE 1975-1980 GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEYS
(Full Probability Samples Only)

Disposition of Cases	Surveys				
	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980
A. Original Sample	1102	1113	2317	2344	2210
B. -Out of Sample	11	16	0	20	1
C. -Not a Dwelling Unit	116	43	126	93	130
D. -Vacant		74	217	190	197
E. -Language Problem	27	33	54	59	46
F. +New Dwelling Unit	24	44	79	102	97
G. Net Sample	972	991	1999	2084	1933
H. Completed Cases	735	744	1530	1532	1468
I. Refusals	162	206	339	417	309
J. Break-offs	2		7		
K. No One Home to Complete Screener	22	41	54	48	30
L. R Unavailable Entire Field Period	13		26	22	38
M. Ill	12		43	21	37
N. Other	26			44	51
G. Net Sample	972	991	1999	2084	1933
Eligibility Rate (G/A)	.882	.890	.863	.889	.875
Response Rate (H/G)	.756	.751	.765	.735	.759
Refusal Rate (I+J/G)	.169	.208	.173	.200	.160
Unavailable Rate (K+L/G)	.036	--	.040	.034	.035
Other Rate (M+N/G)	.039	--	.022	.031	.046

APPENDIX B:

FIELD WORK AND INTERVIEWER SPECIFICATIONS

This study employed standard field procedures for national surveys, including interviewer hiring and training by area supervisors in interviewing locations when necessary. The sampling procedures were reviewed by having interviewers take a training quiz after they had studied the sampling instructions specific to this study (see Appendix A for a discussion of the sample). Around the same time, publicity materials were sent to area supervisors; these included letters to be mailed locally to the Chief of Police, the Better Business Bureau, the Chamber of Commerce, and the various news media.

After these steps were completed, interviewers received materials needed for data collection (assignments, specifications, blank interview schedules). Each interviewer completed one practice interview which was evaluated at NORC. Actual interviewing then commenced; completed interviews were immediately returned to NORC where they were edited for completeness and accuracy. Twenty per cent of the interviews were validated. Feedback on specific problems was given to individual interviewers and on general problems to all interviewers.

Once field work was completed, the edited questionnaires were coded and keypunched, and the resulting data were cleaned (see Appendix C: General Coding Instructions).

The following section contains the interviewer specifications in one continuous listing. Originally, the specifications were communicated to interviewers by means of an annotated interview schedule and memoranda on specific interviewing problems. The specifications inform the interviewers of the intent of the question, provide caution signals where a potential problem may exist, and recommend probes or provide interpretations which can be suggested to the respondent should the respondent have difficulty in understanding the question. All the specifications work toward increasing the internal validity of the data collected.

Questions which had no specifications are not included in this section. If a specification or explanation modifies an entire question, the question is not repeated here. If a specification modifies one response category, or only one section of the question, the modified portion is repeated here and appears in brackets "[ ]."

The questions appearing in this codebook are numbered sequentially. There is some discrepancy between this sequence and the way in which they appeared in the original questionnaire. A few of the questions included in the original questionnaire are not part of the General Social Survey. Others, such as the demographic items, which were originally spread throughout the questionnaire, have been grouped into Deck 1 and the first half of Deck 2. Other questions are grouped by topic. Listed below are the codebook question numbers and the corresponding question numbers from the original questionnaire.

Codebook Number	Original Question Number							
	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980
1	9	10	23	32	14	12	23	16
1A	--	10A	23A	32A	14A	12A	23A	16A
1B	--	10B	23B	32B	14B	12B	23B	16B
1C	9A	10C	23C	32C	14C	12C	23C	16C
2	10	11	24	33	15	13	24	17
3	8	9	22	23	13	11	21	14
3A	8A	9A	22A	23A	13A	11A	21A	14A
3B	8B	9B	22B	23B	13B	11B	21B	14B
4	13	14	27	35	18	16	26	20
4A	--	14A	27A	35A	18A	16A	26A	20A
4B	--	14B	27B	35B	18B	16B	26B	20B
4C	13A	14C	27C	35C	18C	16C	26C	20C
5	14	15	28	36	19	17	27	21
6	4	4	15	14	6	4	14	7
7	7	8	21	21	12	10	19	13
8	24	20	75	96	25	79	85	28
9	92	102	121	114	125	120	107	118
10, 11	--	--	--	--	125	120	107	118
12-19	91	96	17, 18, 112, 113	16, 17, 102, 103	7, 8, 117, 118	6, 7, 113, 114	15, 16, 91, 92	8, 9, 102, 103
20	93	103	122	115	126	121	110	119
21	94	104	124	116	127	122	111	120
22, 23, 23A	1, 2	1, 2	12, 13	11, 12	3, 4	1, 2	10, 11, 12	3, 4, 5
24	3	3	14	13	5	3	13	6
24A	--	3A	14A	13A	5A	3A	13A	6A
25, A, B	--	5	16	19	9	5	17	10
26	5	6	19	20	10	8	18	11

Codebook Number	Original Question Number							
	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980
27, 28, 29	--	--	--	--	--	110, 111, 112	100, 101, 102	112, 113
30,31	6	7	20	22	11	9	20	12
32, 33	19	98	116	24, 25, 26, 29	120	Screener	Screener	Screener
34	20	99	117	27	121	116	103	114
35	21	100	118	111	122	117	104	115
36	--	101	119	112	123	--	--	--
37A	--	--	120	113	114	--	--	--
38	22	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
39	--	--	--	--	--	118	105	116
40A	--	--	--	--	--	115	106	117
41	--	--	123	--	128	--	109	--
42, 43	--	--	114	95	--	115	84	--
44, 45	11, 12	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
46, 47	15, 16	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
48-52	Recoded							
53	10	11	24	33	15	13	24	17
54	14	15	28	36	19	17	27	21
55	4	4	15	14	6	4	14	7
56	88	86	102	98	104	98	87	89
57	86	89	--	--	--	--	--	--
58	--	87	103	104	109	100	--	--
59	--	--	--	--	--	99	93	94
60	--	--	105	101	108	101	41, 112	90
61	--	--	--	--	--	--	47	--
62	--	21	1	1	34/35	22	1	1
63	--	--	--	--	--	--	40	30
64	--	--	--	--	--	--	46	--
65	--	--	--	--	34/35	97	--	88
66	35	26	34	--	40	33	--	32

Codebook Number	Original Question Number							
	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980
67	36	27	35	--	--	--	--	--
68	--	--	--	--	41	34	--	33
69	37	28	36	--	42	35	-	34
70	--	--	--	--	43	36	--	35
71	--	29	37	--	44	37	--	36
72	31	41	--	--	--	--	--	--
73	--	--	40	58	47	41	49	51
74	32	42	41	59	48	42	--	52
75	33	43	4	60	53	40	50	53
76	--	--	7	--	--	--	--	--
77	--	--	39	57	--	39	48	--
78	--	40	--	63	46	--	38, 113	50
79	--	--	--	--	--	--	44	--
80	--	22	--	3	36	--	2	--
81	--	--	--	--	36	--	--	--
82	--	23	--	4	37	--	3	--
83	--	24	--	5	38	--	4	--
84	--	25	33	--	39	32	--	31
85	--	--	2	2	--	31	--	--
86	89	90	106	105	110	104	94	95
87	90	92	109	108	113	107	97	98
88	--	--	107	106	111	105	95	90
89	--	93	--	62	114	--	52	99
90	--	91	108	107	112	106	96	97
91	--	94	110	109	115	108	98	100
92	--	95	111	110	116	109	99	101
93	--	--	3	45	--	38	--	--
94	--	--	6	--	--	--	--	--
95	41	62	65	90	71	63	--	71
96	59	63	66	--	72	64	--	72
97A	43A	64A	--	93	73A	61A	--	70A
97B	43B	--	--	--	73B	61B	--	70B
98	--	65	--	94	74	--	82, 82R	74
99	47	66	68	91	75	65	80, 80R	75

Codebook Number	Original Question Number							
	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980
100	46	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
101	--	67	69	--	81	66	--	76
102	39	--	--	--	69	54	--	69
103	44	--	64	89	--	62	79, 79R	--
104	48	--	63	88	70	56	78	--
105	45	--	62	92	--	60	83	--
106	40	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
107	--	--	--	--	--	--	81, 81R	73
108A-F	--	--	--	--	--	--	37, 42	--
109	85	71	72	86	89	76	77	39, 42, 44
110	--	70	71	85	88	75	76	38, 41, 45
111	50	72	73	87	90	77	--	49
112	--	79	87	--	96	73	--	83
113	30	59	--	82	67	--	73	67
114	38	60	--	83	86	--	74	77
115	49	81	--	61	97	--	51	84
116	--	68	70	84	87	74	75	37
117	--	56	54	44	1	49	36, 43	29
118	--	30	--	68	45	--	57	40
119	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	43
120	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	46
121	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	47
122	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	48
123A-D	--	--	89	79	--	94	67	--
123E-F	--	--	--	--	--	--	67	--
124	--	61	--	10	68	--	9	68
125	--	--	88	78	--	93	66	106
126	--	--	--	--	--	95	68	104
127, 127B	--	--	--	--	--	96	69	105
127C	--	--	--	--	--	96	--	--

Codebook Number	Original Question Number							
	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980
127A, D	--	--	--	--	--	--	69	105
128	--	55	38	--	63	--	--	--
129	--	80	58	--	101	70	--	2
130	--	85	84	--	2	70	--	2
131	--	--	--	--	--	13F	24F	--
132	--	--	--	--	--	13G	24G	--
133	82	12	26	34	16	15	25	18
134	--	13	25	--	17	14	--	19
135	--	78	86	--	95	72	--	82
136	23	56	57	43	64	50	35	64
137	--	56	--	--	--	--	--	--
138	83	57	59, 60	40, 41	65	51, 52	33	65
139	84	58	61	42	66	53	34	66
140, 141	17, 18	16, 17	29, 30	--	20, 21	18, 19	--	22, 23
142	--	18	31	37	22	20	28	24
143	--	19	32	38	23	21	31	27
144	--	97	--	39	29	--	32	111
145	--	77	85	--	94	71	--	81
146	--	--	9	7	--	24	6	--
147	27	--	10	8	--	25	7	--
148	28	--	11	9	--	26	8	--
149	--	--	5	6	--	23	5	--
150	--	--	8	--	--	--	--	--
151	29	74	80	73	91	84	59	78
152	--	73	--	--	--	--	--	--
153	26	--	74	69	24	78	58	--
154	25	--	76	97	27	80	86	--
155	--	--	77	70	--	81	--	--
156	--	--	78	71	--	82	--	--
157	--	--	79	72	31	83	39, 114	--
158	--	--	--	--	--	--	45	--
159	34	--	81	74	--	90	62	--
160	--	75	82	--	92	91	--	79

Codebook Number	Original Question Number							
	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980
161	--	76	83	--	93	92	--	80
162	--	83	--	77	99	--	64	86
163	--	84	--	76	100	--	65	87
164	--	82	--	75	98	--	63	85
165	--	--	--	--	--	88	60	--
166	--	--	--	--	--	89	61	--
167	--	51	--	--	--	--	--	--
168	--	44	--	64	54	--	53	54
169	--	45	--	65	55	--	54	55
170	--	52	--	66	61	--	56	63
171	--	53	--	67	62	--	55	62
172	--	46	42	--	56	43	--	56
173	--	47	43	--	57	44	--	57
174	--	48	44	--	58	45	--	58
175	--	49	45	--	59	46	--	60
175B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	60A
176	--	50	46	--	60	48	--	61
177	--	--	--	--	--	47	--	59
178	87	--	--	80	--	102	70	--
179	--	--	--	81	--	103	71	107
180	--	--	--	--	--	--	72	--
181	95	106	125	117	129	123	123	160
182[a]	C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
183	--	C	C	C	C	C	C	C
184	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
185	--	cover label	cover label	--	cover label	--	cover label	cover label
186	--	--	--	--	--	84G	--	--
187	--	--	--	--	--	85	--	--
188	--	--	--	--	--	86	--	--
189	--	--	--	--	--	87	--	--
190	--	--	--	--	--	27	--	--
191	--	--	--	--	--	28	--	--
192	--	--	--	--	--	29	--	--
193	--	--	--	--	--	30	--	--
194	--	--	--	--	--	56	--	--

---

[a] Questions 182-184 were coded by interviewer after interview conducted.

Codebook Number	Original Question Number							
	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980
195	--	--	--	--	--	57	--	--
196	--	--	--	--	--	58	--	--
197	--	--	--	--	--	59	--	--
198	--	--	--	--	--	67	--	--
199	--	--	--	--	--	68	--	--
200	--	--	--	--	--	69	--	--
201	--	--	--	--	--	--	108	--
202	--	--	--	--	--	--	21B, 21C	14B, 14C
203	--	--	--	--	--	--	22	15
204	--	--	--	--	--	--	28A, 28B	24A, 24B
205	--	--	--	--	--	--	29, 30	25, 26
206	--	--	--	--	--	--	88A, 88B, 89A, 89B	108A, 108B, 109A, 109B
207	--	--	--	--	--	--	90A, 90B	110A, 110B
208	--	--	--	--	--	--	90C	110C
209	--	--	--	--	--	--	RECODE	RECODE
210	--	--	--	--	--	--	RECODE	RECODE
211	--	--	--	--	--	--	RECODE	RECODE
212	--	--	--	--	--	--	RECODE	RECODE
213	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	91
214	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	92
215	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	93

Specifications from the most recent survey are given first. Earlier specifications are given next. Notes about additions, omissions, etc. refer to the immediately preceding entry. "None" means that no specification was used that year. Questions not listed below have never had specifications.

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
	1978, 80
1	Accept R's definition of working full time or part time. Do not define these terms for R. By "working" and "job" we mean: working for pay at a job, or running his/her [one's] own business or profession (or farm), or working without pay in family farm or business. [SMALLEST CODE NUMBER] Example: If R was working part time and also going to school, circle code "2."
	1977
	Adds [Other] example: "disabled."
	1976
	Adds "or 'too ill'" to last line.
	1973-75
	Let the R decide if R was working full time or part time. If R was working part time and was also going to school, circle code 2. By job, we mean: working for pay at a job or running own business or profession (or farm), or working without pay in family business (or farm). "Other" might be disabled or too ill to work.
	1972
	For example: If working full time and part time, code "1." If working part time and in school, code "2." [other (SPECIFY AND ASK A)] For example: Might be disabled or too ill to work.

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
	1976-78, 80
2A-E	[did you normally] Used if not currently working. If R. is retired from one occupation, but now working at something else, record current occupation. Probe for full description of occupation and industry. [and] See instructions, Q. 6.
	1974-75
	[did you normally] only used if not currently working. If more than one job--probe for main job--one that R considers most important. See Question 6 for interviewer instructions on job descriptions. This question applies also to people who may be retired from one occupation, but are now working at something else. We want what they are doing NOW.
	1972-73
	[did you normally] only used if not currently working. If more than one job--probe for main job--one that R. considers most important. See Question 6 for interviewer instructions on job descriptions.
	1976-78, 80
3	[Separated] Includes legal as well as informal separation. (1980 switches order of legal and informal)
3A	If necessary, probe for approximate age: "About how old were you . . . ?"
	1975
3A	Probe for approximate age, if necessary. For example: "about how old ...?"
3B	Here we only want legal separation gained through a court.
	1972-74
	Omits 3B.
	1978, 80
4	See Q. 1 for instructions.
	1973-77
	Same instructions as for Q. 1.
	1972
	See interviewer instructions for Q. 1.

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
	1978, 80
5	See Q. 2 for instructions. Read "your husband" or "your wife" as applicable.
	1977
	See instructions for Q. 2. Read "your husband" or "your wife" as applicable.
	1976
	See instructions for Q. 2. For "spouse," read "husband" or "wife" as applicable.
	1973-75
	See instructions for Q. 2.
	1972
	[Spouse] Read husband or wife as applicable. See question 2 for interviewer instructions.

1976-78, 80

6A-E [FATHER SUBSTITUTE] Read "stepfather" or "uncle," etc. if R. did not live with own father.

Probe for full description of occupation and industry. It is important to get the kind of business or industry, and to get it crystal clear. The name of the company or employer is not necessary and in most instances will not tell us what the respondent actually does in his job. The kind of business or industry is crucial to our properly classifying the job.

It is important that we have detailed information concerning the kind of business. A description such as "automobiles" is far from sufficient--this could mean an auto factory, a new car dealership, a used car lot, a car rental agency, a car wash, a car repair shop, an automobile importer, or something else. Probe fully using sub-questions A through E to find out exactly what kind of business or industry it is.

Respondents, of course, have no way of knowing that the classifying of occupations is very difficult and we need all the information we can get. It is your job to obtain the information. To give you an idea of the difficulty involved, the Bureau of the Census lists 91 different types of "laborers." How can we properly classify the respondent if all we have to go on is "laborer" as a job description? If you find out just what it is that he does as a "laborer," then we can properly classify him.

Question Number

Interviewer Specifications

6A-E (Cont.)

Don't be content with a job title. "Maintenance man" could mean a person who maintains large and complicated machinery, or a janitor, or something else. Find out what he *does* as a maintenance man. "Office work" can mean supervising typists, being a typist, being a file clerk, supervising the entire office, or something else. Find out what he *does* in the office.

"Farmer" is definitely not a good description. It is incomplete because the person may . . .

--own a farm,
--or rent a farm,
--or be a sharecropper (working on someone else's land for a share of the crop or a share of the value of the crop),
--or work without pay on his family's farm,
--or be a farm laborer for wages,
--or be a foreman on a farm.

When you receive the response "farmer," find out which of these possibilities applies to the person, so we can properly classify his occupation.

If father, or father substitute, had more than one kind of work while R. was growing up, ask for work around the time R. was 16 years old. If more than one job at that time, probe for the *main* job, i.e., the job at which person spent most hours.

1973-75

If father or father substitute had more than one kind of work, ask for work *around time R. was 16*. If more than one at that time, probe for main job.

This occupation question has been slightly reformatted. As always, we need a complete description of occupation *and* industry. The order in which you get the information asked in A through D does not make any difference--the important thing is that it is all there.

It is important to get the kind of business or industry, and to get it crystal clear. The name of the company or employer is not necessary and in most instances will not tell us what the respondent actually does in his job. The *kind* of business or industry is crucial to our properly classifying the job.

It is important that we have detailed information concerning the kind of business. A description such as "automobiles" is far from sufficient--this could mean an auto factory, a new car dealership, a used car lot, a car rental agency, a car wash, a car repair shop, an automobile importer, or something

Question Number — Interviewer Specifications

6A-E (Cont.) else. Probe fully using sub-questions A through D to find out exactly what kind of business or industry it is.

Respondents, of course, have no way of knowing that the classifying of occupations is very difficult and we need all the information we can get. It is your job to obtain the information. To give you an idea of the difficulty involved, the Bureau of Census lists 91 different types of "laborers." How can we properly classify the respondent if all we have to go on is "Laborer" as a job description? If you find out just what it is that he does as a "laborer," then we can properly classify him.

1972

Adds following at end:

Don't be content with a job title. "Maintenance man" could mean a person who maintains large and complicated machinery, or a janitor, or something else. Find out what he does as a maintenance man. "Office work" can mean supervising typists, being a typist, being a file clerk, supervising the entire office, or something else. Find out what he does in the office.

"Farmer" is definitely not a good job description. It is incomplete because the person may . . .

--own a farm,
--or rent a farm,
--or be a sharecropper (working on someone else's land for a share of the crop or a share of the value of the crop),
--or work without pay on his family's farm,
--or be a farm laborer for wages,
--or be a foreman on a farm.

When you receive the response "farmer," find out which of these possibilities applies to the person, so we can properly classify his occupation.

1978, 80

7 Be careful not to include R.

1976-77

Be careful not to include R. in count.

1973-75

This means altogether, not when R. was 16. If none, or less than 10, circle appropriate code. If 10 or more, enter exact number in boxes.

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
	1972
7 (Cont.)	That is all together--not at age 16.
	1976-78, 80
8	Ask everyone, regardless of age, sex or marital status.
	1974-75
	Ask everyone--regardless of age, sex or marital status. [Including any you had from a previous marriage]. If never married omit this phrase. [you ever had] refers to children born to (or fathered by) R.
	1972-73
	Omits: Last two lines.
	1976-78, 80
9	None.
	1972-75
	If R. isn't sure, probe for closest estimate (best guess).
	1978, 80
11	[month] Enter correct number here.
	1977
	[month] Enter these [month codes] #'s here.
	1976
	None.
	1976-78, 80
12-19	[finished and got credit for] Includes schooling the person may have received in night school or special classes toward a high school diploma. If foreign schooling, probe for closest equivalent to U.S. grades. [don't know] Probe for best guess.

Interviewer Specifications

Question Number

12-19 (Cont.) Ask "B" regardless of answer to "A."

[college for credit] = earning credit toward an academic degree. If impossible to decide whether person's schooling was "college for credit," record verbatim, including number of years, and do not code. (1978, 80 omit "earning credit.")

[HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED] If not sure how to code, record verbatim. (1978, 80 place clause last.)

1975

For mother, father, or substitute, refer to Q. 24. Ask of spouse if currently married. Otherwise, write not applicable and skip that section of the question. [RECODED]

If not sure how to code degree, record verbatim.

If foreign schooling probe for closest equivalent to U.S. grades. If R. unsure, record country and probe for details on education.

[not including schooling such as business college, technical, or vocational school] If you cannot decide whether a person's schooling was regular college (toward an academic degree)-- or technical or vocational training, record description verbatim, record how many years of what, and do not code. If "nursing" find out how many years of training, if any, counted for credit towards college degree.

1974

For mother, father, or substitute, refer to Q. 24. Ask of spouse if currently married. Otherwise, write not applicable and skip that section of the question. [RECODED]

If not sure how to code degree, record verbatim.

1972-73

Please circle codes carefully so we can tell which code you mean. For mother, father, or substitute, refer to Q. 24. Ask of spouse if currently married. Otherwise, write not applicable and skip that section of the question. [RECODED]

If not sure how to code degree, record verbatim.

1976-78, 80

20 None.

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
	1973, 74, 75
20 (Cont.)	Don't forget this.
	1972
	Do not forget!

	1977-78, 80
21	[Code without asking only if there is no doubt in your mind] NOTE!

1976

Ask if you're not sure. See Census definition below: "A person should be classified as OTHER only if he is American Indian, Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, Asian Indian, Korean, Polynesian, Indonesian, Hawaiian, Aleut, or Eskimo. A person is classified as BLACK only if he is American Negro; or if he is African, West Indian, or Puerto Rican who appears to be black. All other persons are classified as WHITE. This includes Mexicans, Spaniards, and also Africans, West Indians, or Puerto Ricans who appear to be white."

1972-75

If there is no doubt as to R's race, code without asking. If you have any doubt, ASK.

Please study the following guidelines for classification of race, as derived from Census definitions. If, in the interview situation, you have any reason to be unsure of the respondent's race, according to the definitions given here, ask the question as printed in the questionnaire. Then record the response verbatim and circle the appropriate code, and check the box provided.

A person should be classified as OTHER only if he is American Indian, Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, Asian Indian, Korean, Polynesian, Indonesian, Hawaiian, Aleut, or Eskimo.

A person is classified as BLACK only if he is American Negro; or if he is African, West Indian, or Puerto Rican, and also appears to be black.

All other persons are classified as WHITE. This includes Mexicans, Spaniards, and also Africans, West Indians, or Puerto Ricans who appear to be white.

Question Number — Interviewer Specifications

1978, 80

23 Do not circle codes in the list.
Example: "Florida" = 59.
[WASHINGTON..... 55] District of Columbia
[WASHINGTON..... 91] State of Washington
[FOREIGN COUNTRY] SPECIFY IF NEEDED

[city/town/county] INCLUDE SUBURBS. Read "city" if you are in a city; "town" if you are in a town; "suburb" if you are in a suburb; and "county" if you are interviewing in a rural area.

1976-77

Example: "Arkansas" = 71. [IF STATE NAMED IS SAME STATE R. LIVES IN NOW, ASK A.] That is, the same state in which you are conducting this interview.

[city/town/county] Read "city" if you are in a city; "town" if you are in a town; and "county" if you are interviewing in a rural area. City includes suburbs.

1975

Omits "Example: 'Arkansas' = 71."

1972-74

Omits "City includes suburbs."

1978, 80

24, 24A If R. was living with mother and male relative other than father (e.g., grandfather and uncle), code "other" and specify. Same applies for living with father and other female relative (e.g., aunt, older sister, grandmother). If you are not sure how to code, record verbatim and do not code.

[What happened?] That is, what happened to your parent(s), why weren't you living with them?

1976-77

Adds [BEFORE THAT] Note!

1974-75

If R. married or left home by age 16 then "Before you (got married/left home) were you living with your own mother and father?" If you are not sure how to code, record verbatim and do not code.

If R. was living with mother and male relative other than father (grandfather, uncle), code "other" and specify. Same applies for living with father and other female relative (aunt, older sister, grandmother).

Question Number — Interviewer Specifications

1973

24,24A (Cont.) Omits paragraph 2.

1972

None.

1976-78, 80

25 Ask this question if the R. lived with own mother, regardless of who else was in the household.

1975

Ask if R. lived with own mother, regardless of who else lived in household.

1973-74

None.

1976-78, 80

26 If not living in the U.S. at age 16, ask R. to compare family income in country of residence.

1972-75

None.

1977-78, 80

29 Do not ask "A" if all four grandparents were born in the U.S.

1978, 80

30 [ENTER CODE NUMBER] Example: For Africa, 01.

[ENTER CODE 88 AND ASK A.] Note.

[National Codes] Enter code(s) above, not here.

1977

Omits last line.

1976

Alteration: 1st line "Ireland, 14."

Question Number — Interviewer Specifications

1972-75

30 (Cont.) None.

1977-78, 80

32, 33 None.

1976

Ask Q's 31 and 32 of everyone--both Block Quota and Area Probability Rs. Remember to zero fill.

1975

The Census table of rules is used to determine who should and should not be included in the household listing.

Residents of this house include people who: live in this household but are temporarily absent on a visit, business trip, vacation, or in connection with job; members of armed forces that are stationed on a nearby installation but living off-post in this household; officer or crew member of merchant vessel if vessel ordinarily goes on trips of less than 24 hours duration; college student attending college but living in this household; student away attending school below college level; live in this household most of the time because they work nearby but have a home elsewhere they stay weekends or less frequently; American citizens abroad temporarily on vacation; citizens of foreign country studying or working in the U.S. All others are not to be included.

1972-74

Adds following to 1975 specifications:
If none to B, C, D, or E, enter 00 in appropriate boxes.
[Check answers with respondent] Go back and correct total if necessary.

1977-78, 80

34 [# of PERSONS] Be sure to "zero" fill.

1975-76

None.

1972-74

[related] by blood, marriage, or adoption.

Question Number

Interviewer Specifications

1976-78, 80

35 None.

1973-75

This question is designed to get total number of wage earners in the household who are related to R. If no persons earned income in 1974 enter 0.

1972

Here we want total number of wage earners in the family related to R. If no person earned income in 1971 enter 0.

1976-78, 80

36,37,38 [total family income] i.e., from all family members. Read this statement to Rs as appropriate: "Total income includes interest or dividends, rent, Social Security, other pensions, alimony or child support, unemployment compensation, public aid (welfare), armed forces or veterans allotment."

1973-75

In addition to employment income, other kinds of income could be: interest or dividends, rent, social security, other pensions, alimony or child support, unemployment compensation, public aid (welfare), armed forces or Veteran Administration allotment.

This question is designed to get total income for all family members in household, from all sources--employment and all other in 1972-74.

Probe for best guess before accepting a "don't know." "Which category would you guess comes closest to your total family income last year?"

1972

Omits: Last paragraph.

1977-78, 80

37,40 Record Rs income only from job described in Q. 2, not from any other jobs or sources. This question is concerned with OCCUPATION, rather than specific job or employer. EXAMPLE: If Rs occupation was "waitress." you would ask for total income in 197(6) as waitress. . . even if she worked in several different places during the year.

Question Number — Interviewer Specifications

1976

37,40(Cont.) Note instruction: SEE Q. 2. IF ANY OCCUPATION RECORDED, ASK Q. 35. Read job title from Q. 2. Record R's income only from job described in Q. 2, not from any other jobs or sources. This question is concerned with OCCUPATION, rather than specific job or employer. EXAMPLE: If R's occupation was "waitress," you would ask for total income in 1975 as a waitress. . . even if she worked in several different places during the year.

1974-75

NOTE INSTRUCTIONS. Read job title from Q. 2. This question is concerned only with any income R. earned from occupation described in Q. 2, not any other income from other sources or income of other family members.

1978

41 None.

1976

If R is having difficulty, reassure him/her that these are difficult words for most people, and ask him to guess if not sure.

1974

Note: Don't let R take lots of time on this question. Emphasize that most people don't know many of the words and we want his best guess.

Read words to R, if you think R has difficulty reading. Note: We ask the R to tell you the number of the word. That is because he may not be sure how to pronounce the word and be embarrassed to say it to you.

If R refuses to guess, code 9. Note: Code numbers are to the left of categories in this question. Circle them as you would usually. In coding, be sure you know which word R is responding to. You may have to read the CAPITALIZED word aloud, to be sure you and the R are on the same line.

1972

44 If not currently working, skip to instructions before Q. 44.

1972

45 Probe for category that comes closest to R's hours. For example: From 10:30 A.M. to 6:30 P.M. should be coded "1" If can't decide where hours fit, record verbatim and code "5."

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
	1972
46	If spouse not working full-time, skip to instructions before Q. 46. See Q. 42 for interviewer instructions.
	1972
47	See Q. 43 for interviewer instruction.
	1977-78
56	None.
	1976
	[Other party affiliation] Probe for "other political party" and specify. Read appropriate word--"Democrat" or "Republican."
	1972-75
	Read appropriate word--"Democrat" or "Republican."
	1973
57	See instructions for Q. 58.
	1972
	If refused or don't know, go to question 58. If [did not vote] or ineligible.
	1978, 80
58,59	None.
	1976-77
	If R says "I wouldn't have voted for either one, that's why I didn't vote," record verbatim and do not code. [IF DID NOT VOTE] Includes those ineligible.
	1975
	None.
	1972-74
	If refused or don't know, go to [next question]. If [did not vote] or ineligible.

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
	1974, 75, 77, 78, 80
60	[political. . . yourself] Stress.
	1976
	[political. . . yourself] Stress. Point to the card as you read this question.
	1980
62	Repeat Categories as necessary. Do not attempt to define items.
	1977-78
62	Repeat Categories as necessary. Do not explain or define items A-K.
	1974-76
	Read each item. Circle one code for each. Repeat categories as necessary. Do not try to explain.
	1973
	Adds "or define items for R" to end.
	1978, 80
63,64	If R doesn't understand, reread the instructions slowly.
	1977, 80
66	[teach] EXAMPLE: Just teach in general, regardless of subject.
	1976
	[teach] i.e., just teach in general, regardless of subject.
	1973-74
	Read city, if city; town, if in a town; and community, if in a rural area. If asked "teach what?" ask "Just in general, regardless of what the subject is."
	1972
	Omits first two lines.

Question Number | Interviewer Specifications

1980

68 Omits first two lines.

1977

[(Negroes/Blacks)] Use either term, depending on customary usage in your area of the country.

[genetically] You may explain this as "by birth."

1977, 80

69 [Communist] Do not define.

1976

Do not define "Communist."

1972-74

Do not attempt to define Communist. The three sub-questions assume the person is well qualified to teach and is doing a good job--the only issue is that he is a Communist. If R says, "It depends" (For example: "On what the speech is about"), try for an overall opinion by probing, "Well, in general, in the case of a man who admits he is a Communist, do you think . . . ?"

1977, 80

70 [Advocates] You may explain: "speaks in favor of."

1976

You may explain "advocates" as "speaks in favor of."

1972-74

None.

1976-78, 80

72,73 If R says "depends" repeat Q. with "In general." If R can't decide, code DK.

1973-75

If R says ["it depends"], probe by repeating the question. If R can't decide, code DK.

1972

If R says "it depends" probe by repeating the question. "For persons convicted of murder are you in favor of the death penalty?" If can't decide, code don't know.

Question Number | Interviewer Specifications

1980

75, 76 [in this area] Means around here, in this locality.

1977-78

None.

1976

[about right] Circle only if volunteered.

1975

[about right] Do not read this category. Code only if volunteered.

1973-74

None.

1972

Do not read the category [about right]; code if volunteered only.

1977-78

77 If R asks, WIRETAPPING means EAVESDROPPING on a person through the use of an electronic listening device.

1974-75

None.

1977, 80

84 [Communism] Do not define.

1976

Do not define "Communism."

1973-74

None.

1977

85 Circle the code opposite R's choice. EXAMPLE: R rates Brazil "+1," circle code 05 in column E.

1975

If R asks, "China" refers to Mainland, or Red China.

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
	1974
	Note that the 8 items A-H are broken into two groups of four--this was done just to make it easier for you to code responses without getting lost on the page.
	1977-78, 80
86	[Catholic] Refers to Roman Catholic only. Other Eastern Catholic churches should be coded "other" and recorded verbatim.
	[other] Be sure to ask for full name of religion, church or denominations.
	[Episcopalian] Includes Anglican.
	1976
	Omits: 4-5 lines
	1972-75
	If "Other" be sure to ask for full name of religion, church or denominations.
	[Catholic] code Roman Catholic only; Greek Orthodox or other Eastern Catholic churches should be recorded and coded as "other." [Episcopalian] includes Anglican.
	1977-78, 80
87	(USE CATEGORIES AS PROBES IF NECESSARY) Only if R gives vague answer, or one that does not fit categories.
	1976
	(USE CATEGORIES AS PROBES) e.g., if R answers in categories that do not fit, as "two times a week."
	1972-75
	If R gives vague answer, or answer that can't be fitted into categories, use categories as probes.

Question Number

Interviewer Specifications

1978, 80

88 [RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE] Be sure to refer to preference named in Q. 86 when reading Q. 88.

1) If 86A is coded, refer to the denomination.
2) If Catholic, Jewish, or other, refer to that preference.
3) If 86 is coded "Protestant" and no denomination, refer to "Protestant" preference.

1977

[RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE] Be sure to refer to preference named above when reading Q. 88.

1976

[RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE] Substitute religion named. If "Protestant," substitute denomination, if any.

1974-75

If R is Catholic read "Catholic." If R is a Protestant and names a denomination in Q.86A, read the name of the denomination. If R is Protestant, but doesn't name any particular denomination or says non-denominational, read "Protestant."

1973-78, 80

90 See instructions for Q. 86.

1973-78, 80

91 See instructions for Q. 86.

1973, 75, 77, 80

92 See instructions for Q. 86.

1976,78

None.

1977

93,94 None.

1975

When R responds "approve or disapprove" probe as follows to make sure R understands question. "Then you (approve/disapprove) of the ruling that no government may require reading of prayers or Bible in public schools?"

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
	1974
93,94 (Cont.)	None.
	1977, 80
95	None.
	1976
	NOTE SKIP INSTRUCTION. See Q. 21 for Census definitions of Black and Non-Black. The latter are all those classified as "White" or "other." If you absolutely cannot determine race by observation, you may have to skip this series. [Negroes/Blacks] Use either term depending upon customary usage in your region of the country.
	1972-75
	None.
	1978, 80
98	None.
	1976
	[Neither/Don't know] Do not read, but code if volunteered.
	1975
	[Neither, don't know] Do not read to R.
	1973
	None.
	1977-78, 80
99	[Neighborhood. . . close] Do not define. [miles] use in rural areas.
	1976
	Do not define "neighborhood" or "close." Use "miles" in rural areas.
	1974-75
	R's definition of neighborhood. [Or miles] In rural areas, read this phrase also.

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
	1972-73
99 (Cont.)	[In this neighborhood] R's definition of neighborhood.
	[close] R's definition of close.
	Use [miles] for rural areas; for urban use "houses away."
	1972
100	Code "1" if the answer is "yes" with a volunteered comment that indicates R would like it, be favorable towards it. Code "2" if the answer is "yes" with either no comment or a comment that indicates that R would not like it, be unfavorable toward it. Do not probe for comments, but record verbatim any that R volunteers.
	1973, 74, 77, 80
101	None
	1976
	Note that Q. 96 is hypothetical, whereas Q. 101 asks what has occurred.
	1980
102	In this series of questions, use the terms either "Negro" or "Black" depending on customary usage in your area.
	1978
103	In this series of questions, use the terms either "Negro" or "Black" depending on customary usage in your area.
	1977
	See Q. 95
	1976
	Q. 103 is asked of everyone.
	1972
	None.

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
	1977
104	See Q. 95.
	1975
	[Negro/Black] Read Negro or black--whichever term you think R would be most comfortable with.
	1974, 1976, 1978
	None.
	1972
	[Ask Everyone] regardless of race.
	1977-78
105	None.
	1975
	Qs. 95-103, 105-106 are asked of non-blacks only. If R is black, skip to Q. 104. See definition of Race in appendix to question-by-question spex (Q. 2.) If you are not sure of R's race, you cannot ask at this point. Use your best judgment of R's race in deciding whether to ask or skip this series.
	1974
	[Negro/Black] In this and future questions, choose the word you think the R would be most comfortable with.
	1972
	None.

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
	1972
106	See Q. 21 for interviewer instructions on race. If you are in doubt as to R's race, you cannot ask at this point. Either ask or skip this series using your best judgment. Note instructions: Qs. 95-106 are not asked of black Rs because they are trend questions, which have been asked in many previous surveys of whites only. These questions could be meaningless or insulting to black Rs.
	1978
108A-F	[Do you tend to feel or not...] Repeat as needed.
	1976-78, 80
109	Probe: "In general. . ."
	1972,75
	None.
	1973-74
	Probe: "In general, how happy are you these days. . ." and repeat the categories.
	1977-78, 80
110	Probe: "In general. . ."
	1973-76
	None.
	1976, 78, 80
113	Probe once before accepting "Depends."
	1975
	[Depends] Probe once before accepting a "depends" response.
	1973
	None.
	1972
	Probe "In general. . ." Probe once before accepting "depends" response.

Question Number — Interviewer Specifications

1976

114 Ask everyone, regardless of race.

1972, 73, 75, 78, 80

None.

1976-78, 80

116 Repeat Qs as necessary.

1975

None.

1973-74

Repeat question as necessary. "How much satisfaction do you get from. . .?"

1977, 78, 80

117 Do not define items.

1976, 80

Repeat categories as needed. Do not attempt to define terms.

1973-75

None.

1978, 80

118 Circle only three codes for part A. For part B, circle only one of the three. Repeat for parts C and D.

1976

After R has answered A and C, read back the three items chosen so that in B and D the choice is one of the three chosen in answer to A and C. B and D cannot contain a totally new category.

1975

Note that the answer to B must be one of the qualities named in A. Also, the answer to D must be one of the three qualities named in C.

1973

None.

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
	1980
119	(See Q. 118 for instructions.)
	1980
122	Make sure R understands the difference between the alternatives as "parents teaching children to think for themselves" and "parents teaching children to do what the parents think is right." R may want to say "both" to this question, but try to force a choice. If R says it depends upon the age, the earliest type of training is what we want.
	1978
123	[relatives; parents; brother or sister] This refers only to relatives living outside R's household. 1977 [relatives] relative who lives outside R's household. 1975 That is relatives who live outside R's household. 1974 [RELATIVES] That is, relatives who live outside R's household.
	1977-78, 80
125	If R asks, "organizations" refers to groups that have characteristics such as newsletters, dues, meetings, etc. Suggested probe: "Are there any other kinds of groups or organizations you belong to that we may not have covered?" 1975 Omits last two lines. 1974 None.
	1977-78, 80
126	If R is a total abstainer, do not ask A.

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
	1978, 80
127C	If R asks, whatever R thinks is "regularly."
	1977
128	[(situation/condition)] Use these words only if R does not understand the word "Lot."
	1973, 74, 76, 80
	None.
	1977, 78
131	[If R has a job. . . Ask] NOTE!
	1978, 80
133	Refers to Job itself, not how R performs job.
	1977
	Refer to Job, not how R performs job.
	1976
	This question refers to satisfaction with job itself--not Rs feelings about how well or poorly he does the job. If "keeping house," question refers to satisfaction with that work.
	1975
	Omits lines 3 and 4.
	1972,74
	None.
	1973
	NOTE: Persons coded as keeping house are asked this question.

Question Number — Interviewer Specifications

1976-77, 80

134 None.

1973-74

If R would continue to work, but probably not at present job, code as continue to work. If R asks if "work" includes working at a hobby or at volunteer work, explain that "work" here means work for pay.

1977, 80

135 Code one in EACH column.

1973,74,76

None.

1977, 78, 80

136-137 None.

1976

Probe if necessary: "Which comes closest to describing your class?"

1972-75

Probe if necessary: "Which class are you in . . . Which comes closest to describing your class?"

1977, 78, 80

138 If response is "up and down," "DK," or anything other than those listed, Probe "In general. . ." (Repeat Q.)

1976

If response is "up and down," probe: "In general. . . (repeat question)."

1975

If response is "up and down," probe: "In general would you say it has been getting better. . ."

1972-74

None.

Question Number — Interviewer Specifications

1978, 80

139 [family] Family refers *only* to immediate family in the household--not family living elsewhere. In a single person household, this Q. refers to that person only.

1976-77, 80

140 Consider SKIP instruction carefully to determine whether Qs 140 and 141 are asked of R, R's spouse, or whether Qs should be skipped.

[Do you] If respondent is currently working, ask Qs 140 and 141 of R, regardless of marital status.

[supervisor] also means "person in charge," "person you report to."

[that person] means R's supervisor.

1972-74

Read phrases in parentheses only if asking about *spouse*.

Supervisor on your job may be explained as boss, person in charge or person you report to.

[that person] R's supervisor--does R have someone R reports to?

1977, 80

141 Qs. 140 and 141 are designed to locate R (or spouse if R is not working) in a work hierarchy or chain of command.

1976

None.

1972-74

Read phrases in parentheses only if asking about *spouse*.

1978, 80

142 [*ten years*. . . *And*] Please note: *Read as written*. Stress!

1976

Make sure R hears *entire question*.

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
	1975
142 (Cont.)	Be sure R hears whole question before you accept his answer.
	1973-74
	None.
	1978, 80
144	None.
	1976
	Note: If both belong, code "3."
	1975
	[or your (Spouse)] Read this phrase if R is currently married. Read husband or wife, as appropriate.
	1973
	Read the phrase (or your spouse) if R is currently married. Read husband or wife, as appropriate.
	1977, 80
145	None.
	1976
	[Hard work, luck equally important] NOTE! This is a volunteered category. If R says "the second statement," code "3."
	1973-74
	None.
	1973, 76, 77, 78, 80
151	None.
	1974-75
	Repeat question as necessary.
	1972
	Repeat question when necessary
	1977-78
153	Probe, if necessary, "for most people . . ." [As many as you want . . . Don't know] Probe once before accepting these answers (this answer).
	1976
	If R says "lots" or "dozens," probe: "Well, about how many would you say?"

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
	1972, 74, 75
153 (Cont.)	Probe if necessary: "For most people. . ." Use the code [seven or more] only if a number is given (seven or larger number) not for vague responses like "dozens" or lots." Probe such vague responses: "Well, about how many would you say?" Probe once before accepting the response [as many as you want].
	1978
154	If R has no children, ask: "Do you expect to have any children?" If R is currently pregnant, code "yes" without asking and ask A & B: A. "How many more children do you expect to have?" B. "How many more in the next five years?" Include MALE Rs. If R is elderly and comments that the question is inappropriate, just explain that you are instructed to ask the question of everyone.
	1977
	If R has no children, ask: "Do you expect to have any children?" If R is currently pregnant, code "yes" without asking, and ASK A and B, "How many more children do you expect to have?" and "How many more in the next five years?"
	1972,74,75,76
	You may not want to ask this [question] of a 70 year old widow, but do ask of everyone who could possibly have children in the future--regardless of sex or marital status. If your R is an obviously pregnant [woman], [you may] code yes without asking; [then] ask A and B. Use the word [more] if R has ever had children.
	1974,75,77
155	Stress "information" so R does not think we are referring to supplying birth control devices.

Question Number — Interviewer Specifications

1978, 80

162 None.

1976

[books, movies, magazines, and photographs that show or describe sex activities] Definition of pornography which may be repeated to R.

1975

If R asks, this [sexual materials] refers to pornography as defined in the beginning of Q. 163.

1973

Repeat question as necessary--"do you think. . . ?"

1978, 80

163 [READ FIRST THREE CATEGORIES [(a)-(c)] ONLY. CIRCLE ONLY ONE CODE.] NOTE!

Code "Don't know" only if R volunteers this answer.

1975-76

None

1973

By pornography we mean--"books, movies, magazines, and photographs that show or describe sex activities." You may repeat this definition to R if it seems appropriate.

1978, 80

164 Do not define.

1976

None.

1973,75

If R doesn't know what an X-rated film is, code [as] "Don't know."

1977-78

165 [A disease that cannot be cured] If R asks, this refers to a disease considered terminal.

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
	1980
168	[Both] If Both, code 3.
	1978
	None.
	1976
	[How many times] means "How many times all together. . ."
	1973,75
	This is meant to cover any circumstances, including in a fight.
	1978, 80
169	None.
	1976, 80
	Includes Armed Forces incidents.
	1975
	If R asks, this does include armed forces related incidents.
169B	1973
	--altogether.
	1978, 80
170	[Would you approve if the stranger] Repeat as necessary.
	1976
	Ask A-D even if "No." Read each statement and code one for each.
	1975
	None.
	1973
	Read each statement and code one for each.

Question Number

Interviewer Specifications

1978, 80

171 [Would you approve if the citizen]. . . Repeat as necessary.

[citizen] "citizen" means any male adult.

1976

See Q. 170.

1975

None.

1973

Read each statement and code one for each.

1977, 80

173 [(apartment/home)] Read appropriate word. Includes garage or other buildings on property that R owns.

1976

[apartment/home] Read appropriate word. Includes garage, other buildings on property or place of business that R owns.

1973-74

(apartment/home) read appropriate word. If R volunteers that his garage or other buildings on his property was broken into that should be counted as "yes." Also code "yes" if R volunteers that a place of business that he owns was broken into.

1976-77, 80

175 None.

1973-74

If R lives in a house (rather than an apartment or a trailer), read "or garage."
They do not have to belong to the R.

1977-78

178 Probe "Usually, that is, most of the time. . ."

1975

[Usually] that means most of the time.

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
	1972
178 (Cont.)	Probe: "Usually most of the time."
	1977-78, 80
179	Probe "On the average how many hours. . ." [# HOURS:] 03 (i.e.)
	1975
	Probe: On the average, how many hours. Record verbatim.
	1972-75,77,78
181	None.
	1976
	If Area Probability Sample, no need to ask name and phone number, just copy from HEF.
	1976
182	If Block Quota, check Assignment Sheet quota box to determine whether to administer Set X or Set Y for Qs. 62 and 77. If Area Probability, check label on Household Enumeration Folder to determine whether to administer Set X or Set Y for Qs. 62 and 77.
	1973-74
	None.
	1977
196	[(Negro/Black)/White] Use term for opposite race, example: If R is black, read "white."
	1977
198	If R says "it depends," probe: "In general, do you think you probably would or probably would not?"
	1977
200	[differences] note that this question asks about reasons for differences in jobs, etc.

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
	1978
201	Code one for each.
	1978, 80
202A	[Feb/March] Read: (Month in which interview is taking place.) [also] If "yes" to B[1], use "Also" in asking B[2].
	1980
203	[any of these people divorced] That is, obtain a divorce or separation as in Q. 202.
	1978
204A	[CODE ALL THAT APPLY] Note!
	1980
205A,B	[and] Again, stress! [FOR EACH PERSON NAMED IN A:] Ask for all persons coded in A[1]. If more than one brother, child, etc. was unemployed and at least one was a main wage earner, code [Q.] "Yes." 1978 Omits last two lines.
	1978, 80
206	If R asks, it means only if R was admitted to hospital. [during the years 1973/75] includes the year 1973/75.
	1978, 80
207B	[CODE ALL THAT APPLY] Note!
	1978, 80
208A,B	[CODE ALL THAT APPLY] Note! [ASK ONLY IF R IS 21 OR MORE. IF R UNDER 21 YEARS OLD, OR IN DOUBT, GO TO NEXT Q.] Note!

APPENDIX C:

GENERAL CODING INSTRUCTIONS

The coding specifications are the work rules for coding the information collected by the interviewers. Although many questions are coded independently, others link up with a network of questions--and the networks must be internally consistent. For example: If no father or father substitute is given for Question 3, column 8, all questions which refer to father or father substitute (e.g., father's occupation or education) must be coded as "BK" (blank). Other networks include questions relating to marital status and labor force status. The coder specifications instruct the coders to watch for interconnections both within questions and within networks of questions.

The internal consistency of these networks has been incorporated into the NORC cleaning specifications. These cleaning procedures are computer programs which test for the logical consistencies set up in the coding specifications. When inconsistencies are found, they are printed out as error statements and are then corrected. Coding and cleaning specifications are used jointly to help insure the integrity of the data.

For detailed information on data cleaning at NORC, see the following:

Winona Adkins: EDIT--The NORC Cleaning Program: A program to develop a sequential file. Chicago, NORC, Revised April, 1975.

GENERAL CODING INSTRUCTIONS

A. Coding must be done in red pencil.

B. Never erase any interviewer-circled codes or comments. If the questionnaire must be corrected, draw a line through the code circled in error. Do not make it impossible to read what was done originally. **Please note that green marks are field department corrections.**

C. Every column must have a code, and no column may contain more than one clearly circled code.

D. For those questions noted FLAG: this instruction applies to questions where special coding problems have been anticipated. Coders will be provided with a supply of little clips (flags) to attach to the page where the problem occurs. Coders may also flag all other areas in the questionnaire where information is incomplete or unclear, and requires the supervisor's attention.

E. For those questions noted LIST: record on an "OTHER" list form the questionnaire identification and all verbatim comments relating to the response to be listed. A separate list should be kept for each question. If, however, a question has more than one listed code, keep a separate list for each code. Record at the top of each form the study number, the question number, the deck and column number, and the listed code. In most surveys, all "Other (SPECIFY)" codes are listed.

F. The "no answer" (NA) and "refusal" code for this questionnaire is '9' in a one-column field, '99' in a two-column field, etc. NA is coded when the respondent does not give an answer, when the interviewer fails to ask a question or to record the answer, when the written information is contradictory or too vague to code, and when the coder needs to supply a code in order to resolve a tricky skip pattern. NA is allowed for every question except those specifically excepted in the codebook, such as race and sex.

G. The "not applicable" (NAP) code is "R," which means "reject" or "blank" to our keypunchers. NAP is coded when a question was not supposed to have been asked (i.e., because of directions to skip it).

H. If "don't know" (DK) is not a preprinted code, then DK is coded '8' in a one-column field, '98' in a two-column field, '998' in a three-column field, etc. If DK has been listed along with other responses in one question, edit out (or do not code) the DK response.

I. A filter question is one that determines whether or not a series of other questions, dependent on the filter question, should be asked. On the basis of the response to the filter question, the interviewer is instructed either to ask the dependent questions or to skip them. Generally, the interviewer is instructed to skip the dependent questions if the answer to the filter question is "no" and to ask these questions if the answer is "yes." A dependent question can, itself, function as a separate filter question that governs a different skip pattern.

The interviewer's skip instructions have been restated in the codebook in terms of codes. Coders should code "not applicable" (NAP) for questions that were to have been skipped by the interviewer. Questions that are not to be coded NAP (not to have been skipped by the interviewer) must have either "answer" or "no answer" (NA) codes.

If the filter question is coded NA, all dependent questions must be coded NA, unless the dependent questions contain valuable data--in which case the supervisor should select what data are to be kept. If more than one response is given to the filter question, or if the filter question was left blank, the supervisor should examine the dependent questions to determine what should be coded for the filter question. If a code for the filter question still cannot be determined, code the filter question NA.

The object of editing filter questions is to make the data fit into the correct skip pattern. However, this is to be done in a logical fashion, i.e., never falsify or inflate the data just to make them fit. You may, in order to make the data match the skips, exchange "no answer" and "not applicable" codes with wild abandon. Be careful when you are eliminating real data. Make sure it is unnecessary or duplicated elsewhere or trivial or wrong. Settle your doubts about inconsistencies with the supervisor. When you are coding in real data, make sure you have grounds for your assumptions.

J. For those questions noted precoded: The interviewer's definition of a precoded question is one in which the answer categories are read as part of the question. The interviewer is instructed to circle the corresponding response code. If more than one code has been circled, but the respondent's remarks have been written in, or if one code has been circled, but the interviewer's comments are inconsistent with the circled code, flag the question. If the response is uncodeable, code NA.

K. For those questions noted field-coded: The interviewer is instructed to record the respondent's answer verbatim and then to circle or write in the appropriate code. If the response is in the same words as the code categories, the interviewer has the option of not recording verbatim, but simply circling the code number as in the handling of precoded questions. If no codes have been circled, code the verbatim response. When the verbatim response is inconsistent with the circled or written codes, code the verbatim response.

L. For those questions noted zero-fill: Make certain that the numbers are readable, edit all answers so that the units digit is furthest to the right, and enter '0's to the left of the first significant digit until the entire field of columns is filled. If the answer is "none," code '0' in all columns. Rounding instructions are as follows:

Fractions -- Code whole numbers only--drop any fractions

Ranges -- If a range is given (e.g., 8-10), code the mid-point. If the mid-point of a range is between two consecutive numbers, code according to the rule for rounding fractions.

The highest codeable number in a one-column field is given in the codebook at each question. The highest codeable number in a two-digit column field is '96,' in a three-column field '996,' etc. List all answers that exceed the highest codeable number.

M. For those questions noted code as many as apply: These are precoded, field-coded, or open-ended questions which have been designed to allow multiple responses by assigning each code a column. All responses not chosen must be coded NAP. If the entire question was left unanswered, code all columns NA.

N. For those questions noted code up: If there are more responses than columns set aside, code the responses which are highest on the list of codes (lowest code numbers).

O. For those questions noted flip a coin: If there is a consecutive multiple response in the same category (e.g., 1 = agree strongly, 2 = agree slightly; but not 2 = agree slightly, 3 = disagree slightly), the coder will flip a coin to determine which answer is to be edited out.

P. For those questions noted code up to number(s): These questions are field-coded or open-ended questions which have been designed to allow multiple responses. Code (or make sure the interviewer has coded) the first item mentioned by the respondent in the first column(s) set aside for the answer; code the second item mentioned in the second column, and so on. If there are fewer items mentioned than columns set aside, code the rest of the columns NAP. If there are more items than columns set aside, coders may be instructed in the codebook to list those items left uncoded.

APPENDIX D: RECODES

Recoding was done on questions when the original data format seemed inappropriate, awkward, or too liberal in its use of columns. Some questions which were originally designed as two column questions were recoded into one when the responses indicated that the second column was unnecessary. Other variables were recoded into their desired final format. Education, for example, required several questions to elicit adequate information for the final recoded two variable formats (years of schooling and degrees received).

The following section includes for each variable: the major reason for recoding; the method of recoding; and the question as it appeared on the questionnaire. This section includes all variables which are referred to by [RECODE] in the codebook. The question number, listed under each variable, indicates where the recoded question can be found in the codebook.

AGE RECODE

(Q. 9; Deck 1, Cols. 56-57)

Intent of Recode

In an attempt to maximize the validity of the responses, the interviewer asked for the date of birth rather than the age of the respondent. This format, however, necessitated a recode into the more workable two-column code of exact age.

Method of Recode

The respondent's age was calculated by subtracting the year of birth from the survey year. The results of the subtraction were entered into Cols. 56 and 57. Ages of 90 and over were recoded into 89.

Original Question

9. 1972-1975
In what year were you born?

1976-1980
What is your date of birth? ☐☐ ☐☐ ☐☐☐☐
MONTH DAY YEAR

ASTROLOGICAL SIGN RECODE

(Q.11; Deck 1, Cols. 62-63)

Intent of Recode

For users interested in examining astrological properties, birth date was recoded into the twelve signs of the zodiac.

Method of Recode

Birth date was mapped according to the following recode.

Birth Date	Sign
March 21 - April 19	Aries
April 20 - May 20	Taurus
May 21 - June 21	Gemini
June 22 - July 22	Cancer
July 23 - August 22	Leo
August 23 - September 22	Virgo
September 23 - October 23	Libra
October 24 - November 21	Scorpio
November 22 - December 21	Sagittarius
December 22 - January 19	Capricornus
January 20 - February 18	Aquarius
February 19 - March 20	Pisces

Original Question

See Age Recode.

EDUCATION RECODE

(Qs. 12-19; Deck 1, Cols. 64-75)

Intent of Recode

The education data, as originally designed, were to consist of two independent variables. The first, a continuous variable, would represent the number of years in school, and the second, an ordinal variable, would indicate degrees actually received. Ease of handling and a desire to make use of continuous data where present motivated this two-variable design. Certain alterations to this design were made to facilitate the interviewing process. Recoding was then necessary to reconcile the data with the original design.

Method of Recode

For the continuous variable, years of schooling, the exact number of years was coded for 00 to 12 years for questions 12-19A and 13-20 for questions 12-19C. These data were combined into one continuous scale.

For the second variable, degrees received, the degree marked represents the highest degree actually received. The variables for degrees and years of schooling were independently collected and coded--one was not generated from the other.

Blanks in the original data, denoting "not applicable," have been recoded to '97' for the years of schooling variable and '7' for the degrees received variable. This was done for the convenience of persons who use computer programs which read blanks as zeros.

Original Question

While only the "Father's education" question is shown, Mother's, Spouse's and Respondent's education were collected with the same question format.

What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that your (father/FATHER SUBSTITUTE) finished and got credit for? CODE EXACT GRADE.

No formal school . 00
1st grade 01
2nd grade 02
3rd grade 03
4th grade 04
5th grade 05
6th grade 06
7th grade 07
8th grade 08

GO TO NEXT QUESTION →

9th grade 09
10th grade 10
11th grade 11
12th grade 12
Don't know 98

ASK A & B

IF FINISHED 9TH - 12TH GRADE, OR D.K.:

A. Did he ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?

Yes . . . . (ASK B) . . . 1
No . . . . . (ASK B) . . . 2
Don't know . (ASK B) . . . 8

B. Did he ever complete one or more years of college for credit--not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?

Yes . [ASK (1) & (2)] . . 1
No 2
Don't know 8

IF YES TO B:

(1) How many years did he complete?

1 year 13
2 years . . . 14
3 years . . . 15
4 years . . . 16
5 years . . . 17
6 years . . . 18
7 years . . . 19
8+ years . . . 20
Don't know . . 98

(2) Does he have any college degrees?

Yes . . [ASK (3)] . . 1
No 2
Don't know 8

(3) IF YES TO (2): What degree or degrees? CODE HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED.

Junior college 2
Bachelor's 3
Graduate 4
Don't know 8

STATE OF ORIGIN RECODE
(Q. 23, Deck 2, Col. 8)

Intent of Recode

Although the place of residence at age 16 was collected and coded for the state level, it was recoded for three reasons: (1) anonymity was seen as a potential problem in rural areas, where occupational and residential characteristics might make it possible to reconstruct the identity of a respondent; (2) comparability with the information on place of interview is made possible by the recode, since place of interview is coded by region only; and (3) recoding provides for the relative ease of handling one digit of information rather than two.

Method of Recode

Using the component parts drawn from the nine-part Bureau of the Census regional classification, states of origin were recoded into regions. The state components are listed at Q. 23. The only necessary modification was the addition of the number zero to represent the foreign born.

Original Question

2. In what state or foreign country were you living when you were 16 years old?

REFER TO STATE CODES BELOW AND
ENTER CODE NUMBER IN BOX . . . . . . ☐☐

STATE CODES

Alabama	63	**Louisiana**	73	**Oklahoma**	72
Alaska	94	**Maine**	11	**Oregon**	92
Arizona	87	**Maryland**	52	**Pennsylvania**	23
Arkansas	71	**Massachusetts**	14	**Rhode Island**	16
California	93	**Michigan**	34	**South Carolina**	57
Colorado	86	**Minnesota**	41	**South Dakota**	45
Connecticut	15	**Mississippi**	64	**Tennessee**	62
Delaware	51	**Missouri**	43	**Texas**	74
Washington, D.C.	55	**Montana**	81	**Utah**	85
Florida	59	**Nebraska**	46	**Vermont**	12
Georgia	58	**Nevada**	84	**Virginia**	54
Hawaii	95	**New Hampshire**	13	**Washington**	91
Idaho	82	**New Jersey**	22	**West Virginia**	53
Illinois	32	**New Mexico**	88	**Wisconsin**	31
Indiana	33	**New York**	21	**Wyoming**	83
Iowa	42	**North Carolina**	56		
Kansas	47	**North Dakota**	44	**Foreign country** . .	
Kentucky	61	**Ohio**	35	______	01

GEOGRAPHIC MOBILITY RECODE
(Q. 23-A, Deck 2, Col. 9)

Intent of Recode

This recode utilizes the information on state of residence at age 16, which was collected but not directly available for the reasons mentioned above. The recoded index provides a measure of geographic mobility which integrates the information on the city and state of interview with that of the city and state of residence at age 16.

Method of Recode

If the state mentioned as residence at age 16 was the same as the state of interview, the interviewer was instructed to ask whether the city of early residence was also the same. If the respondent indicated that it was, these data were coded as 1. If the state was the same but the city was different, it was coded as 2. If the state of residence at age 16 was not the same as the state of interview, a code of 3 was used.

Original Question

IF STATE NAMED IS SAME STATE R. LIVES IN NOW, ASK A:

A. When you were 16 years old, were you living in this same (city/town/county)?

Yes	1
No	2

ETHNICITY RECODE
(Qs. 30, 31, Deck 2, Cols. 19-21)

Intent of Recode

The ethnicity data, as originally collected, represent responses to two separate questions. One set of columns was used if the respondent was able to name one country of ancestral origin, and a different set was used if the respondent named two and chose one of them. If the respondent named two but was unable to choose between them, no ancestral origin was assigned. The question was recoded for two reasons: the data format was potentially cumbersome, and it was anticipated that some users would be interested in ancestral identification regardless of the method used to obtain that information. Therefore, ancestry and method of response were recoded as two separate variables. The first two columns (cols. 19-20 contain country of ancestry if provided, and the third column (col. 21 describes the conditions under which ancestry was given; i.e., volunteered as a first choice, given in response to a forced choice question, or not provided at all.

ETHNICITY RECODE (Continued)

Method of Recode

If only one country was provided as the country of ancestry, that country was listed as ethnicity in the first two columns, and the method of response, "names only one country," was coded as 1 in the third column. If the respondent named two countries, he was asked to choose between them. The country chosen was considered the ethnicity, and the method of response, "names two and chooses one," was coded as 2. If two countries were named and the respondent was unable to choose between them, no country was assigned as ethnicity, and "names two countries but can't choose" was coded as 3. If the respondent was unable to list any countries, no ethnicity was assigned, and the method of response, "unable to name countries," was coded as 4.

Original Question

30. From what countries or part of the world did your ancestors come?

IF SINGLE COUNTRY IS NAMED, REFER TO NATIONAL CODES BELOW, AND ENTER CODE NUMBER IN BOXES:

IF MORE THAN ONE COUNTRY IS NAMED, ENTER CODE 88 AND ASK A. .... ☐☐

A. IF MORE THAN ONE COUNTRY NAMED: Which one of these countries do you feel closer to?

IF ONE COUNTRY NAMED, REFER TO CODES BELOW, AND ENTER NUMBER HERE:

IF CAN'T DECIDE ON ONE COUNTRY, ENTER CODE 88. ... ☐☐

NATIONAL CODES

Africa	01	Mexico	17
Austria	02	Netherlands (Dutch/Holland)	18
Canada (French)	03	Norway	19
Canada (Other)	04	Philippines	20
China	05	Poland	21
Czechoslovakia	06	Puerto Rico	22
Denmark	07	Russia (USSR)	23
England and Wales	08	Scotland	24
Finland	09	Spain	25
France	10	Sweden	26
Germany	11	Switzerland	27
Greece	12	West Indies	28
Hungary	13	Other (SPECIFY)	29
Ireland	14	American Indian	30
Italy	15	More than one country/can't decide on one	88
Japan	16	Don't know	98

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION RECODE
(Qs. 32-34, Deck 2, Cols. 22-28)

1975

Intent of Recode

Half of the sample for the 1975 General Social Survey was a full probability sample, with predesignated respondents (See Appendix A: Sampling Design). For this portion of the sample, Household Enumeration Forms were completed for the chosen households prior to selection of the actual respondent. The questionnaires for the block quota half of the sample were therefore modified in order to obtain information comparable to that on the Household Enumeration Form. The data thus collected was recoded in order to conform in format to the household composition variables of previous General Social Surveys.

Method of Recode

The information collected about each household member was used to obtain the number of residents in each age group.

Original Question

A number of questions were asked about each household member. Those used in computing the variables on the General Social Survey are:

2) Please tell me the names of the people who usually live in this household?

3) Have we forgotten anyone: such as babies or small children; roomers; people who usually live here but are away temporarily--on business trips, vacations, temporarily in a hospital, and so on?

7) How old was (HEAD/PERSON) on (his/her) last birthday?

9) Are any of the people we have listed staying somewhere else right now?

IF YES:

10) Who is staying somewhere else right now?

11) Where is (PERSON) living right now: is (PERSON) staying at another household; is (he/she) traveling; is (he/she) in some institution or dormitory--like at college, or in a hospital or somewhere; or what?

1977-1980

Household composition was determined as in 1975, but relationship to respondent was asked in questionnaire instead of being taken from Q. 5 in the Household Enumeration Form.

Original Question

Now I would like you to think about the people who live in this household. Please include any persons who usually live here but are away temporarily--on business, on vacation, or in a general hospital--and include all babies and small children. Do not include college students who are living away at college, persons stationed away from here in the Armed Forces, or persons away in institutions.

Is everyone in the household related to you in some way?

YES

NO (ASK A)

A. IF NO: How many persons in the household are not related to you in any way?

WORD TEST RECODE

(Q. 41; Deck 2, Cols. 40-51)

Intent of Recode

A ten-item word test was administered to respondents; as indicated in the previous usage appendix, the ten items were selected from the twenty-item Gallup-Thorndike verbal intelligence Form A. This test, developed by R.L. Thorndike and Irving Lorge for use in survey research, appeared on Gallup surveys of the early 1940's. Reliability coefficients range from .80 to .85.

To minimize the admittedly small possibility that some form of publicity would affect the public's knowledge of the words included in the test, they are not reported here.

Method of Recode

For each of the ten words, there were five words (meanings) from which the respondent could choose. Each answer was scored as correct or incorrect, and the number of correct responses was summed.

Columns 50-51 provide the total number of words correct. Respondents who declined to guess on any of the words were given a score of "99."

Original Question

The original question had ten words appearing in a format identical to that of the example--Beast.

WORK SCHEDULE RECODE

(Qs. 44, 46; Deck 2, Cols. 57, 59)

Intent of Recode

This question was included in the questionnaire by the NORC Sampling Department as a check on sample representativeness. Although collected for this purpose, we thought the information might be of interest to some users. Since the original seven-column code was too cumbersome for analytic purposes, the information was recoded, concentrating on the distinction between those working a regular week and those working mainly weekends.

Method of Recode

The work pattern of each respondent who worked full-time (35 hours or more) was examined and the pattern was recoded according to the following categories: a regular Monday thru Friday week; a Monday thru Friday plus Saturday or Sunday week; mainly weekends; or a week without a set schedule. The punches and marginals for this recode are in Deck 2 Column 57 for the respondent and in Deck 2 Column 59 for the spouse.

Original Question

42 & 44. What days of the week do you normally work? CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

Monday	1
Tuesday.	2
Wednesday.	3
Thursday	4
Friday	5
Saturday	6
Sunday	7
No set schedule, varies.	8

SRC NEW BELT CODE
(Q. 50; Deck 2, Col. 67)

Intent of Recode

The SRC belt code (a coding system originally devised to describe rings around a metropolitan area and to categorize places by size and type simultaneously) first appeared in an article written by Bernard Laserwitz (American Sociological Review, v. 25, no. 2, 1960), and has been used subsequently in several SRC surveys. Its use was discontinued in 1971 because of difficulties particularly evident in the operationalization of "adjacent and outlying areas." For this study, however, we have revised the SRC belt code for users who might find such a variable useful. The new SRC belt code utilizes "name of place" information contained in the sampling units of the NORC Field Department.

Method of Recode

This recode assigns codes to the place of interview. City characteristics were determined by reference to the rank ordering of SMSAs in the Statistical Abstract of the United States, 1972, Table 20. Suburb characteristics were determined by reference to the urbanized map in the U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1970 Census of Population, Number of Inhabitants, Series PC (1)-A. The "other urban" codes were assigned on the basis of county characteristics found in Table 10 of the 1970 Census of Population, Number of Inhabitants.

PARTY AFFILIATION RECODE

(Q. 56, Deck 4, Col. 7)

Intent of Recode

The question was recoded so that it would match the Michigan Survey Research Center's presentation of the data.

Method of Recoding

The recode considers both the party affiliation and the subjective intensity of that party affiliation in the assignment of new codes.

Original Question

56. Generally speaking, do you usually think of yourself as a Republican, Democrat, Independent, or what?

Republican (ASK A). . . .	1
Democrat . (ASK A). . . .	2
Independent (ASK B) . . .	3
Other (SPECIFY AND ASK B)	4
No Preference (ASK B) . .	8

A. IF REPUBLICAN OR DEMOCRAT: Would you call yourself a strong (Republican/Democrat) or not a very strong (Republican/Democrat)?

Strong	1
Not very strong	2

B. IF INDEPENDENT: Do you think of yourself as closer to the Republican or Democratic Party?

Republican	3
Democratic.	4
Neither	8

QUALITIES FOR CHILDREN RECODE
(Q. 118A-M; Deck 6, Cols. 32-44)

Intent of Recode

The codes were assigned to the responses so that they formed an ordinal scale ranging from the "one most desirable" to the "one least desirable."

Method of Recode

Qualities not chosen as one of the three most desirable or the three least important were simply assigned the code (3).

Original Question

1. Which three qualities listed on this card would you say are the most desirable for a child to have? CIRCLE THREE CODES ONLY IN COLUMN A.
2. Which one of these three is the most desirable of all? READ THE THREE R. CHOSE. CODE ONE ONLY IN COLUMN B.
3. All of the qualities listed on this card may be desirable, but could you tell me which three you consider least important? CIRCLE THREE CODES ONLY IN COLUMN C.
4. And which one of these three is least important of all? READ THE THREE R. CHOSE. CODE ONE ONLY IN COLUMN D.

	Most Desirable		Least Important	
	A. Three Most	B. One Most	C. Three Least	D. One Least
A. that he has good manners	2	1	4	5
B. that he tries hard to succeed	2	1	4	5
C. that he is honest	2	1	4	5

(Same format through M.)

QUALITIES FOR CHILD RECODE
(Q. 119A-M; Deck 6, Cols. 45-57)

Recoded same as Q. 118 above.

ORGANIZATIONAL MEMBERSHIP RECODE

(Q. 125; Deck 7, Cols. 48-49)

Intent of Recode

For user convenience, the total number of organizations has been computed.

Method of Recode

If a respondent answered a "No" to all of the organizational items, Cols. 68-69 were code "00." If a respondent answered "Yes" to any organizations, the total number of "Yes" responses was counted and put in Cols. 66-67.

Original Question

Question presented in the codebook is as it appeared in the questionnaire.

TRAUMA RECODES
(Qs. 202-212; Deck 10, Cols. 12-33)

Intent of Recodes

For user convenience, the information on traumatic events has been presented in a condensed and abridged format. Users interested in the unabridged data should contact the GSS project staff at NORC 6030 So. Ellis Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60637.

Method of Recodes

In the following detailed description of the trauma recodes the user is directed to the full, original wording of the questions on pages 259-266.

A. DIVORCE5 (Deck 10, Col. 12)
  If 21.B.1, 21.B.2, 21.C.1, and 21.C.2 equal "No" then DIVORCE5 equals punch "0."
  If 21.B.1 or 21.C.1 equal "Yes" and 21.B.2 or 21.C.2 equal "Yes," then DIVORCE5 equals punch "3."
  If 21.B.1 or 21.C.1 equal "Yes" and 21.B.2 and 21.C.1 equal "No," then DIVORCE5 equals punch "2."
  If 21.B.1 and 21.C.1 equal "No" and 21.B.2 or 21.C.2 equal "Yes," then DIVORCE5 equals punch "1."
  If 21.B.1, 21.B.2, 21.C.1, or 21.C.2 equal "9," then DIVORCE5 equals punch "9."

B. DIVREL1 (Deck 10, Col. 13)
  Sum of relatives coded in 22.A.1.

C. DIVREL4 (Deck 10, Col. 14)
  Sum of relatives coded in 22.B.1.

D. UNEMP5 (Deck 10, Col. 15)
  If 28 equals "No" or 28.A and 28.B equal "No," then UNEMP5 equals punch "0."
  If 28.A equals "No" and 28.B equals "Yes" and 28.B.1 equals "No," then UNEMP5 equals punch "1."
  If 28.A equal "No" and 28.B equals "Yes" and 28.B.1 equals "Yes," then UNEMP5 equals punch "2."
  If 28.A equal "Yes" and 28.A.1 equals "No" and 28.B equal "No," then UNEMP5 equal punch "3."
  If 28.A equals "Yes" and 28.A.1 equals "No" and 28.B equals "Yes" and 28.B.1 equals "No," then UNEMP5 equals punch "4."
  If 28.A equals "Yes" and 28.A.1 equals "No" and 28.B equals "Yes" and 28.B.1 equals "Yes," then UNEMP5 equals "5."
  If 28.A equals "Yes" and 28.A.1 equals "Yes" and 28.B equal "No," then UNEMP5 equals punch "6."
  If 28.A equals "Yes" and 28.A.1 equals "Yes" and 28.B equals "Yes" and 28.B.1 equals "No," then UNEMP5 equals punch "7."
  If 28.A equals "Yes" and 28.A.1 equals "Yes" and 28.B equals "Yes" and 28.B.1 equals "Yes," then UNEMP5 equals punch "8."
  If 28.A, 28.A.1, 28.B, or 28.B.1 equal "9," then UNEMP5 equals punch "9."

TRAUMA RECODES (Continued)

E. UNREL1 (Deck 10, Col. 16)
Sum of relatives coded in 29.A.1.

F. UNREL4 (Deck 10, Col. 17)
Sum of relatives coded in 30.A.1.

G. HOSDIS5 (Deck 10, Col. 18)
If 88.A, 88.B, 89.A, and 89.B equals "No," then HOSDIS5 equals punch "0."
If 88.A and 88.B equal "No" and 89.A or 89.B equals "Yes," then HOSDIS5 equals punch "1."
If 88.A or 88.B equal "Yes" and 89.A and 89.B equal "No," then HOSDIS5 equals punch "2."
If 88.A or 88.B equal "Yes" and 89.A or 89.B equal "Yes," then HOSDIS5 equals punch "3."
If 88.A or 88.B equal "9" and the other equals "No," then HOSDIS5 equals punch "9."
If 89.A or 89.B equal "9" and the other equals "No," then HOSDIS5 equals punch "9."
If 88.A and 88.B equal "9," then HOSDIS5 equals punch "9."
If 89.A and 89.B equal "9," then HOSDIS5 equals punch "9."

H. HOSREL1 (Deck 10, Col. 19)
Sum of relatives coded in 88.C.1.

I. HOSREL4 (Deck 10, Col. 20)
Sum of relatives coded in 89.C.1.

J. DEATH5 (Deck 10, Col. 21)
If 90 equals "No" or 90.A and 90.B equal "No," then DEATH5 equals punch "0."
If 90.A equals "No" and sum of relatives coded in 90.B.1 equals one, then DEATH5 equals punch "1."
If 90.A equals "No" and the sum of relatives coded in 90.B.1 equals two or more, then DEATH5 equals punch "2."
If the sum of relatives coded in 90.A.1 equals one and 90.B equals "No," then DEATH5 equals punch "3."
If the sum of relatives coded in 90.A.1 equals one and the sum of relatives coded in 90.B.1 equals one, then DEATH5 equals punch "4."
If the sum of relatives coded in 90.A.1 equals one and the sum of relatives coded in 90.B.1 equals two or more, then DEATH5 equals punch "5."
If the sum of relatives coded in 90.A.1 equals two or more and 90.B equals "No," then DEATH5 equals punch "6."
If the sum of relatives coded in 90.A.1 equals two or more and the sum of relatives coded in 90.B.1 equals one, then DEATH5 equals punch "7."
If the sum of relatives coded in 90.A.1 equals two or more and the sum of relatives coded in 90.B.1 equals two or more, then DEATH5 equals punch "8."
If 90, 90.A, or 90.B equals "9," then DEATH5 equals punch "9."

K. DEATH16 (Deck 10, Col. 22)
Sum of relatives coded in 90.C.1.

TRAUMA RECODES (Continued)

L. PADEATH (Deck 10, Col. 23)

If father alive when respondent was 16 years old (FAMILY16 equal "1," "2," "4," and some "0," or if FAMILY16 equals "3," "5," or some "0," and FAMDIF16 is not equal to "1," and father not coded in 90.A.1, 90.B.1, or 90.C.1, then PADEATH equals punch "0."

If FAMILY16 equals "3," "5," or some "0" and FAMDIF16 equals 1, then PADEATH equals punch "1."

If father coded in 90.C.1, then PADEATH equals punch "2."

If father coded in 90.B.1, then PADEATH equals punch "3."

If father coded in 90.A.1, then PADEATH equals punch "4."

If FAMILY16 equals "6," "7," "8," and some "0" and father not coded in 90.A.1, 90.B.1, or 90.C.1, then PADEATH equals punch "8."

If father not coded in 90.A.1, 90.B.1 or 90.C.1 and 90.A, 90.B, or 90.C equals "9" and father alive when respondent 16 years old, then PADEATH equal punch "9."

If father not coded in 90.A.1, 90.B.1, or 90.C.1 and FAMILY16 equals "9," then PADEATH equals punch "9."

If father not coded in 90.A.1, 90.B.1, or 90.C.1 and FAMILY16 equals "3," or "5" and FAMDIF16 equal "9," then PADEATH equals punch "9."

M. MADEATH (Deck 10, Col. 24)

Coded in an analogous manner to PADEATH.

N. CHLDDTH (Deck 10, Col. 25)

If CHILDS greater than zero and child and child's husband or wife not coded in 90.A.1, 90.B.1 or 90.C.1, then CHLDDTH equals punch "0."

If CHILDS greater than zero, and child or child's husband or wife coded in 90.C.1 and not coded in 90.B.1 and 90.A.1, then CHLDDTH equals punch "1."

If CHILDS greater than zero and child or child's husband or wife coded in 90.B.1 and not coded in 90.A.1, then CHLDDTH equals punch "2."

If CHILDS greater than zero and child or child's husband or wife coded in 90.A.1, then CHLDDTH equals punch "3."

If CHILDS equals zero, then CHLDDTH equals punch "Blank."

If CHILDS equals "9" and child or child's husband or wife not coded in 90.A.1, 90.B.1, or 90.C.1, then CHLDDTH equals punch "9."

If CHILDS greater than zero and 90.C equals "9" and child or child's husband not coded in 90.B.1 or 90.A.1, then CHLDDTH equals punch "9."

If CHILDS greater than zero and 90.B equals "9" and child or child's husband not coded in 90.A.1, then CHLDDTH equals punch "9."

If CHILDS greater than zero and 90.A equals "9," then CHLDDTH equals punch "9."

O. SIBDEATH (Deck 10, Col. 26)

Coded in an analogous manner to CHLDDTH.

TRAUMA RECODES (Continued)

P. SPDEATH (Deck 10, Col. 27)
Coded in an analogous manner to CHLDDTH (e.g., if MARITAL equals "never married" then SPDEATH equals "Blank").

Q. TRAUMA1 (Deck 10, Col. 28)
Number of traumas happening to respondent last year (count one if DIVORCE5 equals "2" or "3," HOSDIS equals "2" or "3," DEATH5 equals "3,4,5,6,7, or 8," and UNEMP5 equals "3,4,5,6,7, or 8."
If DIVORCE5, UNEMP5, HOSDIS5, or DEATH5 equals "9," then TRAUMA1 equals "9."

R. TRAUMA5 (Deck 10, Col. 29)
Number of traumas happening to respondent during last five years (count one each if DIVORCE5 or HOSDIS5 equals "1, 2, or 3" or DEATH5 or UNEMP5 equals "1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, or 8").
If DIVORCE5, UNEMP5, HOSDIS5, or DEATH5 equals "9," then TRAUMA5 equals "9."

S. TRAREL1 (Deck 10, Col. 30)
Number of traumas happening to respondent's relatives during the last year (count one each if DIVREL1, UNREL1, or HOSREL1 greater than zero).
If DIVREL1, UNREL1, or HOSREL1 equals "9," then TRAREL1 equals "9."

T. TRAREL5 (Deck 10, Col. 31)
Number of traumas happending to respondent's relatives during the last five years
If DIVREL1 or DIVREL4 greater than zero, then TRAREL5 counts 1.
If HOSREL1 or HOSREL4 greater than zero, then TRAREL5 counts 1.
If UNREL1 or UNREL4 greater than zero, then TRAREL5 counts 1.
If DIVREL1 and/or DIVREL4 equals "9" and the other equals "0," then TRAREL5 equals "9."
If HOSREL1 and/or HOSREL4 equals "9" and the other equals "0," then TRAREL5 equals "9."
If UNREL1 and/or UNREL4 equals "9" and the other equals "0," then TRAREL5 equals "9."

U. TRATOT1 (Deck 10, Col. 32)
Sum of TRAUMA1 and TRAREL1. If either TRAUMA1 or TRAREL1 equals "9," then TRATOT1 equals "9."

V. TRATOT5 (Deck 10, Col. 33)
Sum of TRAUMA5 and TRAREL5. If either TRAUMA5 or TRAREL5 equals "9," then TRATOT5 equals "9."

21. Are you currently--married, widowed, divorced, separated, or have you never been married?

Married . . . (ASK A & B) . . . 1
Widowed . . . (ASK A & B) . . . 2
Divorced . . . (ASK A & C) . . . 3
Separated . . (ASK A & C) . . . 4
Never married (GO TO Q. 22) . . 5

IF EVER MARRIED:

A. How old were you when you first married?

ENTER EXACT AGE: ☐☐

B. ASK ONLY IF CURRENTLY MARRIED OR WIDOWED:
Have you ever been divorced or legally separated?

Yes (ASK [1]) . . 1
No (GO TO Q. 22). 2

IF YES TO B:

[1] Did you obtain a divorce or separation during the past 12 months, that is since (Feb./Mar.) 1977?

Yes (ASK [2]) . . 1
No (ASK [2]) . . 2

[2] Did you (also) obtain a divorce or separation during the period 1973 through (Feb./Mar.) 1977?

Yes (GO TO Q. 22).1
No (GO TO Q. 22).2

C. IF DIVORCED OR SEPARATED:

[1] Did you obtain a divorce or separation during the past 12 months, that is since (Feb./Mar.) 1977?

Yes (ASK [2]) . . 1
No (ASK [2]) . . 2

[2] Did you (also) obtain a divorce or separation during the period 1973 through (Feb./Mar.) 1977?

Yes 1
No 2

ASK EVERYONE:

22. A. During the past twelve months, that is since (Feb./Mar.) 1977, were any of these people divorced or legally separated?

HAND CARD B

Yes (ASK [1]) . .	1
No (GO TO B) . .	2

IF YES:

[1] Who was that? (Anyone else?) CODE ALL THAT APPLY:

Husband or wife	1
Father	2
Mother	3
Father-in-law	4
Mother-in-law	5
Child	6
Child's husband or wife	1
Brother or sister	2
Brother or sister-in-law . . .	3

B. At any time during the period 1973 through (Feb./Mar.) 1977 were any of the people listed on this card divorced or legally separated?

Yes (ASK [1]) . .	1
No (GO TO Q. 23)	2

IF YES:

[1] Who was that? (Anyone else?) CODE ALL THAT APPLY:

Husband or wife	1
Father	2
Mother	3
Father-in-law	4
Mother-in-law	5
Child	6
Child's husband or wife	1
Brother or sister	2
Brother or sister-in-law . . .	3

ASK EVERYONE:

28. At any time during the last ten years, have you been unemployed and looking for work for as long as a month?

Yes . . . . (GO TO A) . . . 1
No . . . . (GO TO Q. 29) . 2
Don't know (GO TO Q. 29) . 8

IF YES TO Q. 28:

A. During the past twelve months, that is since (Feb./Mar.) 1977, were you unemployed and looking for work for as long as a month?

Yes . . (GO TO [1]) . . 1
No . . (GO TO B) . . . 2

IF YES TO A:

[1] When that happened, were you the main earner in your household, that is, the person making the highest income?

Yes . . (GO TO B) . . . 1
No . . (GO TO B) . . . 2

B. Now I would like you to think about a longer period of time. At any time during the years between 1973 and (Feb./Mar.) 1977, were you unemployed and looking for work for as long as a month?

Yes . . (GO TO [1]) . . 1
No . . (GO TO Q. 29) . 2

IF YES TO B:

[1] When that happened, were you the main earner in your household, that is, the person making the highest income?

Yes 1
No 2

---

29. A. During the past twelve months, that is since (Feb./Mar.) 1977, were any of these people unemployed and looking for work for as long as a month?

HAND CARD B

Yes . . (GO TO [1]) . . 1
No . . (GO TO Q. 30) . 2

IF YES:

[1] Who was that? (Anyone else?) CODE ALL THAT APPLY:

Husband or wife	1
Father	2
Mother	3
Father-in-law	4
Mother-in-law	5
Child	6
Child's husband or wife	1
Brother or sister	2
Brother or sister-in-law	3

FOR EACH PERSON NAMED IN A:

B. When that happened was (NAME EACH PERSON CODED IN PART A) the main earner in his/her household?

	Yes	No	Don't know
Husband or wife	1	2	8
Father	1	2	8
Mother	1	2	8
Father-in-law	1	2	8
Mother-in-law	1	2	8
Child	1	2	8
Child's husband or wife	1	2	8
Brother or sister	1	2	8
Brother or sister-in-law	1	2	8

30. A. Now I would like you to think about a longer period of time. At any time during the years 1973 through (Feb./Mar.) 1977, were any of the people listed on this card unemployed and looking for work for as long as a month?

Yes . . (GO TO [1])	1
No . . (GO TO Q. 31) . . .	2

IF YES:

[1] Who was that? (Anyone else?) CODE ALL THAT APPLY:

Husband or wife	1
Father	2
Mother	3
Father-in-law	4
Mother-in-law	5
Child	6
Child's husband or wife . . .	1
Brother or sister	2
Brother or sister-in-law . .	3

FOR EACH PERSON NAMED IN A:

B. When that happened was (NAME EACH PERSON CODED IN PART A) the main earner in his/her household?

	Yes	No	Don't know
Husband or wife	1	2	8
Father	1	2	8
Mother	1	2	8
Father-in-law	1	2	8
Mother-in-law	1	2	8
Child	1	2	8
Child's husband or wife	1	2	8
Brother or sister	1	2	8
Brother or sister-in-law	1	2	8

88. Now I am going to ask about some things that happen in families. First, I am going to ask you about illnesses.

A. During the past twelve months, that is since (Feb./Mar.) 1977, have you, yourself, been a patient in a hospital, sanitorium, convalescent or nursing home (apart from having a baby)?

Yes 1
No 2

B. During the past twelve months, were you unable to work at your job or carry on your regular activities for one month or more because of illness or injury?

Yes 1
No 2

C. During the past twelve months, that is since (Feb./Mar.) 1977, have any of these people been a patient in a hospital, sanitorium, convalescent or nursing home (apart from having a baby), or been unable to work or carry out their regular activities for a month or more because of illness or injury?

HAND
CARD
B

Yes . (ASK [1]) . . . 1
No . (GO TO Q. 89) . 2

[1] IF YES TO C: Who was that? (Anyone else?) CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

Husband or wife 1
Father 2
Mother 3
Father-in-law 4
Mother-in-law 5
Child 6
Child's husband or wife 1
Brother or sister 2
Brother or sister-in-law . . . 3

89. A. Now I would like to know about a longer period of time. At any time during the years 1973 through (Feb./Mar.) 1977, were you a patient in a hospital, sanitorium, convalescent or nursing home (apart from having a baby)?

Yes	1
No	2

B. During the same years, 1973 through (Feb./Mar.) 1977, were you unable to work at your regular job or carry on your regular activities for one month or more because of illness or injury?

Yes	1
No	2

C. At any time during the years 1973 through (Feb./Mar.) 1977, were any of these people a patient in a hospital, sanitorium, convalescent or nursing home (apart from having a baby), or been unable to work or to carry out their regular activities for one month or more because of illness or injury? Please include everybody who was in your family in those years.

HAND CARD B

Yes . (ASK [1])	1
No . (GO TO Q.90)	2

[1] IF YES TO C: Who was that? (Anybody else?) CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

Husband or wife	1
Father	2
Mother	3
Father-in-law	4
Mother-in-law	5
Child	6
Child's husband or wife	1
Brother or sister	2
Brother or sister-in-law	3

90. Since the time that you were 16, did any of the people listed on this card die?

Yes . . (ASK A)	1
No . (GO TO Q. 91)	2

A. IF YES: Did any deaths occur during the past year, that is since (Feb./Mar.) 1977?

Yes . . (ASK [1])	1
No . . . (GO TO B)	2

[1] IF YES TO A: Who was that? (Anybody else?) CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

Husband or wife	1
Father	2
Mother	3
Father-in-law	4
Mother-in-law	5
Child	6
Child's husband or wife	1
Brother or sister	2
Brother or sister-in-law	3

90. Continued.

ASK EVERYONE:

B. Now, thinking about a little longer period of time, during the years from 1973 through (Feb./Mar.) 1977, did any deaths occur during those years?

Yes . . (ASK [1]) . .	1
No . . (GO TO C) . .	2

[1] IF YES TO B: Who was that? (Anyone else?) CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

Husband or wife	1
Father	2
Mother	3
Father-in-law	4
Mother-in-law	5
Child	6
Child's husband or wife	1
Brother or sister	2
Brother or sister-in-law . . .	3

ASK ONLY IF R IS 21 YEARS OR MORE. IF R IS UNDER 21 YEARS, OR IF IN DOUBT, GO TO Q. 91.

C. And between the time that you were 16 years old and 1973, did any deaths occur?

Yes . . (ASK [1]) . .	1
No . . (GO TO Q. 91).	2

[1] IF YES TO C: Who was that ? (Anyone else?) CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

Husband or wife	1
Father	2
Mother	3
Father-in-law	4
Mother-in-law	5
Child	6
Child's husband or wife	1
Brother or sister	2
Brother or sister-in-law . . .	3

APPENDIX E:

AGE AND COHORT DISTRIBUTIONS

(DECK 1, COLS. 56-57, 24-25)

Exact Age (PUNCH)	(DECK 1, COLS. 56-57) At Time of Interview (N)	(DECK 1, COLS. 24-25) At Time of First Marriage (N)
12		2
13		20
14		52
15		118
16		349
17		611
18	51	1069
19	225	1133
20	245	1052
21	244	1339
22	269	914
23	291	774
24	299	634
25	277	544
26	314	369
27	309	292
28	282	215
29	282	179
30	296	163
31	238	79
32	256	92
33	250	58
34	254	50
35	225	57
36	234	26
37	208	22
38	217	22
39	199	22
40	201	26
41	186	7
42	210	17
43	191	9
44	173	5
45	197	7
46	192	5
47	160	3
48	196	2
49	203	3
50	184	4
51	192	2
52	199	2
53	196	
54	193	
55	169	5
56	192	1
57	191	
58	215	2
59	188	
60	176	2
61	152	
62	156	1
63	158	2
64	153	
65	168	
66	152	
67	153	
68	136	
69	135	
70	135	
71	117	
72	118	
73	103	2
74	114	
75	71	
76	92	
77	84	
78	62	
79	60	
80	45	
81	48	
82	28	
83	35	
84	26	
85	20	
86	25	
87	17	
88	10	
89+	29	
98 (Don't know)	1	3
99 (No answer)	48	44
BK (Never married)		1709

	COHORT [a]	
YEAR	OF BIRTH	OF 1ST MARRIAGE
1883 or earlier	2	
1884	3	
1885	7	
1886	4	
1887	13	
1888	10	
1889	21	
1890	27	
1891	27	
1892	31	
1893	24	
1894	52	
1895	43	
1896	60	
1897	59	
1898	80	
1899	92	
1900	87	1
1901	82	1
1902	96	1
1903	118	1
1904	111	3
1905	133	3
1906	127	4
1907	136	4
1908	133	7
1909	173	13
1910	135	9
1911	142	13
1912	159	15
1913	173	23
1914	185	27
1915	184	38
1916	171	37
1917	180	56
1918	179	51
1919	184	48
1920	195	73
1921	201	67
1922	191	84
1923	218	78
1924	212	95
1925	182	90
1926	181	106
1927	210	97
1928	172	112
1929	190	128
1930	187	114
1931	176	113
1932	181	118
1933	150	121
1934	182	142
1935	226	152
1936	210	150
1937	218	139
1938	203	169
1939	211	167
1940	212	209
1941	196	200
1942	251	180
1943	281	157
1944	263	171
1945	233	228
1946	293	254
1947	321	216
1948	286	201
1949	282	170
1950	294	232
1951	327	174
1952	290	166
1953	261	184
1954	215	197
1955	188	231
1956	173	184
1957	144	191
1958	100	210
1959	59	210
1960	33	221
1961	28	200
1962	2	217
1963		204
1964		272
1965		234
1966		229
1967		244
1968		268
1969		276
1970		265
1971		241

	COHORT [a]	
YEAR	OF BIRTH	OF 1ST MARRIAGE
1972		232
1973		181
1974		138
1975		102
1976		79
1977		49
1978		24
1979		16
1980		1
98 (Don't Know)	1	0
99 (No Answer)	48	83
BK (Never Married)		1709

---

[a] Birth cohort can be computed from YEAR (Deck 1, Cols. 1-2) and AGE (Deck 1, Cols. 56-57). Marriage cohort can be computed from YEAR (Deck 1, Cols. 1-2), AGEWED (DECK 1, Cols. 24-25), and AGE (Deck 1, Cols. 56-57).

APPENDIX F:

OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION DISTRIBUTIONS
(Qs. 2, 5, 6; Deck 1, Cols. 13-15, 33-35, 43-45)

This appendix contains a five-digit occupational classification; the first three digits are the 1970 U.S. Census occupational codes, and the last two digits are the 1960 Hodge-Siegel-Rossi Prestige Scores (see Appendix G for discussion and distributions of the prestige scores).

The U.S. Census Bureau has assigned a three-digit number code to each occupational title. A listing of codes pertinent to this study was taken from an index of approximately 23,000 occupational titles. These codes appear under the column headed "Punch, Occupation." For further detail, see U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1970 Census of Population, Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations, Washington, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1971, and U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1970 Census of Population, Classified Index of Industries and Occupations, Washington, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1971.

The frequencies for each occupational classification are listed in this appendix for the respondent, the respondent's father, and the respondent's spouse.

APP. F

Occupational Classification	Punch		Columns		
			13-15	43-45	33-35
			N's		
	Occupation	Prestige Scores	Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS					
Accountants	001	57	79	86	64
Architects	002	71	12	8	4
Computer specialists					
Computer programmers	003	51*	33	3	12
Computer systems analysts	004	51*	9	1	12
Computer specialists, n.e.c.	005	51*	4	1	6
Engineers					
Aeronautical and astronautical engineers	006	71	3	10	2
Chemical engineers	010	67	9	8	7
Civil engineers	011	68	17	29	24
Electrical and electronic engineers	012	69	24	39	27
Industrial engineers	013	54	16	19	20
Mechanical engineers	014	62	22	29	14
Metallurgical and materials engineers	015	56	1	3	0
Mining engineers	020	62	1	4	2
Petroleum engineers	021	67	3	1	0
Sales engineers	022	51	14	3	3
Engineers, n.e.c.	023	67	0	4	9
Farm management advisers	024	54	6	0	3
Foresters and conservationists	025	54	10	5	3
Home management advisers	026	54*	0	0	0
Lawyers and judges					
Judges	030	76*	2	5	0
Lawyers	031	76	28	39	27
Librarians, archivists, and curators					
Librarians	032	55	18	0	15
Archivists and curators	033	66	0	0	0
Mathematical specialists					
Actuaries	034	55*	1	2	1
Mathematicians	035	65	1	0	1
Statisticians	036	55	1	1	0
Life and physical scientists					
Agricultural scientists	042	56	2	2	2
Atmospheric and space scientists	043	68*	1	0	0
Biological scientists	044	68	3	0	5
Chemists	045	69	17	18	11
Geologists	051	67	3	1	3
Marine scientists	052	68*	0	0	0
Physicists and astronomers	053	74	0	2	4
Life and physical scientists, n.e.c.	054	68	0	0	1

Occupational Classification	Punch		Columns 13-15	Columns 43-45	Columns 33-35
			N's		
	Occupation	Prestige Scores	Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
Operations and systems researchers and analysts	055	51*	7	3	1
Personnel and labor relations workers	056	56	36	12	27
Physicians, dentists, and related practitioners					
Chiropractors	061	60	0	6	2
Dentists	062	74	10	17	4
Optometrists	063	62	1	3	2
Pharmacists	064	61	14	23	7
Physicians, including osteopaths	065	82	15	51	23
Podiatrists	071	37	1	1	0
Veterinarians	072	60	5	6	1
Health practitioners, n.e.c.	073	51*	1	0	0
Nurses, dietitians, and therapists					
Dietitians	074	52	5	0	5
Registered nurses	075	62	150	2	100
Therapists	076	37	20	1	14
Health technologists and technicians					
Clinical laboratory technologists and technicians	080	61*	24	1	11
Dental hygienists	081	61	5	0	3
Health record technologists and technicians	082	61*	2	0	2
Radiologic technologists and technicians	083	61*	14	0	5
Therapy assistants	084	37	0	0	1
Health technologists and technicians, n.e.c.	085	47	18	1	6
Religious workers					
Clergymen	086	69	31	66	20
Religious workers, n.e.c.	090	56	7	4	2
Social scientists					
Economists	091	57	13	4	9
Political scientists	092	66*	0	0	0
Psychologists	093	71	6	1	7
Sociologists	094	66	1	1	1
Urban and regional planners	095	66*	2	0	0
Social scientists, n.e.c.	096	66	1	0	0
Social and recreation workers					
Social workers	100	52	46	6	27
Recreation workers	101	49	8	2	0

Occupational Classification	Punch		Columns		
			13-15	43-45	33-35
			N's		
	Occupation	Prestige Scores	Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
Teachers, college and university					
Agriculture teachers	102	78	2	2	1
Atmospheric, earth, marine, and space teachers	103	78	0	0	0
Biology teachers	104	78	2	2	1
Chemistry teachers	105	78	3	2	3
Physics teachers	110	78	2	2	0
Engineering teachers	111	78	1	1	1
Mathematics teachers	112	78	4	0	3
Health specialists teachers	113	78	8	0	2
Psychology teachers	114	78	1	2	1
Business and commerce teachers	115	78	2	0	3
Economics teachers	116	78	3	0	1
History teachers	120	78	3	3	2
Sociology teachers	121	78	1	0	1
Social science teachers, n.e.c.	122	78	1	1	0
Art, drama, and music teachers	123	78	4	0	4
Coaches and physical education teachers	124	78	1	3	2
Education teachers	125	78	1	0	2
English teachers	126	78	6	2	3
Foreign language teachers	130	78	4	0	1
Home economics teachers	131	78	0	0	0
Law teachers	132	78	1	0	0
Theology teachers	133	78	0	2	1
Trade, industrial, and technical teachers	134	78	5	1	1
Miscellaneous teachers, college and university	135	78	3	1	0
Teachers, college and university, subject not specified	140	78	9	3	8
Teachers, except college and university					
Adult education teachers	141	43*	9	1	6
Elementary school teachers	142	60	260	19	162
Pre-kindergarten and kindergarten teachers	143	60*	25	0	24
Secondary school teachers	144	63	169	25	91
Teachers, except college and university, n.e.c.	145	43	38	3	31
Engineering and science technicians					
Agriculture and biological technicians, except health	150	47*	4	3	2
Chemical technicians	151	47*	10	8	15
Draftsmen	152	56	27	21	19
Electrical and electronic engineering technicians	153	47*	28	4	16
Industrial engineering technicians	154	47*	2	3	2
Mechanical engineering technicians	155	47*	1	2	1
Mathematical technicians	156	47*	0	1	0
Surveyors	161	53	4	5	2
Engineering and science technicians, n.e.c.	162	47	29	7	17

Occupational Classification	Punch		Columns		
			13-15	43-45	33-35
			N's		
	Occupation	Prestige Scores	Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
Technicians, except health, engineering, and science					
Airplane pilots	163	70	2	4	5
Air traffic controllers	164	43*	5	2	2
Embalmers	165	52	0	0	0
Flight engineers	170	47*	0	2	1
Radio operators	171	43	3	0	2
Tool programmers, numerical control	172	47*	0	0	0
Technicians, n.e.c.	173	47	7	1	2
Vocational and educational counselors	174	51	11	1	7
Writers, artists, and entertainers					
Actors	175	55	5	0	1
Athletes and kindred workers	180	51	8	4	10
Authors	181	60	4	0	0
Dancers	182	38	4	1	0
Designers	183	58	19	12	9
Editors and reporters	184	51	25	16	15
Musicians and composers	185	46	22	12	7
Painters and sculptors	190	56	24	5	9
Photographers	191	41	13	8	4
Public relations men and publicity writers	192	57	21	4	9
Radio and television announcers	193	51	3	1	2
Writers, artists, and entertainers, n.e.c.	194	51*	13	6	4
Research workers, not specified	195	51*	9	5	5
Professional, technical, and kindred workers--allocated	196	51*	0	0	0
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM					
Assessors, controllers, and treasurers, local public administration	201	61*	4	4	3
Bank officers and financial managers	202	72	57	38	30
Buyers and shippers, farm products	203	41	2	18	4
Buyers, wholesale and retail trade	205	50	17	12	14
Credit men	210	49	10	4	10
Funeral directors	211	52*	6	8	7
Health administrators	212	61*	14	2	9
Construction inspectors, public administration	213	41	1	2	4
Inspectors, except construction, public administration	215	41	7	13	13
Managers and superintendents, building	216	38	23	8	11
Office managers, n.e.c.	220	50*	52	16	24
Officers, pilots, and pursers; ship	221	60	3	17	2
Officials and administrators; public administration, n.e.c.	222	61	43	32	22
Officials of lodges, societies, and unions	223	58	6	9	7

Occupational Classification	Punch		Columns		
			13-15	43-45	33-35
			N's		
	Occupation	Prestige Scores	Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
Postmasters and mail superintendents	224	58	8	12	3
Purchasing agents and buyers, n.e.c.	225	48	30	11	21
Railroad conductors	226	41	8	26	3
Restaurant, cafeteria and bar managers	230	39	73	61	45
Sales managers and department heads, retail trade	231	50	40	23	40
Sales managers, except retail trade	233	50*	29	37	26
School administrators, college	235	61*	9	2	7
School administrators, elementary and secondary	240	60*	37	22	28
Managers and administrators, n.e.c.	245	50	543	962	488
Managers and administrators, except farm--allocated	246	50*	0	0	0
SALES WORKERS					
Advertising agents and salesmen	260	42	9	7	7
Auctioneers	261	32	1	1	1
Demonstrators	262	28	5	0	4
Hucksters and peddlers	264	18	39	25	20
Insurance agents, brokers, and underwriters	265	47	76	72	54
Newsboys	266	15	5	6	1
Real estate agents and brokers	270	44	52	47	32
Stock and bond salesmen	271	51	11	11	7
Salesmen and sales clerks, n.e.c.	280	34	348	178	250
Sales representatives, manufacturing industries	281	49	19	19	8
Sales representatives, wholesale trade	282	40	12	16	8
Sales clerks, retail trade	283	29	47	11	40
Salesmen, retail trade	284	29*	11	11	7
Salesmen of services and construction	285	34*	7	2	5
Sales workers--allocated	296	34*	0	0	0
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS					
Bank tellers	301	50	35	4	29
Billing clerks	303	45	18	2	13
Bookkeepers	305	48	241	28	143
Cashiers	310	31	148	4	78
Clerical assistants, social welfare	311	36*	0	0	0
Clerical supervisors, n.e.c.	312	36*	35	6	18
Collectors, bill and account	313	26	4	1	2
Counter clerks, except food	314	36*	40	4	21
Dispatchers and starters, vehicle	315	34	8	9	4
Enumerators and interviewers	320	36*	7	0	5
Estimators and investigators, n.e.c.	321	36*	29	14	26
Expeditors and production controllers	323	36*	27	13	16
File clerks	325	30	31	1	18

Occupational Classification	Punch		Columns		
			13-15	43-45	33-35
			N's		
	Occupation	Prestige Scores	Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
Insurance adjusters, examiners, and investigators	326	48	12	7	9
Library attendants and assistants	330	41	10	0	8
Mail carriers, post office	331	42	34	43	19
Mailhandlers, except post office	332	36*	14	0	5
Messengers and office boys	333	19	10	1	4
Meter readers, utilities	334	36*	6	6	4
Office machine operators					
Bookkeeping and billing machine operators	341	45	17	0	10
Calculating machine operators	342	45	8	0	4
Computer and peripheral equipment operators	343	45	18	2	15
Duplicating machine operators	344	45	1	0	1
Keypunch operators	345	45	37	0	29
Tabulating machine operators	350	45	0	0	2
Office machine operators, n.e.c.	355	45	16	0	4
Payroll and timekeeping clerks	360	41	30	8	15
Postal clerks	361	43	38	40	23
Proofreaders	362	36*	6	2	2
Real estate appraisers	363	43	1	2	1
Receptionists	364	39	52	2	41
Secretaries					
Secretaries, legal	370	46	36	0	21
Secretaries, medical	371	46	38	0	16
Secretaries, n.e.c.	372	46	504	2	328
Shipping and receiving clerks	374	29	51	22	27
Statistical clerks	375	36	26	8	7
Stenographers	376	43	35	1	7
Stock clerks and storekeepers	381	23	44	26	35
Teacher aides, except school monitors	382	36	40	0	20
Telegraph messengers	383	30	0	0	1
Telegraph operators	384	44	9	8	5
Telephone operators	385	40	75	0	41
Ticket, station, and express agents	390	35	8	7	8
Typists	391	41	94	1	44
Weighers	392	36	7	4	5
Miscellaneous clerical workers	394	36	108	18	68
Not specified clerical workers	395	36	141	25	88
Clerical and kindred workers--allocated	396	36*	0	0	0
CRAFTSMEN AND KINDRED WORKERS					
Automobile accessories installers	401	47*	0	0	0
Bakers	402	34	11	34	5
Blacksmiths	403	36	2	38	2
Boilermakers	404	31	5	13	3
Bookbinders	405	31	5	4	4
Brickmasons and stonemasons	410	36	24	60	14

Occupational Classification	Punch		Columns		
			13-15	43-45	33-35
			N's		
	Occupation	Prestige Scores	Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
Brickmasons and stonemasons, apprentices	411	36	1	3	0
Bulldozer operators	412	33	14	21	17
Cabinetmakers	413	39	3	25	5
Carpenters	415	40	134	320	104
Carpenter apprentices	416	40	1	1	1
Carpet installers	420	47	4	1	8
Cement and concrete finishers	421	32	8	12	9
Compositors and typesetters	422	38	21	30	14
Printing trades apprentices, except pressmen	423	40	0	0	1
Cranemen, derrickmen, and hoistmen	424	39	31	43	19
Decorators and window dressers	425	37	7	4	4
Dental laboratory technicians	426	47	3	3	7
Electricians	430	49	57	77	40
Electrician apprentices	431	41	0	0	0
Electric power linemen and cablemen	433	39	12	12	12
Electrotypers and stereotypers	434	38	0	1	0
Engravers, except photoengravers	435	41	2	3	2
Excavating, grading and road machine operators, except bulldozer	436	33	34	44	34
Floor layers, except tile setters	440	40	0	1	1
Foremen, n.e.c.	441	45	166	324	171
Forgemen and hammermen	442	36	1	7	3
Furniture and wood finishers	443	29	6	7	4
Furriers	444	35	1	1	0
Glaziers	445	26	0	5	3
Heat treaters, annealers, and temperers	446	36	0	1	0
Inspectors, scalers, and graders: log and lumber	450	31	3	8	4
Inspectors, n.e.c.	452	31	23	33	13
Jewelers and watchmakers	453	37	6	11	7
Job and die setters, metal	454	48	8	14	1
Locomotive engineers	455	51	14	43	11
Locomotive firemen	456	36	1	4	0
Machinists	461	48	62	107	55
Machinist apprentices	462	41	4	0	2
Mechanics and repairmen					
Air conditioning, heating, and refrigeration	470	37	13	12	16
Aircraft	471	48	11	23	10
Automobile body repairmen	472	37	14	16	13
Automobile mechanics	473	37	79	125	82
Automobile mechanic apprentices	474	37	0	3	0
Data Processing machine repairmen	475	34*	3	3	8
Farm implements	480	33	3	4	3
Heavy equipment mechanics, including diesel	481	33*	73	85	60
Household appliance and accessory installers and mechanics	482	33*	6	17	6
Loom fixers	483	30	1	7	1
Office machines	484	34	9	2	5

Occupational Classification	Punch		Columns		
			13-15	43-45	33-35
			N's		
	Occupation	Prestige Scores	Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
Radio and television	485	35	6	9	11
Railroad and car shop	486	37	5	49	7
Mechanic, except auto, apprentices	491	41	0	0	0
Miscellaneous mechanics and repairmen	492	35	35	23	21
Not specified mechanics and repairmen	495	35	16	10	10
Millers; grain, flour, and feed	501	25	1	4	1
Millwrights	502	40	11	27	9
Molders, metal	503	39	4	19	5
Molder apprentices	504	39	0	0	0
Motion picture projectionists	505	34	2	2	1
Opticians, and lens grinders and polishers	506	51	3	1	1
Painters, construction and maintenance	510	30	48	96	22
Painter apprentices	511	30	0	0	0
Paperhangers	512	24	0	5	1
Pattern and model makers, except paper	514	39	3	8	2
Photoengravers and lithographers	515	40	5	10	6
Piano and organ tuners and repairmen	516	32	3	3	1
Plasterers	520	33	3	17	2
Plasterer apprentices	521	33	0	0	0
Plumber and pipe fitters	522	41	49	82	36
Plumber and pipe fitter apprentices	523	41	2	2	2
Power station operators	525	39	1	7	3
Pressmen and plate printers, printing	530	40	18	18	15
Pressmen apprentices	531	40	0	0	0
Rollers and finishers, metal	533	36	3	6	4
Roofers and slaters	534	31	11	12	10
Sheetmetal workers and tinsmiths	535	37	21	22	16
Sheetmetal apprentices	536	37	0	0	2
Shipfitters	540	36	1	2	0
Shoe repairmen	542	33	1	12	1
Sign painters and letterers	543	30	2	6	2
Stationary engineers	545	35	21	63	11
Stone cutters and stone carvers	546	33	0	2	1
Structural metal craftsmen	550	36	13	14	12
Tailors	551	41	11	36	10
Telephone installers and repairmen	552	39	21	16	24
Telephone linemen and splicers	554	39	8	6	7
Tile setters	560	36	3	4	2
Tool and die makers	561	42	23	35	14
Tool and die maker apprentices	562	41	1	0	0
Upholsterers	563	30	7	11	6
Specified craft apprentices, n.e.c.	571	41	0	0	0
Not specified apprentices	572	41	2	0	0
Craftsmen and kindred workers, n.e.c.	575	47	3	17	7
Former members of the Armed Forces	580	47*	30	38	11
Craftsmen and kindred workers--allocated	586	47*	0	0	0
Current members of the Armed Forces	590[a]	47*	95	91	94

---

[a] The code for current members of the Armed Forces, not normally included in the U.S. Census definition of the civilian population labor force.

Occupational Classification	Punch		Columns		
			13-15	43-45	33-35
			N's		
	Occupation	Prestige Scores	Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT					
Asbestos and insulation workers	601	28	3	0	4
Assemblers	602	27	159	72	103
Blasters and powdermen	603	32	2	2	0
Bottling and canning operatives	604	23	11	6	6
Chainmen, rodmen, and axmen; surveying	605	39	1	0	0
Checkers, examiners, and inspectors; manufacturing	610	36	99	40	70
Clothing ironers and pressers	611	18	26	6	16
Cutting operatives, n.e.c.	612	26	44	29	25
Dressmakers and seamstresses, except factory	613	32	35	2	8
Drillers, earth	614	27	9	18	8
Dry wall installers and lathers	615	27	8	4	3
Dyers	620	25	1	5	1
Filers, polishers, sanders, and buffers	621	19	18	24	11
Furnacemen, smeltermen, and pourers	622	33	8	20	5
Garage workers and gas station attendants	623	22	29	12	7
Graders and sorters, manufacturing	624	33	8	3	5
Produce graders and packers, except factory and farm	625	19	8	4	7
Heaters, metal	626	33	1	2	1
Laundry and dry cleaning operatives, n.e.c.	630	18	32	11	19
Meat cutters and butchers, except manufacturing	631	32	16	33	15
Meat cutters and butchers, manufacturing	633	28	10	11	14
Meat wrappers, retail trade	634	19	4	1	6
Metal platers	635	29	7	5	1
Milliners	636	33	4	1	1
Mine operatives, n.e.c.	640	26	61	345	48
Mixing operatives	641	29	9	11	5
Oilers and greasers, except auto	642	24	5	7	1
Packers and wrappers, n.e.c.	643	19	95	19	41
Painters, manufactured articles	644	29	19	14	11
Photographic process workers	645	36	4	2	6
Precision machine operatives					
Drill press operatives	650	29	12	10	3
Grinding machine operatives	651	29	8	11	16
Lathe and milling machine operatives	652	29	12	13	11
Precision machine operatives, n.e.c.	653	29*	9	6	6
Punch and stamping press operatives	656	29	33	17	17
Riveters and fasteners	660	29	2	7	7
Sailors and deckhands	661	34	7	10	2
Sawyers	662	28	13	36	11
Sewers and stitchers	663	25	198	12	113
Shoemaking machine operatives	664	32*	5	4	5
Solderers	665	29	9	1	4
Stationary firemen	666	33	14	38	6

Occupational Classification	Punch		Columns		
			13-15	43-45	33-35
			N's		
	Occupation	Prestige Scores	Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
Textile operatives					
Carding, lapping, and combing operatives	670	29	2	2	0
Knitters, loopers, and toppers	671	29	9	0	8
Spinners, twisters, and winders	672	25	28	9	12
Weavers	673	25	7	7	6
Textile operatives, n.e.c.	674	29	19	19	9
Welders and flame-cutters	680	40	76	79	66
Winding operatives, n.e.c.	681	29	12	3	4
Machine operatives, miscellaneous specified	690	32*	171	125	101
Machine operatives, not specified	692	32*	44	44	32
Miscellaneous operatives	694	32*	60	46	52
Not specified operatives	695	32	56	132	49
Operatives, except transport--allocated	696	32*	0	0	0
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES					
Boatmen and canalmen	701	37	0	2	1
Bus drivers	703	32	34	19	21
Conductors and motormen, urban rail transit	704	28	0	7	1
Deliverymen and routemen	705	28	70	118	51
Fork lift and tow motor operatives	706	29	31	21	22
Motormen; mine, factory, logging camp, etc.	710	27	4	10	4
Parking attendants	711	22	3	2	2
Railroad brakemen	712	35	1	15	5
Railroad switchmen	713	33	6	12	8
Taxicab drivers and chauffeurs	714	22	20	28	7
Truck drivers	715	32	159	201	140
Transport equipment operatives--allocated	726	29	0	0	0
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM					
Animal caretakers, except farm	740	29	16	1	4
Carpenters' helpers	750	23	9	2	3
Construction laborers, except carpenters' helpers	751	17	78	120	44
Fishermen and oystermen	752	30	6	9	3
Freight and material handlers	753	17	75	89	48
Garbage collectors	754	17	18	12	6
Gardeners and groundskeepers, except farm	755	23	33	43	24
Longshoremen and stevedores	760	24	5	14	3
Lumbermen, raftsmen, and woodchoppers	761	26	11	57	9
Stockhandlers	762	17	42	11	18
Teamsters	763	12	0	12	1
Vehicle washers and equipment cleaners	764	17	7	13	7
Warehousemen, n.e.c.	770	20	19	12	8
Miscellaneous laborers	780	17*	48	113	24
Not specified laborers	785	17	36	115	29
Laborers, except farm--allocated	796	17*	0	0	0

Occupational Classification	Punch		Columns		
			13-15	43-45	33-35
			N's		
	Occupation	Prestige Scores	Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS					
Farmers (owners and tenants)	801	41	204	2083	151
Farm managers	802	44	8	49	4
Farmers and farm managers--allocated	806	41*	0	0	0
FARM LABORERS AND FARM FOREMEN					
Farm foremen	821	35	2	20	2
Farm laborers, wage workers	822	18	73	222	44
Farm laborers, unpaid family workers	823	18	5	3	3
Farm service laborers, self-employed	824	27	0	3	1
Farm laborers, farm foremen, and kindred workers--allocated	846	19*	0	0	0
SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD					
Cleaning service workers					
Chambermaids and maids, except private household	901	14	37	0	13
Cleaners and charwomen	902	12	71	11	25
Janitors and sextons	903	16	136	90	104
Food service workers					
Bartenders	910	20	26	16	11
Busboys	911	22	7	2	2
Cooks, except private household	912	26	136	35	81
Dishwashers	913	22	22	1	6
Food counters and fountain workers	914	15	36	0	21
Waiters	915	20	229	6	98
Food service workers, n.e.c., except private household	916	22	48	0	31
Health service workers					
Dental assistants	921	48	17	0	12
Health aides, except nursing	922	48*	32	2	24
Health trainees	923	36*	2	0	
Midwives	924	23	0	0	0
Nursing aides, orderlies, and attendants	925	36	156	10	79
Practical nurses	926	42	71	1	48
Personal service workers					
Airline stewardesses	931	36	4	0	4
Attendants, recreation and amusement	932	15	7	2	5
Attendants, personal service, n.e.c.	933	14	17	2	6
Baggage porters and bell hops	934	14	3	4	1
Barbers	935	38	8	56	9
Boarding and lodging housekeepers	940	22	3	1	2
Bootblacks	941	09	0	1	0
Child care workers, except private households	942	25	36	0	11

Occupational Classification	Punch		Columns		
			13-15	43-45	33-35
			N's		
	Occupation	Prestige Scores	Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
Elevator operators	943	21	4	4	0
Hairdressers and cosmetologists	944	33	82	1	52
Personal service apprentices	945	14*	0	0	0
Housekeepers, except private households	950	36	9	1	7
School monitors	952	22*	7	0	1
Ushers, recreation and amusement	953	15	0	0	0
Welfare service aides	954	14	9	0	3
Protective service workers					
Crossing guards and bridge tenders	960	24	7	6	2
Firemen, fire protection	961	44	29	35	20
Guards and watchmen	962	22	50	46	27
Marshals and constables	963	46	0	5	1
Policemen and detectives	964	48	43	79	36
Sheriffs and bailiffs	965	55	9	10	4
Service workers, except private household--allocated	976	25	0	0	0
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS					
Child care workers, private household	980	23	26	0	10
Cooks, private household	981	18	6	0	5
Housekeepers, private household	982	25	33	1	10
Laundresses, private household	983	18	3	0	0
Maids and servants, private household	984	18	169	2	52
Private household workers--allocated	986	18*	0	0	0
(Not applicable: Unemployed, No father substitute, Not married, Disabled, Retired, No answer, and Don't know)	BK	BK	1120	1702	4797

APPENDIX G:

PRESTIGE SCORES DISTRIBUTIONS
(Qs. 2, 5, 6; Deck 1, Cols. 16-17, 36-37, 46-47)

The prestige scores assigned to occupations in this study were taken from a rating system developed at NORC in 1963-1965 in a project on occupation prestige directed by Robert W. Hodge, Paul S. Siegel, and Peter H. Rossi. This concept of prestige is defined as the respondents' estimation of the social standing of occupations. The prestige scores in the Hodge-Siegel-Rossi study were generated by asking respondents to estimate the social standing of occupations via a nine-step ladder, printed on cardboard and presented to the respondent.

> The boxes on the ladder were numbered 1-9 from bottom to top. In addition, the first, fifth, and ninth boxes were labeled "bottom," "middle," and "top," respectively. The occupational titles were printed on small cards and the occupational prestige ratings were collected by requesting respondents to sort the cards into boxes formed by the rungs of the ladder. [P. 35.][1]

Significance testing between two prestige scores, or among a group of scores, requires knowledge about the standard errors. Since there is a different standard error term for each pair of scores, Siegel has provided a few values which are likely to exceed most actual standard errors. For more detail on standard error, sources of the prestige scores, and the method of translating the respondents' rankings into a standardized metric system, see Siegel, Prestige in the American Occupational Structure.

The prestige score was originally designed for use with the 1960 U.S. Census occupational codes and has been adapted to the 1970 listing as follows:

---

[1] Paul S. Siegel, Prestige in the American Occupational Structure. Unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, Department of Sociology, University of Chicago, March, 1971. (Available from Photoduplication Department, University of Chicago Libraries, Chicago 60637.)

1) If the occupation was a new one assigned to a previously existing subdivision (e.g., Engineers within the major category "Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers"), it received the prestige score for the general n.e.c.[1] category of that subdivision.

2) If the occupation was grouped with a like occupation in 1960 but divided from it in 1970, both occupations received the same 1960 prestige score.

3) If this occupation was completely new to the list and was not assigned to an existing subdivision, it received the prestige score of the n.e.c. category for the major occupational division.

All adaptations are marked with a "*" next to the occupational classifications. (See Appendix F.)

4) The craft score was used for apprentices when the craft score was less than 41. If the craft score was greater than 41, the apprentice score of 41 was used.

---

[1] Not elsewhere classified.

OCCUPATIONAL PRESTIGE SCORE DISTRIBUTIONS

(DECK 1, COLS. 16-17, 36-37, 46-47)

Prestige Score (Punch)	Cols. 16-17 Respondent's Occupation (N)	Cols. 46-47 Father's Occupation (N)	Cols. 36-37 Spouse's Occupation (N)
9	0	1	0
12	71	23	26
13	0	0	0
14	66	6	23
15	48	8	27
16	136	90	104
17	304	473	176
18	353	269	159
19	135	49	69
20	274	34	117
21	4	4	0
22	189	92	85
23	123	77	78
24	17	32	7
25	304	38	154
26	256	472	168
27	180	107	119
28	101	172	85
29	324	192	206
30	95	130	53
31	195	74	112
32	594	624	434
33	257	279	202
34	395	240	280
35	90	148	68
36	809	292	488
37	166	246	163
38	56	96	34
39	209	199	163
40	332	472	252
41	440	2282	298
42	137	86	88
43	129	49	72
44	98	139	61
45	281	328	249
46	600	19	373
47	310	254	243
48	462	280	318
49	94	102	58
50	716	1054	621
51	151	99	96
52	57	14	39
53	4	5	2
54	32	24	26

Prestige Score (Punch)	Cols. 16-17 Respondent's Occupation (N)	Cols. 46-47 Father's Occupation (N)	Cols. 36-37 Spouse's Occupation (N)
55	34	13	21
56	97	47	59
57	113	94	82
58	27	24	12
59	0	0	0
60	334	70	219
61	129	64	69
62	174	38	118
63	169	25	91
64	0	0	0
65	1	0	1
66	4	1	1
67	29	14	19
68	21	29	30
69	72	123	58
70	2	4	5
71	21	19	13
72	57	38	30
73	0	0	0
74	10	19	8
75	0	0	0
76	30	44	27
77	0	0	0
78	67	27	41
79	0	0	0
80	0	0	0
81	0	0	0
82	15	51	23
(Not applicable: Unemployed, No father substitute, Not married, Disabled, Retired, No answer, and Don't know)	1120	1702	4797

APPENDIX H:

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATIONS DISTRIBUTIONS
(Qs. 2, 5, 6; Deck 1, Cols. 20-22, 40-42, 50-52)

This appendix contains a three-digit industrial classification. The U.S. Bureau of the Census has assigned a three-digit number code to each occupation. The listing of codes pertinent to this study was taken from an index of approximately 19,000 industry titles. These codes appear under the column headed "Punch, Industry." For further detail, see U.S. Bureau of the Census, *1970 Census of Population, Classified Index of Industries and Occupations*, Washington, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1971.

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION DISTRIBUTIONS

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION	Punch Industry Code	Cols. 20-22	Cols. 50-52	Cols. 40-42
		N's		
		Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, AND FISHERIES				
Agricultural production	A(017)	305	2398	224
Agricultural services, except horticultural	018	29	23	15
Horticultural services	019	18	20	17
Forestry	027	12	8	7
Fisheries	028	7	13	3
MINING				
Metal mining	047	34	115	28
Coal mining	048	86	363	71
Crude petroleum and natural gas extractions	049	41	62	40
Nonmetallic mining and quarrying, except fuel	057	7	16	8
CONSTRUCTION				
General building contractors	067	209	391	174
General contractors, except building	068	99	166	93
Special trade contractors	B(069)	252	397	200
Not specified construction	077	32	38	15
MANUFACTURING				
Durable goods				
Lumber and wood products, except furniture				
Logging	107	14	58	12
Sawmills, planing mills, and mill work	108	43	147	29
Miscellaneous wood products	109	11	18	17
Furniture fixtures	118	69	56	41
Stone, clay, and glass products				
Glass and glass products	119	30	38	21
Cement, concrete, gypsum, and plaster products	127	17	24	18
Structural clay products	128	10	15	5
Pottery and related products	137	11	11	7
Miscellaneous nonmetallic mineral and stone products	138	11	14	16

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION	Punch	Cols. 20-22	Cols. 50-52	Cols. 40-42
	Industry Code	N's		
		Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
Metal industries				
Blast furnaces, steel works, rolling and finishing mills	139	94	173	67
Other primary iron and steel industries	147	40	66	23
Primary aluminum industries	148	28	24	17
Other primary nonferrous industries	149	16	34	10
Cutlery, hand tools, and other hardware	157	26	32	20
Fabricated structural metal products	158	56	36	35
Screw machine products	159	3	8	6
Metal stamping	167	12	12	4
Miscellaneous fabricated metal products	168	51	45	35
Not specified metal industries	169	3	5	7
Machinery, except electrical				
Engines and turbines	177	12	7	8
Farm machinery and equipment	178	27	32	16
Construction and material handling machines	179	41	22	22
Metalworking machinery	187	26	28	21
Office and accounting machines	188	23	12	15
Electronic computing equipment	189	51	13	27
Machinery, except electrical, n.e.c.	197	106	88	70
Not specified machinery	198	12	13	10
Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies				
Household appliances	199	33	26	14
Radio, T.V., and communication equipment	207	49	20	36
Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies, n.e.c.	208	126	46	90
Not specified electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies	209	29	16	25
Transportation equipment				
Motor vehicles and motor vehicle equipment	219	181	199	161
Aircraft and parts	227	81	93	54
Ship and boat building and repairing	228	29	62	19
Railroad locomotives and equipment	229	7	14	7
Mobile dwellings and campers	237	16	3	4
Cycles and miscellaneous transportation equipment	238	5	3	3

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION	Punch	Cols. 20-22	Cols. 50-52	Cols.40-42
	Industry Code	N's		
		Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches				
Scientific and controlling instruments	239	18	7	9
Optical and health services supplies	247	33	10	15
Photographic equipment and supplies	248	25	12	24
Watches, clocks, and clockwork-operated devices	249	8	3	0
Not specified professional equipment	257	0	1	1
Ordnance	258	22	22	19
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	259	78	58	53
Nondurable goods				
Food and kindred products				
Meat products	268	39	29	31
Dairy products	269	26	53	9
Canning and preserving fruits, vegetables, and sea foods	278	46	18	28
Grain-mill products	279	15	25	11
Bakery products	287	22	41	14
Confectionery and related products	288	7	6	10
Beverage industries	289	29	43	20
Miscellaneous food preparation and kindred products	297	29	29	22
Not specified food industries	298	6	5	5
Tobacco manufactures	299	14	14	5
Textile mill products				
Knitting mills	307	44	11	26
Dyeing and finishing textiles, except wool and knit goods	308	5	10	3
Floor coverings, except hard surface	309	4	8	2
Yarn, thread, and fabric mills	317	70	75	50
Miscellaneous textile mill products	318	19	15	17
Apparel and other fabricated textile products				
Apparel and accessories	C(319)	255	61	137
Miscellaneous fabricated textile products	327	25	5	12

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION	Punch	Cols.20-22	Cols.50-52	Cols.40-42
	Industry Code	N's		
		Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
Paper and allied products				
Pulp, paper, and paperboard mills	328	28	34	17
Miscellaneous paper and pulp products	329	30	21	17
Paperboard containers and boxes	337	35	12	20
Printing, publishing, and allied industries				
Newspaper publishing and printing	338	59	50	30
Printing, publishing, and allied industries, except newspapers	339	112	59	82
Chemicals and allied products				
Industrial chemicals	347	30	32	28
Plastics, synthetics and resins, except fibers	348	14	6	8
Synthetic fibers	349	7	6	7
Drugs and medicines	357	31	14	19
Soaps and cosmetics	358	21	11	15
Paints, varnishes, and related products	359	11	9	6
Agricultural chemicals	367	6	8	4
Miscellaneous chemicals	368	5	19	6
Not specified chemicals and allied products	369	20	19	26
Petroleum and coal products				
Petroleum refining	377	26	18	24
Miscellaneous petroleum and coal products	378	0	7	4
Rubber and miscellaneous plastic products				
Rubber products	379	64	52	44
Miscellaneous plastic products	387	27	5	21
Leather and leather products				
Tanned, curried, and finished leather	388	2	12	1
Footwear, except rubber	389	22	18	18
Leather products, except footwear	397	7	9	3
Not specified manufacturing industries	398	10	14	6

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION	Punch Industry Code	Cols. 20-22	Cols. 50-52	Cols. 40-42
		N's		
		Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, AND OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES				
Transportation				
Railroads and railway express service	D(407)	101	405	81
Street railways and bus lines	408	25	38	22
Taxicab service	409	15	23	6
Trucking service	417	111	155	108
Warehousing and storage	418	20	20	19
Water transportation	419	24	46	12
Air transportation	427	34	19	33
Pipe lines, except natural gas	428	4	3	1
Services incidental to transportation	429	16	9	11
Communications				
Radio broadcasting and television	447	23	12	10
Telephone (wire and radio)	448	162	48	95
Telegraph and miscellaneous communication services	449	10	6	8
Utilities and sanitary services				
Electric light and power	467	61	61	42
Electric-gas utilities	468	11	19	11
Gas and steam supply systems	469	16	20	6
Water supply	477	21	30	14
Sanitary services	478	34	34	13
Other and not specified utilities	479	7	2	8
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE				
Wholesale trade				
Motor vehicles and equipment	507	17	9	7
Drugs, chemicals, and allied products	508	12	6	12
Dry goods and apparel	509	7	13	7
Food and related products	527	67	74	48
Farm products--raw materials	528	15	21	10
Electrical goods	529	12	8	12
Hardware, plumbing, and heating supplies	537	11	18	16
Not specified electrical and hardware products	538	2	0	1
Machinery equipment and supplies	539	29	19	23
Metals and minerals, n.e.c.	557	3	8	2
Petroleum products	558	17	19	11
Scrap and waste materials	559	8	23	2
Alcoholic beverages	567	8	14	2

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION	Punch	Cols. 20-22	Cols.50-52	Cols.40-42
	Industry Code	N's		
		Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
Paper and its products	568	9	8	7
Lumber and construction materials	569	17	19	13
Wholesalers, n.e.c.	587	32	21	14
Not specified wholesale trade	588	11	0	3
Retail trade				
Lumber and building material retailing	607	26	45	22
Hardware and farm equipment stores	608	19	34	24
Department and mail order establishments	E(609)	251	38	164
Limited price variety stores	617	26	8	24
Vending machine operators	618	5	1	1
Direct selling establishments	619	40	15	22
Miscellaneous general merchandise stores	627	25	37	16
Grocery stores	F(628)	200	141	122
Dairy products stores	629	5	3	2
Retail bakeries	637	16	27	6
Food stores, n.e.c.	638	14	30	18
Motor vehicle dealers	639	69	76	63
Tire, battery, and accessory dealers	647	17	15	12
Gasoline service stations	648	49	49	41
Miscellaneous vehicle dealers	649	12	4	9
Apparel and accessories stores, except shoe stores	657	97	42	55
Shoe stores	658	10	14	6
Furniture and home furnishing stores	667	38	39	36
Household appliances, TV, and radio stores	668	25	28	17
Eating and drinking places	G(669)	472	114	234
Drug stores	677	49	27	33
Liquor stores	678	11	2	9
Farm and garden supply stores	679	7	5	2
Jewelry stores	687	8	18	13
Fuel and ice dealers	688	12	20	11
Retail florists	689	10	6	6
Miscellaneous retail stores	697	72	26	37
Not specified retail trade	698	10	9	9
FINANCE, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE				
Banking	707	193	51	117
Credit agencies	708	38	8	21
Security, commodity brokerage, and investment companies	709	35	19	24
Insurance	717	237	100	170
Real estate, incl. real estate-insurance-law offices	718	113	76	72

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION	Punch Industry Code	Cols. 20-22	Cols. 50-52	Cols. 40-42
		N's		
		Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
BUSINESS AND REPAIR SERVICES				
Advertising	727	22	16	18
Services to dwellings and other buildings	728	25	10	15
Commercial research, development, and testing labs	729	11	5	10
Employment and temporary help agencies	737	14	0	11
Business management and consulting services	738	25	5	19
Computer programming services	739	13	2	5
Detective and protective services	747	11	4	5
Business services, n.e.c.	748	48	13	29
Automobile services, except repair	749	9	6	9
Automobile repair and related services	757	52	86	57
Electrical repair shops	758	12	6	12
Miscellaneous repair services	759	32	49	22
PERSONAL SERVICES				
Private households	H(769)	264	26	91
Hotels and motels	777	96	37	38
Lodging places, except hotels and motels	778	21	3	15
Laundering, cleaning, and other garment services	779	74	39	47
Beauty shops	787	84	1	54
Barber shops	788	9	54	8
Shoe repair shops	789	1	10	1
Dressmaking shops	797	6	0	3
Miscellaneous personal services	798	46	25	29
ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES				
Theaters and motion pictures	807	38	16	14
Bowling alleys, billiard and pool parlors	808	5	6	3
Miscellaneous entertainment and recreation services	809	61	23	31

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION	Punch Industry Code	Cols. 20-22	Cols. 50-52	Cols.40-42
		N's		
		Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES				
Offices of physicians	828	82	49	57
Offices of dentists	829	41	16	28
Offices of chiropractors	837	1	5	4
Hospitals	J(838)	467	49	288
Convalescent institutions	839	115	2	60
Offices of health practitioners, n.e.c.	847	4	2	4
Health services, n.e.c.	848	55	6	37
Legal services	849	66	36	42
Elementary and secondary schools	K(857)	728	107	494
Colleges and universities	858	168	42	89
Libraries	859	19	0	9
Educational services, n.e.c.	867	35	4	14
Not specified educational services	868	2	0	2
Museums, art galleries, and zoos	869	4	3	1
Religious organizations	877	77	73	34
Welfare services	878	64	2	36
Residential welfare facilities	879	8	0	3
Nonprofit membership organizations	887	46	19	28
Engineering and architectural services	888	35	17	29
Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	889	27	10	23
Miscellaneous professional and related services	897	40	16	22
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION				
Postal service	907	91	101	55
Federal public administration	L(917)	353	288	247
State public administration	927	114	60	58
Local public administration	M(937)	223	191	148
Not Applicable and No Answer	BK	1157	1704	4838

APPENDIX I

DOT VARIABLES

(Qs. 53A,B,C,D,E F. 54A,B,C,D,E,F, 55A,B,C,D,E,F, DECK 3 Cols. 7-75)

The third edition of the Dictionary of Occupational Titles (1965) provides a six digit (expanded to nine digits in 1967) occupational classification code which is more detailed and more clearly oriented to the task content of jobs than the Census occupation codes. The DOT (Dictionary of Occupational Titles) also includes six worker trait components, which are estimated abilities and individual characteristics required of workers for successful performance in general types of jobs.

The DOT variables for the General Social Survey were provided by Lloyd V. Temme. Using data from the April, 1971 Current Population Survey (CPS) which were coded with both the detailed Census and DOT occupation codes, Temme summed and averaged all respondents' DOT scores within each detailed Census category. By applying the CPS weights for each case, Temme was able to create weighted average DOT data scores for each Census occupation which are representative of the national population. Scores were created in this way for five DOT variables: Data, People, and Things (the fourth through the sixth digits of the detailed DOT occupation code), and the two parts of worker traits for training time (General Educational Development and Specific Vocational Preparation). These five variables are the only DOT variables available for the General Social Surveys.

Also provided is a prestige variable that Temme generated from Siegel gathered data (See Appendix G) using procedures developed by Otis D. Duncan for his Socioeconomic Index (SEI).

A detailed account of both the DOT variables and of the actual procedures followed in deriving the weighted average DOT scores is given in Lloyd Temme's Occupation: Meanings and Measures (Washington, D.C., Bureau of Social Science Research, 1975).

All of these variables are interval level. Qs. 53 A-E, and 55 A-E are four digits long. The first digit is a zero, and a decimal point should be read between the second and third digits. Qs. 53F, 54F, and 55F are three digits long and a decimal point belongs between the second and third digits. Since these variables are continuous, complete marginals are not given.

APPENDIX J:

PROTESTANT DENOMINATIONS DISTRIBUTIONS

Denomination	Punch	Respondent		R's Spouse	
		Now	Age 16	Now	Age 16
		Deck 5			
		Cols. 9-10	Cols. 16-17	Cols. 20-21	Cols. 24-25
Hungarian Reformed	1	0	2	0	0
Evangelical Congregational	2	1	0	1	1
Ind. Bible, Bible, Bible Fellowship	3	3	0	0	0
Eckankar	4	1	0	1	0
Church of Prophecy	5	0	1	0	0
New Testament Christian	6	2	0	1	0
Church of God, Saint, & Christ	7	1	0	0	1
Moravian	8	5	4	3	2
Christian & Missionary Alliances	9	4	1	2	1
Advent Christian	10	2	3	2	3
Spiritualist	11	1	0	0	0
Assembly of God	12	66	43	41	29
Free Methodist	13	0	1	0	0
Apostolic Faith	14	14	8	7	4
African Methodist	15	0	3	1	1
Free Will Baptist	16	2	1	1	1
Eden Evangelist	17	1	0	1	1
Holiness (Nazarene)	18	3	6	2	1
Baptist (Northern)	19	1	0	0	0
Brethren Church, Brethren	20	14	14	5	13
Witness Holiness	21	1	0	0	0
Brethren, Plymouth	22	0	1	0	1
United Brethren, United Brethren in Christ	23	10	40	4	12
Independent	24	0	1	0	1
Christian Disciples	25	1	2	1	2
Christ in Christian Union	26	0	2	1	0
Open Bible	27	0	1	1	1
Christian Catholic	28	3	3	2	2
Christ Church Unity	29	2	2	1	1
Christ Adelphians	30	3	2	1	2
Christian; Central Christian	31	132	117	74	67
Christian Reform	32	14	15	9	13
Christian Scientist	33	26	31	10	12
Church of Christ, Evangelical	34	0	1	1	2
Church of Christ	35	155	126	84	97
Churches of God (Except with Christ and Holiness)	36	90	66	53	56
Church of God in Christ	37	12	6	5	4

PROTESTANT DENOMINATIONS DISTRIBUTION--Continued

Denomination	Punch	Respondent		R's Spouse	
		Now	Age 16	Now	Age 16
		Deck 5			
		Cols. 9-10	Cols. 16-17	Cols. 20-21	Cols. 24-25
Church of God in Christ Holiness	38	0	1	1	2
Church of the Living God	39	2	5	0	1
Congregationalist, 1st Congreg..	40	99	90	50	55
Community Church	41	4	3	2	0
Covenant	42	3	1	2	4
Dutch Reform	43	6	12	2	6
Disciples of Christ	44	16	17	8	3
Evangelical, Evangelist	45	23	28	17	23
Evangelical Reformed	46	4	9	2	6
Evangelist Free Church	47	5	3	3	3
First Church	48	4	2	4	1
First Christian Disciples of Christ	49	6	3	1	1
First Reformed	50	0	1	0	1
First Christian	51	18	21	11	11
Full Gospel.	52	6	1	2	1
Four Square Gospel	53	2	4	1	2
Friends	54	8	4	3	4
Holy Roller	55	0	3	2	1
Holiness; Church of Holiness . .	56	52	32	29	28
Pilgrim Holiness	57	0	1	1	1
Jehovah's Witnesses.	58	67	18	32	11
LDS	59	20	6	8	5
LDS--Mormon	60	19	8	11	9
LDS--Reorganized	61	13	8	3	3
LDS--Jesus Christ; Church of Jesus LDS	62	10	5	5	0
Mennonite	63	9	9	6	12
Mormon	64	38	32	28	19
Nazarene	65	43	29	35	29
Pentecostal Assembly of God . .	66	6	2	4	2
Pentecostal Church of God . . .	67	3	0	1	1
Pentecostal	68	114	69	69	67
Pentecostal Holiness, Holiness Pentecostal	69	23	17	13	10
Quaker	70	7	6	4	8
Reformed	71	31	37	21	24
Reformed United Church of Christ	72	4	5	3	1
Reformed Church of Christ . . .	73	3	2	3	4
Religious Science	74	8	0	0	0
Mind Science	75	1	0	0	0
Salvation Army	76	13	13	8	13
7th Day Adventist	77	55	35	31	21

PROTESTANT DENOMINATIONS DISTRIBUTION--Continued

Denomination	Punch	Respondent		R's Spouse	
		Now	Age 16	Now	Age 16
		Deck 5			
		Cols. 9-10	Cols. 16-17	Cols. 20-21	Cols. 24-25
Sanctified, Sanctification . . .	78	3	0	1	0
United Holiness	79	2	0	1	0
Unitarian, Universalist	80	26	12	18	13
United Church of Christ	81	84	43	59	36
United Church, Unity Church . .	82	4	2	1	2
Wesleyan	83	7	1	6	2
Wesleyan Methodist--Pilgrim . .	84	3	0	2	0
Zion Union	85	1	1	1	1
Zion Union Apostolic	86	0	0	0	1
Zion Union Apostolic--Reformed .	87	2	2	1	1
Disciples of God	88	1	0	0	0
Grace Reformed	89	0	0	1	1
Holiness Church of God	90	3	0	2	1
Evangelical Covenant	91	1	2	0	0
Mission Covenant	92	4	2	1	1
Missionary Baptist	93	2	1	2	1
Swedish Mission	94	1	1	1	2
Unity	95	11	0	3	0
United Church of Christianity .	96	4	4	4	4
Other Fundamentalist	97	9	2	4	2
Don't know	98	16	15	21	15
No Answer	99	19	28	15	17
Not Applicable (Not Protestant and Protestant Denomination Given, and Not Married) . . .	BK	10602	10959	11235	11296

APPENDIX K:

HOURS WORKED

(DECK 1, COLS. 8-11, 28-31)

Hours = Punch	Respondent		R's Spouse	
	N's			
	HRS1	HRS2	SPHRS1	SPHRS2
	Cols. 8-9	Cols. 10-11	Cols. 28-29	Cols. 30-31
00	1		0	
01	1		0	
02	6		4	
03	9		7	
04	10	1	4	
05	11	3	6	
06	10	1	9	
07	8		1	
08	32	3	33	2
09	12	0	4	
10	47	2	36	
11	5	0	3	
12	37	2	23	1
13	10	1	1	1
14	11	0	4	2
15	90	2	34	
16	72	1	50	1
17	11		0	
18	23		12	
19	6		4	
20	145	8	92	3
21	23	1	10	
22	13		10	1
23	14		2	
24	70	3	56	1
25	80	3	54	2
26	11		3	
27	16		6	
28	37		15	
29	5		3	
30	166	2	90	1
31	9		2	
32	103	2	58	1
33	13	1	5	
34	16	2	10	
35	224	3	118	4
36	46	1	33	1
37	82	5	47	1
38	83	1	53	2
39	19	1	5	0
40	2274	125	1880	79

Hours = Punch		Respondent		R's Spouse	
		N's			
		HRS1	HRS2	SPHRS1	SPHRS2
		Cols. 8-9	Cols. 10-11	Cols. 26-27	Cols. 30-31
	41	28		3	
	42	90		34	
	43	41		14	3
	44	69	2	64	5
	45	207	7	173	2
	46	45		15	
	47	22	1	8	
	48	212	7	176	10
	49	17		7	1
	50	281	11	261	8
	51	11		11	
	52	35	1	15	
	53	14		4	
	54	23		24	1
	55	91	3	54	1
	56	47	2	34	3
	57	6		2	1
	58	7		8	
	59	1		3	
	60	206	6	197	3
	61	2		1	
	62	5		9	
	63	4		3	
	64	7		1	
	65	40		33	1
	66	9		5	
	67	2		0	
	68	6		4	
	69	2		3	
	70	60	6	43	
	71	1		0	
	72	21		26	1
	73	1		3	2
	74	3		4	
	75	16	1	7	
	76	2		2	
	77	1		3	
	78	2		1	
	79	0		1	
	80	40	3	21	
	81	1		0	
	82	0		1	
	84	10		10	1
	85	2		3	
	88	1		1	
	89+	37	1	42	1
(Don't know)	98	5	2	15	3
(No answer)	99	12	17	12	8
(Not applicable)	BK	6514	11876	7972	11962

APPENDIX L:

CHANGES IN QUESTION WORDING, RESPONSE CATEGORIES, AND FORMAT

It is the general policy of the General Social Survey to exactly replicate questions over time. In certain instances, by design--and in other cases by accident--wordings, response categories, skip patterns, or formats have changed across surveys. This appendix documents the alterations that have occurred and, when applicable, the necessary reconciliations that were made.

Question Number	Changes
1,4	In the 1972 survey the first unread response was "Working full time (35 hours or more)" and the second response was "Working part time (1 to 34 hours)." Since 1972 the hour references were dropped.
6	The wording for the first two surveys (1972-73) was "What kind of work did your father (FATHER SUBSTITUTE) normally do?" In the following surveys (1974-78, 1980) it was "What kind of work did your father (FATHER SUBSTITUTE) normally do while you were growing up? In the 1972, 1973, and 1976 surveys the question referred to the work your father "normally" did. In the 1974, 1975, 1977, 1978, and 1980 surveys the word "usually" was used.
7	In the 1976 survey the word "please" preceded "count" at the start of the second sentence. In the 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1977, 1978, and 1980 surveys "please" was not used.
9	In the 1972-75 surveys age was recorded from the question "In what year were you born?" In 1976-78 and 1980 it was coded from "What is your date of birth?"
12-19	In the 1972-74 surveys those answering 11th or 12th grade to the introductory question were asked "Did you ever get a high school diploma?" In the 1975-78 and 1980 surveys those who finished at least the 9th grade were asked part A, "Did you get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?" In the 1972-74 surveys part B asked, "Did you complete one or more years of college for credit?"

Question Number	Changes
12-19 (Cont.)	In 1975-78 the phrase ". . . not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school" was appended. In the 1972, 1975-78, and 1980 surveys part B1 inquired, "How many years did you complete?" In the 1973-74 surveys "--not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school" followed. In the 1972-73 surveys part B3 asked "What degree?" and the unread responses were Jr. College, Bachelor's, and Graduate. In the 1974 survey the first response was changed to "Junior College." In the 1975 survey the question became "What degree or degrees?" This wording was also used in the 1976-78 and 1980 surveys, but the first response was changed to "Associate/Junior College." In 1972 and 1973 high levels of No Answers occurred on Qs. 16-19. This was corrected in 1974 by a reformatting of the physical layout of the items.
24	The unread response categories of the family situation question were changed between the 1972 and 1973-78,80 surveys as follows: 1972 Both own mother and father . . . . 1 Father and stepmother . . . . 2 Mother and stepfather . . . . 3 Father only . . . . 4 Mother only . . . . 5 Some other male relative (SPECIFY) . . . 6 Some other female relative (SPECIFY) . . 7 Other arrangement (SPECIFY) . . . . . . 8 1973-78, 80 Both own mother and father (GO TO NEXT QUESTION) . . . . 1 Father and stepmother . . .(ASK A). . . 2 Mother and stepfather . . .(ASK A). . . 3 Father only . . . .(ASK A). . . 4 Mother only . . . .(ASK A). . . 5 Some other male relative (No female head) (SPECIFY AND ASK A) . . . . 6 Some other female relative (No male head) (SPECIFY AND ASK A) . . . . 7 Other arrangement with both male and female relatives (e.g., aunt and uncle, grandparents) . . .(ASK A). . . 8 Other (SPECIFY AND ASK A) . . . . 0 Cases coded "0" in the 1973-78 and 1980 surveys were coded "8" in the 1972 survey.

Question Number	Changes
26	Not Applicable (living in institution) not coded in 1974-1980.
30A	In the 1972-73 surveys American Indians were coded as "Other," punch "29." In the 1974-78 and 1980 surveys American Indians were a precoded ethnicity, punch "30." American Indians have been recoded to "30" for all surveys. After the 1977 survey a general review of the ethnicity coding was made and all "Other" lists for 1972-77 were examined. Based on this review the pre-listed "National Codes" were revised. Nations that were not on the list but which accounted for .1 percent of the cases from 1972 to 1977 (an arbitrary minimum percentage were pre-listed in the "National Codes" in 1978 and 1980. This added Belgium, India, Lithuania, Portugal, Rumania, and Yugoslavia. One code, "West Indies," was deleted from the "National Codes" since it referred neither to a country nor a distinct ethnic group. At the same time several changes were made in the general coding of the ethnicity question. First, the review revealed that a few cases coded "Other" actually represented countries already precoded (e.g., Bohemia to Czechoslovakia, Togo to Africa, and Dutch to The Netherlands). These were recoded to their proper nationality. Second, the cases in 1972-1977 matching the six new nationalities added in 1978 were recoded into their proper nationality. Third, codes of "West Indies" were examined and recoded into Non-Spanish West Indies (e.g., Jamaica), not specified West Indies, or into a new grouped category, Other Spanish. Fourth, two new grouped categories, Other Spanish (Spanish West Indies, Central America, and South America) and Arabic (Arabic countries of the Middle East and North Africa) were added. Finally, a large group of "Other" cases giving their origin as "United States," "American," some particular region or state of the United States, or the like were recoded as "America." (While these responses were frequent enough to justify the creation of a precoded "America" category, this was not done in order not to encourage this response.) This minimized the number of cases remaining in the "Other" category to about eight cases per survey.

Question Number

Changes

32,33

In the 1972-74 and 1976 surveys, the following question was used to determine household composition:

A. How many persons altogether live here, related to you or not? Please include any persons who usually live here but are away temporarily--on business, on vacation, or in a general hospital--and all babies and small children. Do not include--college students who are living away at college, persons stationed away from here in the Armed Forces, or persons away in institutions. (Don't forget to include yourself in the total.)

IF TOTAL IS ONE PERSON, ENTER 01 AND SKIP TO NEXT QUESTION

. . TOTAL PERSONS: ☐☐

B. How many of these persons are babies or children under 6 years old? UNDER 6 YEARS: ☐

C. How many are children age 6 thru 12? 6-12 YEARS: ☐

D. How many are teenagers 13 thru 17? 13-17 YEARS: ☐☐

E. And how many are persons 18 and over? 18+ YEARS: ☐☐

B-E SHOULD TOTAL TO A; IF NOT, CHECK ANSWERS WITH RESPONDENT.

In the 1975, 1977, 1978, and 1980 surveys, household composition was determined from household enumeration questions used in full probability samples. They were:

2) Please tell me the names of the people who usually live in this household?

3) Have we forgotten anyone--such as babies or small children; roomers; people who usually live here but are away temporarily, on business trips, vacations, temporarily in the hospital, and so on?

7) How old was (HEAD/PERSON) on (his/her) last birthday?

9) Are any of the people we have listed staying somewhere else right now?
IF YES:

10) Who is staying somewhere else right now?

11) Where is (PERSON) living right now: is (PERSON) staying at another household; is (he/she) traveling; is (he/she) in some institution or dormitory--like at college, or in a hospital or somewhere; or what?

Question Number — Changes

34 In the 1972-74 and 1976 surveys relation of household members to respondent was asked as follows:

Is everyone in the household related to you in some way?

Yes. 1
No . (ASK A) . 2

A. IF NO: How many persons in the household are not related to you in any way?

☐☐

In the 1975 survey relationship was determined from the following question from the household enumeration questions:

5) What is (PERSON'S) relationship to (HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD)?

In the 1977-78 and 1980 surveys, relationship was asked as follows:

Now I would like you to think about the people who live in this household. Please include any persons who usually live here but are away temporarily--on business, on vacation, or in a general hospital--and include all babies and small children. Do not include college students who are living away at college, persons stationed away from here in the Armed Forces, or persons away in institutions.

Is everyone in this household related to you in some way?

Yes. 1
No . (ASK A) . 2

A. IF NO: How many persons in this household are not related to you in any way?

PERSONS: ☐☐

36-38 In order to avoid bunching in a few income groups the response categories were revised between 1972 and 1973 surveys and again between the 1976 and 1977 surveys. Each of these three groupings are treated as a separate question and variable.

49-51 The size of place variables were re-evaluated in 1978 and standard conventions were used to code all years.

Question Number	Changes
56	The skip pattern within Q. 56 varied over the years. In the 1972-74 surveys those responding Republicans or Democrats were asked part A, those answering Independent were asked part B, and those giving Other were asked the next question. In 1975, 1977-78, and 1980 those answering Other and the new response, No preference, were asked part B. In the 1976 survey those answering Other and No preference were asked the next question. In the 1975 survey the following underlined articles were used: "a Republican, a Democrat, an Independent." In the 1972, 1973, 1974, 1976, 1977, 1978, and 1980 surveys no articles were used.
57,58,59	On Q. 57 in 1972 and 1973 and on Q. 58 on 1973, 1974, and 1975 "ineligible" (Punch 3) was a precoded category that included volunteered responses only. On Q. 58 in 1976 and 1977 and on Q. 59 in 1977, 1978, and 1980 "ineligible" (Punch 3) includes volunteered responses plus respondents who had not turned 18 by election day in 1972 (for Q. 58) or in 1976 (for Q. 59). Note that in previous versions of the 1977 and 1978 surveys that Q. 58 in 1977 and Q. 59 in 1977 and 1978 "ineligible" (Punch 3) included volunteered responses plus respondents who had not turned 17 by the appropriate election day. Responses to parts A and B of Qs. 58-59 were adjusted accordingly.
58A	In the 1973-74 surveys "Refused," punch "4," was not precoded, but was coded from verbatim responses. In the 1975 survey, "Did not vote for President," punch "5," was a precoded response. In the 1976-77 surveys coding specifications called for coding verbatim responses as "wouldn't vote," punch "5." In general, codes "4" and "5" can be considered as equivalent codes across surveys. In 1978 response "8" was "Don't know/Can't remember."
62	The first spending area was "Space Exploration Program" in 1973-76 and "The Space Exploration Program" in 1977-1980.
65	Response "R pays no income tax" (Punch 4) was not employed on the 1980 survey
66	The 1976 survey used "community" alone.
68	In 1977 the phrase "(Negroes/Blacks)" was used.

Question Number — Changes

72,73

The capital punishment question was reworded between the 1973 and 1974 surveys. The original wording appears in Q. 72 and the new wording in Q. 73.

74

In the 1974, 1975, and 1977 surveys "get" was used instead of "obtain."

86A

In the 1972 survey codes for Other Protestant denominations were slightly different than the 1973-78 and 1980 codes. To reconcile these differences the following recodes were made:

1972 Code		1973-78, 1980 Codes	1972 Code		1973-78, 1980 Codes
11	=	77	55	=	20
21	=	20	57	=	97
32	=	9	62	=	63
34	=	20	63	=	75
38	=	63	66	=	19
39	=	36	67	=	43
50	=	12	73	=	74
52	=	68	75	=	71

96-106

Qs. 100 and 106 were asked of non-blacks only as given. Qs. 96, 99, 99A, 99B, 101, 103, and 106 were asked in terms of opposite race. Qs. 95, 97B, 98, 102, and 104 were asked in reference to blacks and whites as given. Qs. 97A, 99C, and 105 were asked in reference to blacks as given.

97

In the 1972-73 surveys "Negro" was used instead of "(Negro/Black)." In the 1973 survey the lead was "I'm going to read some opinions other people have expressed in connection with Negro-White relations. Please tell me which statement on this card comes closest to how you yourself feel about each one of these opinions." In the 1975 survey the lead was "Here is an opinion other people have expressed in connection with (Negro/Black)-White relations. Please tell me which statement on this card comes closest to how you, yourself, feel about it." The phrase "The first one is. . ." is used in years that both parts are asked (1972, 1976, 1977, and 1978).

Question Number	Changes
98	In the 1976 survey the B option was refusing "to sell to someone because of *his* race or color." In the 1973, 1975, 1978, and 1980 surveys the word "their" was used instead of "his." In the 1973, 1975, and 1976 surveys this question was asked of whites only. In the 1978 and 1980 surveys this was asked of both races. For whites Part A referred to "Negroes/blacks," for blacks it referred to "whites." In 1973 and 1975 "who" was used. In 1976, 1978, and 1980 "whom" was used.
99	In the 1972, 1973, 1975, 1976, 1978, and 1980 surveys the question read, "Are there any (Negroes/blacks) living in this neighborhood now?" In the 1974 and 1977 surveys the "now" was omitted. In the 1972-77 surveys this was asked of whites only. In the 1978 and 1980 surveys this was asked of both races. In 99, 99A, 99B, and 99C whites were asked about "Negro[es]/black(s)." In 99, 99A, and 99B blacks were asked about "whites." In 99C blacks were asked about "Negro/black."
102	In the 1977 survey "same school" (singular) was used.
103	In the 1972, 1974, 1975, and 1977 surveys this was asked of whites only. In the 1978 survey this was asked of both races. Whites were asked about "Negroes/blacks" and blacks were asked about "whites."

Question Number	Changes
105	In the 1972, 1975, and 1977 surveys this was asked of whites only. In the 1978 survey this was asked of all respondents.
117	The question was asked as indicated in the 1973, 1974, 1977, 1978, and 1980 surveys (except that the banking institution appeared only since 1977). In the 1975-76 surveys the institutions were asked in the following order with the indicated phrases inserted: A. First, how much confidence do you have in the people running the Executive branch of the federal government? B. How about people running organized labor? C. Press? D. Military? E. Major companies? F. How about the people running organized religion? G. Education? H. Medicine? I. TV? J. U.S. Supreme Court? K. How about the people running the Scientific community? L. Congress? M. Banks and financial institutions?
118	In the 1975 survey part A reads, "The qualities on this card may all be important, but which three would you say are the most desirable for a child to have?" In the 1973, 1976, 1978, and 1980 surveys it reads, "Which three qualities listed on this card would you say are the most desirable for a child to have?"
125Q	Originally in the 1974 data this was precoded as a dichotomy (belongs to no organizations/belongs to one or more). The 1974 data were revised to conform to the later practice of coding the total number of organizations that respondent belonged to.

Question Number	Changes
128,129,130	There has been variation in which words in the introduction were underlined. In 1977, 1978, and 1980 more or less/more or less was underlined. In 1976 agree/disagree was underlined. In 1974 more or less agree/more or less disagree was underlined. In 1973 both the 1977-78 and 1974 variations were used on parts of this question.
133	In the 1972 survey those keeping house were not asked this question. In all later surveys they were. In the 1972-74, 1977-78, and 1980 surveys those "unemployed, laid off, looking for work" were asked this question, but in the 1975-76 surveys they were not.
134	In the 1973-74, 1977, and 1980 surveys respondents "unemployed, laid off, looking for work" were asked this question. In the 1976 survey they were not.
140a	In the 1976 survey the question read, "he or she."
145	In the 1973-74 surveys there was an unread response on "Other [Specify]" which was eliminated from the 1976-78 and 1980 surveys. The precoded unread response was "Luck most important or help from other people" in the 1976 survey.
154	Code "4," "Not asked, inappropriate," was not precoded in the 1978 survey as it had been in the 1972 and 1974-77 surveys. Because of this and changes in interviewer specifications (see Appendix B), marginals are not comparable across surveys.
154A	One response of "12" in the 1972 survey and one response of "10" in the 1974 survey were recoded to "8 or more." Code "9" includes "don't know" and "no answer" responses.
159	This lead used for Q. 159 and Q. 160 in 1974, 1975, 1977, 1978, and 1980. In 1973 and 1976 the lead was "There has been a lot of discussion about the way morals and attitudes about sex are changing in this country."
161	In the 1973-74 surveys there was an unread response of "Other [Specify]" which was dropped in the 1976-77 and 1980 surveys.

Question Number	Changes
162	In the 1973 survey the question used a card listing items A-D and used the following opening, "On this card are some opinions about the effects of looking at or reading such sexual materials." In the 1976 survey no card was used, but the same opening sentence was used. In the 1975 and 1978 surveys "do" and "do not" were underlined.
162B	In the 1976 survey the article "a" was inserted as follows: "Sexual materials lead to a breakdown of morals." Emphasis added.
163	In the 1973 and 1975 surveys no card was used.
170	In the 1975 survey the list of situations was introduced with the lead, "Would you approve of a man punching a stranger who. . . ." In the 1973, 1976, 1978, and 1980 surveys the lead is, "Would you approve if the stranger. . . ." Also in the 1975 survey part C was introduced, "Would you approve of a man punching a stranger who. . . ."
171	In the 1975 survey the list of situations was introduced with the lead, "Would you approve of a policeman striking a citizen who. . . ." In the 1973, 1976, 1978, and 1980 surveys the lead is "Would you approve if the citizen. . . ." Also in the 1975 survey part C was introduced "Would you approve of a policeman striking a citizen who. . . ."
170,171	In the 1973 and 1975 surveys those replying "no" to the introductory questions skipped on to the next question. In the 1976, 1978, and 1980 surveys the situational subparts were asked of all respondents regardless of their answer to the introductory question.
172	In the 1977 survey the word "right" was omitted.
181	In the 1972-75, 1977-78 and 1980 surveys the question asked, "May I have your name and telephone number just in case my office wants to verify this interview? A. Is this phone located in your own home?" In the 1976 survey it was, "Do you have a telephone? A. How many phone numbers altogether do you have? May I please have your name and (one of) your telephone number(s) just in case I have left something out in this interview? B. Is this phone located in your own home?"

Question Number	Changes
181 (Continued)	In the 1973 and 1974 surveys the information used came directly from Q. 181. In the full probability halves of the 1975 and 1976 surveys and in the 1977, 1978, and 1980 full probability surveys, information from Q. 13 on the Screener was also used to obtain the maximum amount of usable information (see below). 13. OBTAIN TELEPHONE INFORMATION A. Telephone no. Area Code ______/______________ 1 No phone . . . . 2 Refused . . . . 3 B. If phone number given, code location of phone: In household . . . . 4 In home of neighbor . . . . 5 Other (SPECIFY) 6
182-183	Between the 1972 and 1973 surveys the response categories for respondent cooperation were altered. The original usage appears as Q. 182 and the revised usage as Q. 183.

APPENDIX M

PREVIOUS USAGE

Many of the questions in this study are replications of items previously occurring in national studies; many of these have also occurred in variant wordings in past studies. This appendix lists previous instances of question use. The majority of the previous studies were conducted by the American Institute of Public Opinion--The Gallup Poll (AIPO); the Survey Research Center, University of Michigan (SRC); and by NORC. All studies cited are national samples of the adult population, except where noted.

Substantive questions are included in the listing, but background questions are not. Although the wording of background questions is of interest to anyone considering trend analysis, the vastly different forms of these questions make a summarization impractical. Users interested in previous usage of background items in a particular study should contact the appropriate data archive for background questions available in that study and for other information about the study, including procedures for data acquisition.

The appendix is arranged by question order: the question number is given in a column to the left of the page and the variable name to the right under the heading "Previous Usage." In most cases, two sections titled "Exact Wording" and "Variant Wording" are included for each variable. The study citations within these sections include the agency which conducted the study, the study number, the data, and the question number. For example, the citation:

AIPO 150 (3/39), Q. 2.

refers to a study of the American Institute of Public Opinion (Gallup Poll), numbered 150, conducted in March, 1939, and containing this variable in Question 2. In the case of Survey Research Center Michigan (SRC) studies, the year is given only. The studies are grouped chronologically by agency: the archive which holds the data is given after each grouping.

Users interested in more information about these studies should either contact the archive specifically indicated in the study citations or the archives listed below, which hold the data from certain agencies:

AIPO (Gallup Poll) from

Roper Public Opinion Research Center (Roper Center)
Box U164-R
University of Connecticut
Storrs, CT 06268

SRC (Survey Research Center, University of Michigan) from

Inter-University Consortium for Political and Social
Research (ICSPR)
University of Michigan
P.O. Box 1248
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106

NORC (National Opinion Research Center) from

Library
National Opinion Research Center
6030 South Ellis Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60637

[NOTE: Many NORC studies are serviced by Roper Public Opinion Research Center as indicated; please send inquiries to Roper.]

The term "Exact Wording" means that the wording used here is precisely the same as that of the studies cited. In a few cases, studies are also cited under this heading where the wording was not precisely the same but was very similar: differences in the wording are given in the entry.

Under the heading "Variant Wording," specific variations of question wording are not generally given. If a fair number of studies used the same variation of the question, however, some explanation of the question content is given which should be of some use to users who are interested in trend or time series analysis. In any event, users will have to contact the holding archive for additional information about the studies, and may obtain the actual question wording at that time.

The results of most of the questions are available from the archive either in published form or by specific data runs. In some cases, however, published sources for many of the questions are relatively easily available. The following list may be helpful in this regard.

Cantril, Hadley and Mildred Strunck. Public Opinion 1935-1946. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1951.

Gallup, George. The Gallup Poll: Public Opinion, 1935-1971. 3 vols. New York: Random House, 1972.

Gallup, George. The Gallup Poll: Public Opinion, 1972-1977. 2 vols. Wilmington, Delaware: Scholarly Resources, 1978.

Gallup Opinion Index, June, 1965 to present (titled Gallup Political Index from June, 1965 to December, 1966).

Public Opinion Quarterly, "Quarter's polls" section, 1947 to 1951: "Polls" section, 1961 to present.

For Survey Research Center, University of Michigan, election studies, see the publications of that organization (e.g.: Angus Campbell and others: *Elections and the Political Order*. New York, Wiley, 1966) and for selected questions the following work:

Robinson, John P. and others: *Measures of Political Attitudes*. Ann Arbor, Michigan, Survey Research Center, University of Michigan, 1968, and its two appendixes titled: *Measures of Occupational Attitudes* (Appendix A, 1969) and *Measures of Social Psychological Attitudes* (Appendix B, Revised, 1973).

An especially useful source for tracking down previous usages is *Survey Data for Trend Analysis: An Index to Repeated Questions in U. S. National Surveys held by The Roper Public Opinion Research Center* (Williamstown, Mass.: Roper Public Opinion Research Center [1975]).

Question Number	Previous Usage
1-6	Background
7	SIBLINGS-NUMBER From OCG, Q. 4, with variation. See Q. 24, below.
8-23	Background
24	FAMILY COMPOSITION-AGE 16 From "Occupational changes in a generation" (OCG) schedule (Q. 9 with some variation) administered by U. S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Survey (CPS), in March, 1962. Reported in Peter M. Blau and Otis Dudley Duncan: The American Occupational Structure. New York, Wiley, 1962. Data from U. S. Bureau of Census.
25-40	Background
41	VOCABULARY TEST This vocabulary test is a version of the test used by Gallup and Thorndike in the early 1940's (see R. L. Thorndike and G. H. Gallup: "Verbal intelligence of the American adult" Journal of General Psychology, v. 30, 1944, pp. 75-85). Further uses are cited and a specific application reported in John B. Miner: Intelligence in the United States. (New York, Springer, 1957). The version used in the present study is similar in word content to a 1966 NORC/SRS study. NORC/SRS 889-A (June, 1966), Q. 31. Data from Roper Center. The earlier Gallup-Thorndike data are available from Roper as follows: AIPO 244 (8/41), Q. 10B (K and T forms). Another word test is contained in POS A-959 (7/57), Q. 76, also available from Roper Center.
42	VETERAN STATUS Exact wording: NORC/SRS-4088 (9/70), Q. 5. Write to NORC Library for information on this study. Variant wording: This question is usually considered a background item, and appears in many studies in a variety of forms. Users interested in previous usage of variant forms should ask the data archives for a custom search.
43-51	Background

Question Number — Previous Usage

52 SAMPLING ERROR CODE For information, write to Sampling Department at NORC.

53-55 See Appendix I.

56 POLITICAL PREFERENCE

All SRC election studies. Data from ICPR.

57-59 VOTING-1968, 1972, 1976

Exact wording: (candidates changed for each election) SRC election surveys. Data from ICPSR.

60 POLITICAL VIEWS

Exact wording:
NORC/SRS 4179 (12/73), Q. 89. Data from NORC.

Variant wording:
AIPO 76 (3/37), Q. 9; 109 (1/38), Q. 11 (B form); 161 (6/39), Q. 3A (AC form); 387 (12/46), Q. 6D (K and T forms); 415 (3/48), Q. 8D (K form); 454 (3/50), Q. 17C; 527 (2/54), Q. 25; 541 (12/54), Q. 12C; 547 (5/55), Q. 12; 577 (1/57), Q. 5; 692 (4/69), Q. 18; 784 (7/69), Q. 4; 801 (3/70), Q. 8; 815 (10/70), Q. 13; 828 (4/71), Q. 3; 850 (4/72), Q. 19; 851 (4/72), Q. 14; 856 (8/72), Q. 8; 863 (1/63), Q. 5. Data from Roper.

Roper Fortune 42 (8/44), Q. 9; Roper 524 (10/71), Q. 44. Data from Roper. NORC 230 (11/44), Q. 19; S-89 (5/48), Q. 27; 163 (1/49), Q. 17; SRS-857 (6/65), Q. 59. Data from Roper.

61 POLITICAL VIEWS (Variant of Q. 60).

62 NATIONAL PROBLEMS

Exact wording:
Roper 524 (10/71), Q. 8. Data from Roper.

Variant wording:
A. Space program: AIPO 713 (6/65), Q. 14; 774 (1/69), Q. 4. Data from Roper.

B. Environment: AIPO 682 (12/63), Q. 50. Data from Roper.

G. Education: IISR 12 (7/59), Q. 18. Data from Roper.

I. Military, defense: AIPO 101 (10/37), Q. 5A; 143 (1/39), Q. 6(7); 181 (1/40), Q. 7A; NORC 163 (1/49), Q. 4; AIPO 454 (3/50), Q. 13; NORC 302 (4/51), Qs. 17, 18; AIPO 579 (2/57), Q. 8; IISR 12 (7/59), Q. 16; AIPO 773 (12/68), Q. 15; 784 (7/69), Q. 10; 793 (11/69), Q. 12; 825 (3/71), Q. 10. Data from Roper.

Question Number — Previous Usage

62 cont. J. Foreign aid: NORC 159 (6/48), Q. 8; 164 (3/49), Q. 12; AIPO 454 (3/50), Q. 13; NORC 276 (3/50), Q. 2; 404 (4/57), Q. 8; IISR 12 (7/59), Q. 17; ORCO 465R (8/62), Q. 4. Data from Roper.

K. Welfare: AIPO 101 (10/37), Q. 5B; 143 (1/39), Q. 6 (6); 145 (1/39), Q. 6B; 181 (1/40), Q. 7C; 651 (10/61), Q. 35; 652 (11/61), Q. 25. Data from Roper.

63 INCOME REDISTRIBUTION

Exact Wording:
NORC4179 (12/73), Q. 26.

65 INCOME TAX

This question appeared, with identical or nearly identical wording, in the following AIPO surveys: 392 (3/47); 408 (11/47); 414 (3/48); 439 (3/49); 450 (3/50); 471 (2/51); 486 (2/52); 511 (1/53); 560 (2/56); 581 (4/57); 611 (3/59); 641 (2/61); 655 (2/62); 660 (6/62); 667 (1/63); 686 (2/64); 724 (2/66); 742 (3/67); 776 (3/69); 864 (2/73). Data from Roper.

66-71 CIVIL LIBERTIES (Qs. 66, 67, 69 are replications. Qs. 68, 70, 71 follow format but cover new groups.)

Exact wording:
Exact replication of the 1954 study reported in Samuel A. Stouffer: Communism, Conformity, and Civil Liberties: A Cross Section of the Nation Speaks its Mind. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1955. Data from ICPSR.

Variant wording:
Parts of these questions referring to whether a Communist should be allowed to make a speech or to teach are contained in the following AIPO surveys in variant wording:

Speeches: AIPO 125 (6/38), Q. 2; 178 (11/39), Q. 1; 224 (11/40), Q. 5; 522 (10/53), Q. 11. Data from Roper.

Teach: AIPO 445 (7/49), Q. 5; 513 (3/53), Q. 17. Data from Roper.

72 DEATH PENALTY

Exact wording:
AIPO 522 (10/53), Q. 7; 562 (3/56), Q. 8; 588 (8/57), Q. 27; 625 (2/60), Q. 3; 704 (1/65), Q. 4; 729 (5/66), Q. 7; 746 (5/67), Q. 5; 774 (1/69), Q. 5; 839 (10/71), Q. 11; 846 (2/72), Q. 6. Data from Roper.

Variant wording:
AIPO 59 (12/36), Q. 3; 105 (11/37), Q. 1. Data from Roper.

73 DEATH PENALTY (Variant of Q. 72.)

Question Number

Previous Usage

74 GUN PERMIT

Exact wording:
AIPO 616 (7/59), Q. 23; 681 (12/63), Q. 20; 704 (1/65), Q. 20; 717 (9/65), Q. 7; 733 (8/66), Q. 9; 749 (8/67), Q. 5; 838 (10/71), Q. 5; AIPO 852 (5/72), Q. 1. Data from Roper.

Variant wording:
AIPO 117 (3/38), Q. 1; 182 (1/40), Q. 1. Data from Roper.

75 COURTS

Exact wording:
AIPO 709 (3/65), Q. 12; AIPO 716 (8/65), Q. 15; 757 (1/68), Q. 5; 773 (12/68), Q. 13; 861 (12/72), Q. 11. Data from Roper.

76 COURTS (Variant of Q. 75.)

77 WIRETAPPING

Exact wording:
AIPO 785 (7/69), Q. 9. Data from Roper.

Variant wording:
AIPO 443 (6/49), Q. 6B (K and T forms); 452 (1/50), Q. 5B. Data from Roper.

78 MARIJUANA

Exact wording:
AIPO 789 (9/69), Q. 5; 846 (2/72), Q. 8; 863 (1/73), Q. 3. Data from Roper.

Variant wording:
AIPO 815 (10/70), Q. 11 (IV); ROPER 524 (10/71), Q. 31E. Data from Roper. NORC/SRS 4119 (3/71), Q. 18. Data from NORC.

79 MARIJUANA (Variant of Q. 78).

80 U. S. IN WAR

Exact wording:
NORC 146 (11/46), Q. 5; 149 (4/47), Q. 1; 151 (6/47), Q. 1; 152 (10/47), Q. 2; 155 (2/48), Q. 1; 156 (3/48), Q. 1; 158 (6/48), Q. 1; 160 (7/48), Q. 1; 161 (10/48), Q. 1; 162 (11/48), Q. 1; 163 (1/49), Q. 5; 164 (3/49), Q. 1; 165 (4/49), Q. 1; 166 (6/49), Q. 1; 167 (6/49), Q. 1; 168 (8/49), Q. 1; 169 (9/49), Q. 3; 170 (10/49), Q. 3; 171 (11/49), Q. 1; 273 (1/50), Q. 2; 276 (3/50), Q. 1; 280 (4/50), Q. 1; 282 (6/50), Q. 1; 287 (7/50), Q. 1; 288 (9/50), Q. 1; 291 (10/50), Q. 1; 292 (11/50), Q. 3; 294 (11/50), Q. 2; 295 (12/50), Q. 2; 298 (1/51), Q. 1; 300 (3/51), Q. 1; 302 (4/51), Q. 1; 307 (5/51), Q. 1; 312 (8/51), Q. 1; 313 (10/51), Q. 1. Data from Roper.

Question Number — Previous Usage

80 cont. Variant wording:
AIPO 393 (3/47), Q. 1; 400 (7/47), Q. 3; 412 (2/48), Q. 2A; 415 (3/48), Q. 5A; 423 (8/48), Q. 6A; 582 (4/57), Q. 8; NORC/SRS-330 (12/63), Q. 10. Data from Roper.

81 U. S. IN WORLD WAR

Exact wording:
NORC 287 (7/50), Q. 1A; 288 (9/50), Q. 1A; 291 (10/50), Q. 1A; 292 (11/50), Q. 3A; 294 (11/50), Q. 2; 295 (12/50), Q. 2A; 298 (1/51), Q. 1A; 300 (3/51), Q. 1A; 302 (4/51), Q. 1A; 307 (5/51), Q. 1A; 312 (8/51), Q. 1A; 313 (10/51), Q. 1A.

82 U. S. IN WORLD AFFAIRS

Exact wording:
AIPO 357 (10/45), Q. 4; 366 (2/46), Q. 3; 384 (11/46), Q. 12; NORC T-46 (3/47), Q. 1; 151 (6/47), Q. 2; AIPO 403 (8/47), Q. 6; NORC 156 (3/48), Q. 2; 159 (6/48), Q. 3; 169 (9/49), Q. 2; 273 (1/50), Q. 1; 295 (12/50), Q. 1; 332 (10/52), Q. 2; 337 (2/53) Q. 1; 348 (9/53), Q. 1; 370 (3/55), Q. 1; 399 (11/56), Q. 2; NORC/SRS-857 (6/65), Q. 14. Data from Roper.

Variant wording:
AIPO 233 (3/41), Q. 14; ROPER 28 (11/41), Q. 9; AIPO 288 (1/43), Q. 9; ROPER 34 (3/43), Q. 6; AIPO 317 (4/44), Q. 8; ROPER 70 (9/48), Q. 9; 33 (2/49), Q. 2; AIPO 455 (5/50), Q. 3; 467 (11/50), Q. 2; 519 (8/53), Q. 13; 670 (4/63), Q. 30; 747 (7/67), Q. 17; 774 (1/69), Q. 14. Data from Roper.

83 U. S. IN U. N.

Exact wording:

NORC 298 (1/51), Q. 4; 325 (5/52), Q. 13; 337 (2/53), Q. 13; 341 (6/53), Q. 24; 349 (11/53), Q. 4; 374 (8/55), Q. 17; 386 (4/56), Q. 10; 399 (11/56), Q. 7; NORC/SRS-857 (6/65), Q. 16. Data from Roper.

Variant wording:
NORC 208 (9/42), Q. 14; AIPO 284 (11/42), Q. 4; NORC 210 (1/43), Q. 6; 213 (6/43), Q. 17; 216 (9/43), Q. 6; 223 (2/44), Q. 1; AIPO 320 (6/44), Q. 7; NORC 228 (9/44), Q. 3; 230 (11/44), Q. 1; 231 (12/44), Q. 1; 233 (3/45), Q. 6; AIPO 470 (1/51), Q. 4; 475 (5/51), Q. 4; 482 (11/51) Q. 3C; 654 (1/62), Q. 8A; 679 (11/63), Q. 3A; 748 (7/67), Q. 5. Data from Roper.

84 COMMUNISM (New in 1973.)

Question Number

Previous Usage

85 IMAGES OF NATIONS

The scaling device used in this question is called the Stapel Scalometer which was developed by Jan Stapel of the Netherlands Gallup Poll (*Gallup Opinion Index*, Report no. 32, February, 1968, p. 20). AIPO has administered the scale in this country to rate other nations and personalities about 10 times from 1951 to 1973.

The version of the scale used in this year's General Social Survey is close to, but not exactly the same form as the AIPO questions, which vary among themselves, also. For example, all AIPO questions begin with the statement "Here is an interesting experiment." In some cases the AIPO question includes "following countries," in others, "following organizations," and so on. Given these slight variations and the relative ease users will have in retrieving these questions from the Roper Center by use of the question inventory discussed in the Introduction to this appendix, we here simply list those AIPO studies which contain the Scalometer with some indication of content.

AIPO 483 (12/51), Q. 7 (England); 521 (10/53), Q. 16 (Russia, England); 535 (8/54), Q. 21 (Russia, England); 537 (9/54), Q. 8 (Russia, China); 538 (10/54), Q. 15 (England); 576 (12/56), Q. 50 (Russia, England, Israel); 738 (12/66), Q. 50 (Russia, Japan, England, Canada, Israel, Egypt); 852 (5/72), Q. 5 (Russia, Japan, England, Canada, China); 868 (4/73), Q. 4 (Soviet Union, Japan, Great Britain, Canada, Egypt); 874 (7/73), Q. 18 (Russia). Data from Roper.

86-87 Background

88 Background (Religious intensity)

As far as we can determine, the wording of the question in the present study is entirely new. It was inspired by the political party intensity item.

Variations of religious intensity questions exist in many studies. Users who are interested in previous variant readings should request custom searches at data archives.

89 LIFE AFTER DEATH

Exact wording:
ROPER 35 (5/43), Q. 29; AIPO 335 (11/44), Q. 18; 580 (3/57), Q. 35; 625 (2/60), Q. 8; POS 544 (5/61), Q. 9. Data from Roper.

Variant wording:
AIPO 407 (11/47), Q. 2C; 764 (6/68), Q. 11A. Detroit Area Study, Project 46882 (4-6/1971), Q. 129. See Q. 135.

Question Number | Previous Usage

90 RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE-RESPONDENT-AGE 16

Variant wording:
AIPO 772 (12/68), Q. 96B; NORC/SRS 4100 (4/70), Q. 4. Data from Roper. NORC/SRS 4088 (9/70), Q. 36. Inquire of NORC Library for information from this study. NORC/SRS-760 (10/64), Q. 62. Data from Data Librarian, Survey Research Center, Berkeley, California 94720.

91 RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE-SPOUSE

Exact wording:
Detroit Area Study, Project 46882 (4-6/1971), Q. 117. See Q. 44. NORC 447 (4/62), Screener Interview, Q. 11; NORC 506 (7/66), Screener Interview, Q. 23. Data from NORC. NORC/SRS-857 (6/65), Q. 60B; NORC/SRS-868 (10/65), Q. 58B. Data from Roper.

92 RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE-SPOUSE-AGE 16 (New in 1973.)

93 PRAYERS IN SCHOOLS

Exact wording:
AIPO 838 (10/71), Q. 2. Data from Roper.

Variant wording:
ROPER 40 (7/50), Qs. 19AB; AIPO 661 (7/62), Q. 7A; 682 (12/63), Q. 48. Data from Roper. NORC/SRS 760 (10/64), Q. 67. For information on data, write to Data Librarian, Survey Research Center, University of California, Berkeley, California 94720.

94 PRAYERS IN SCHOOLS (Variant of Q. 93.)

95 RACE RELATIONS-MARRIAGE

Exact wording:
NORC/SRS 330 (12/63), Q. S-10-B; 4050 (3/63), Q. 43; 4100 (3/70), Q. 68. Data from Roper.

Variant wording:
Fortune 69 (9/48), Q. 7-D, 8-D; ROPER 36 (10/49), Q. 5-D, 6-D. Data from Roper. AIPO 605 (9/58), Q. 56; 705 (1/65), Q. 9; 764 (6/68), Q. 16; 812 (9/70), Q. 11. Data from Roper. NORC/SRS 330 (11/63), Q. S-4-E. Data from Roper.

96 RACE RELATIONS-DINNER

Exact wording:
NORC/SRS 330 (12/63), Q. S-25; 889-A (6/66), Q. 38; 4100 (3/70), Q. 70; 5046 (11/72), Q. 4. Data from Roper.

Question Number	Previous Usage
96 cont.	Variant wording: Fortune 69 (9/48), Q. 7-D, 8-D; ROPER 36 (10/49), Q. 5-D, 6-D. Data from Roper. NORC/SRS 330 (12/63), Q. 27 (asked of Blacks: "white person"). Data from Roper.
97	RACE RELATIONS-NEIGHBORHOOD Exact wording: NORC/SRS 330 (12/63), Q. S-19; 4050 (4/68), Q. 48; 4100 (3/70), Q. 71. Data from Roper. Variant wording: NORC/SRS 868 (10/65), Q. 5; 889-A (6/66), Q. 39, 40. Data from Roper.
98	RACE RELATIONS-OPEN HOUSING Exact wording: Taken from a Detroit Area Study conducted in 1969 by Irwin Katz and Howard Schuman. For information write to the address given in Q 131. Variant wording: AIPO 732 (7/66), Q. 5; NORC/SRS-889-A (6/66), Q. 48; NORC/SRS-4050 (4/68), Q. 40; NORC/SRS-4100 (4/70), Q. 74. Data from Roper.
99	RACE RELATIONS-NEIGHBORHOOD Exact wording: NORC/SRS 889-A (6/66), Q. 47; 4100 (4/70), Q. 72. Data from Roper.
100	RACE RELATIONS-NEIGHBORHOOD Exact wording: NORC 390 (6/56), Q. 18; SRS 160 (5/63), Q. 24; SRS 330 (11/63), Q. S-7; SRS 630 (5/64), Q. 43; SRS 857 (6/65), Q. 24; SRS 868 (10/65), Q. 5; SRS 889-A (6/66), Q. 46; SRS 4050 (3/68), Q. 44. Data from Roper. Variant wording: The following studies contain similar questions but leave out the SES qualification: NORC 225 (5/44), Q. 20; SRS 889-A (6/66), Q. 37; SRS 4100 (4/70), Q. 75. Data from Roper. Fortune 69 (9/48), Q. 7-B, 8-B; ROPER 36 (10/49), Q. 5-B, 6-B. Data from Roper. AIPO 605 (9/58), Q. 56; 673 (5/63), Q. 8, 9; 710 (4/65), Q. 14, 15; 729 (5/66), Q. 8-A, 8-B; 730 (6/66), Q. 9-A, 9-B; 749 (8/67), Q. 14-A, 14-B. Data from Roper.
101	RACE RELATIONS-HOME (New in 1973.)

Question Number — Previous Usage

102 RACE RELATIONS-SCHOOL

Exact wording: (Note that the question is asked of whites only in the following surveys; in the present survey, all respondents answered.)

NORC 386 (4/56), Q. 31; 390 (6/56), Q. 17; 393 (9/56), Q. 19; SRS 160 (5/63), Q. 22; SRS 330 (12/63), Q. S-5; SRS 630 (6/64), Q. 42; SRS 857 (6/65), Q. 23; 868 (10/65), Q. 3. Data from Roper.

Variant wording:

NORC/SRS 330 (11/63), Q. S-4-A; 889-A (6/66), Q. 41; 4018 (2/67), Q. 92. Data for SRS 330 and SRS 889-A from Roper; for SRS 4018 from NORC. ROPER 40 (7/50), Q. 12; AIPO 546 (4/55), Q. 6; 531 (5/54), Q. 20; 532 (6/54), Q. 3; 541 (12/54), Q. 24; 556 (11/55), Q. 11; 576 (12/56), Q. 5; 586 (7/57), Q. 51; 589 (9/57), Q. 26; 614 (5/59), Q. 30; 646 (5/61), Q. 3. Data from Roper.

103 RACE RELATIONS-SCHOOL

Exact wording:
The following surveys ask the question after ascertaining whether the respondent has children in grade or high school: AIPO 604 (9/58), Q. 4; 610 (2/59), Q. 29; 673 (5/63), Q. 7; 710 (4/65), Q. 13; 712 (6/65), Q. 25; 728 (5/66), Q. 16; 784 (7/69), Q. 8; 801 (3/70), Q. 3. Data from Roper.

Variant wording:
NORC/SRS 868 (10/65) Q. 4; 889-A (6/66), Q. 42; 4100 (4/70), Q. 73. Data from Roper.

104 RACE RELATIONS-BUSING

Exact wording:
AIPO 801 (3/70) Q. 10; 836 (8/71), Q. 5; 838 (10/71), Q. 7. Data from Roper.

105 RACE RELATIONS-BLACK PRESIDENT

This question was rephrased to parallel the question on a woman for President; see Q. 148. Previous examples used the following wording: "There will be (there is always) much discussion about the qualifications of presidential candidates; their education, age, religion, race and the like. If your party nominated a generally well-qualified man for president and he happened to be a Negro, would you vote for him?"

The above version appears in the following surveys: AIPO 604 (9/58), Q. 54; 649 (8/61), Q. 31; 676 (8/63), Q. 31; 714 (7/65), Q. 15; 744 (4/67), Q. 15; 776 (3/69), Q. 3; 838 (10/71), Q. 10. Data from Roper.

Question Number — Previous Usage

106 RACE RELATIONS-JOBS

Exact wording:
NORC 225 (5/44), Q. 10; 241 (5/46), Q. 2; SRS 330 (12/63), Q. S-9; SRS 889-A (6/66), Q. 36. Data from Roper

Variant wording:
NORC 217 (11/43), Q. 26; 225 (5/44), Q. 8; 150 (4/47), Q. 26; SRS 889-A (6/66), Q. 49; SRS 4050 (3/68), Q. 41. Data from Roper. AIPO 674 (6/63), Q. 20. Data from Roper.

107 RACE RELATIONS-CHURCH

Exact wording:
Gallup Polls, April 7, 1977.

108 ALIENATION

Exact wording:
Harris 2521 (2/76), Q. 2a.

109 HAPPINESS

Exact wording:
NORC/SRS 160 (5/63, Q. 20; 630 (5/64), Q. 50; 857 (6/65), Q. 1. Data from Roper. NORC/SRS 760 (10/64), Q. 75. Data from Data Librarian, Survey Research Center, University of California, Berkeley, California 94720.

Variant wording:
AIPO 369 (4/46), Q. 7; 399 (6/47), Q. 8; 410 (12/47), Q. 11; 418 (5/48), Q. 5; 425 (8/48); Q. 7; 508 (11/52), Q. 1; 569 (8/56), Q. 11; 570 (9/56), Q. 15; 571 (9/56), Q. 15; 580 (3/57), Q. 40; 623 (1/60), Q. 27; 675 (7/63), Q. 9; 735 (9/66), Q. 95; 736 (10/66), Q. 12. Data from Roper. SRC Study 422 (1958), Q. 17. (Reported in Gerald Gurin, Joseph Veroff, and Sheila Feld: *Americans View their Mental Health: A Nationwide Survey*. New York, Basic Books, 1960) Data available from Data Librarian, Social Science Archive, Instiute for Social Research, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48104.

110 HAPPINESS-MARRIAGE

Exact wording:
NORC 458 (1/63), Q. F8. Data from NORC.

Variant wording:
AIPO 186 (3/40), Q. 1B. Data from Roper. NORC 481 (3/64), Q. 116. Data from NORC.

111 HEALTH-PERSONAL
Exact wording:
AIPO 233 (3/41), Q. 11; 457 (6/50), Q. 7. Data from Roper.

Variant wording:
AIPO 401 (7/47), Q. 7. Data from Roper. NORC 367 (6/55), Q. 1; 423-A (1059), Q. 1. Data from NORC. NORC/SRS 760 (10/64), Q. 77. Data from Data Librarian, Survey Research Center, University of California, Berkeley, California 94720. (REfer to Gertrude Selznick: *Tenacity of Prejudice* study.)

Question Number | Previous Usage

112 LIFE OUTLOOK

Exact wording:
AIPO 788 (9/69), Q. 5.

Variant wording:
ROPER 524 (10/71), Q. 37.

113 PEOPLE-HELPFUL

Exact wording:
SRC 1964, 1966, 1968, 1972, 1974, 1976. Data from ICPSR.
NORC 5046 (11/72). Q. 7.

114 PEOPLE-FAIR

Exact wording:
SRC 1964, 1968, 1972, 1974, 1976. Data from ICPSR.
NORC 5046 (11/71), Q. 6.

Variant wording:
SRC 1966. Data from ICPSR.

115 PEOPLE-TRUST

Exact wording:
SRC 1964, 1966, 1968, 1972, 1974, 1976. Data from ICPSR.
NORC 5046 (11/72), Q. 8.

Variant wording: (Question reads: "Do you think most people can be trusted?")

NORC 156 (3/48), Q. 26; 329 (8/52), Q. 22; 349 (11/53), Q. 22; 351 (1/54), Q. 23; 365 (11/54), Q. 20; 404 (4/57), Q. 29. Data from Roper. NORC/SRS 350 (11/53), Q. 38. Data from NORC.

Variant wording:
NORC/SRS 889-A (6/66), Q. 33-F (Part of a Disagree-agree battery: "Most people can be trusted.")

116 SATISFACTION

Variant wording:
NORC 367 (6/55), Q. 1 (Satisfaction with income, housing, health); NORC 447 (4/62), Adult interview, Q. 51 (Satisfaction with work, family, friends, hobbies); NORC 458 (1/63), Q. H11 (Enjoyment of home, friends, leisure, time spent with loved ones, time spent alone), and Q. W12 (Satisfaction with earnings, work, boss, general work or business). Data from NORC.

This question was asked in the "Quality of Life" survey conducted by SRC, Michigan, in summer, 1971 (Q. J3). For information on the data and the survey write to Institute for Social Research, Survey Research Center, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106.

Question Number — Previous Usage

117 CONFIDENCE IN LEADERS

Exact wording:
This question is taken from Harris Polls reported in 1966, 1971, and 1972. For results see Current Opinion, v. 1, no. 4, Nov., 1972 (published by Roper), pages 3 and 4. For information on the data, write to Social Science Data Library, Institute for Research in Social Sciences, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N.C. 27514.

118 QUALITIES OF CHILDREN

Exact wording:
NORC 481 (3/64), Q. 128.

Variant wording:
NORC 341 (6/53), Qs. 30 (9), 34. Data from Roper.

119 QUALITIES OF CHILDREN (Variant of Q. 118)

120 QUALITIES OF CHILDREN (Variant of Q. 118)

121 SEX OF CHILD (New in 1980)

122 YOUNGER GENERATION

Exact wording
DAS (1956, 1971, 1976). Data from ICPSR.

123 SOCIABILITY

Exact wording:
NORC/SRS 760 (10/64), Q. 49. For information on data, write to Data Librarian, Survey Research Center, University of California, Berkeley, California 94720.

124 AGED-CARE

Exact wording:
NORC 383 (10/57), Q. 13. Data from NORC.

Variant wording:
"Patterns of Family Change Study," conducted by SRC, Michigan (Qs. J11 and J13). See Q. 143 for information on this survey.

125 VOLUNTARY ASSOCIATIONS

Exact wording:
NORC/SRS 4018 (2/67), Q. 48. (Referred to as the Verba-Nie political participation study). Data from ICPSR.

Variant wording:
The voluntary association question is usually considered a background question, and appears in many earlier surveys in a variety of forms. Users who are interested in previous uses with variant wording, should inquire of the data archives (Roper, ICPSR, NORC) for a custom search.

Question Number — Previous Usage

126 DRINK

Exact wording:
AIPO 360 (11/45), Q. 7A; 375 (7/46), Q. 15A; 405 (10/47), Q. 1B; 450 (11/49), Q. 1B; 456 (6/50), Q. 5B; 479 (8/51), Q. 20; 509 (12/52), Q. 1B; 558 (1/56), Q. 11; 562 (3/56), Q. 16A; 580 (3/57), Q. 25; 594 (1/58), Q. 6; 622 (12/59), Q. 48; SRS 160 (5/63), Q. 35.

Variant wording:
AIPO 160 (6/39), Qs. 5A, 5C; 526 (1/54), Q. 25A; AIPO 543 (2/55), Q. 16; 723 (1/66), Q. 18A; 758 (2/68), Q. 22; AIPO 773 (12/68), Q. 23. Data from Roper.

126A EXCESSIVE DRINKING

Exact wording:
This question appeared in a Gallup survey in 1974. See Gallup Opinion Index, No. 108 (June, 1974), pp. 14-16.

127 SMOKING

Exact wording:
AIPO 160 (6/39), Q. 4A; 585 (6/57), Q. 52A; AIPO 592 (11/57), Q. 30; SRC 369 (1969); SRC 233 (1972-73); NORC 428 (4/60), Q. 83A.

Variant wording:
The National Clearinghouse for Smoking and Health conducted surveys in 1964, with reinterviews in 1966 and 1970, and in 1975 on smoking. For this data contact NCSH, Atlanta, Georgia.

127A SMOKING-TRY TO QUIT

Exact wording:
NORC 428 (4/60), Q. 83.

127B SMOKING-CIGARETTES

Exact wording:
RFOR 7 (7/39), Q. 3; AIPO 601 (7/58), Q. 6A;

Variant wording:
AIPO 379 (9/46), Q. 15B; 449 (10/49), Q. 13B; 525 (1/54), Q. 12B; S 32 (6/54), Q. 10B; 379 (9/46), Q. 15A; RCOM 29 (11/46), Q. 5A. Data from Roper.

127C SMOKING-CIGARETTES-LAST WEEK

Exact wording:
AIPO 785 (7/69), Q. 3; 830 (5/71), Q. 10. Data from Roper.

127D SMOKING-EVER SMOKE

Exact wording:
NORC 428 (4/60), Q. 83.

128-130 ANOMIA

The questions were first asked in a survey conducted in Springfield, Mass., in 1950, and reported in Leo Srole: "Social integration and certain corollaries: An exploratory study," American Sociological Review, v. 21, no. 6, December, 1956, pp. 709-716.

Question Number — Previous Usage

128-130 cont. They were also included in the Mid-Town Manhattan study reported in Leo Srole and others: Mental Health in the Metropolis: The Mid-town Manhattan Study. (New York, McGraw-Hill, 1962), and in the Detroit Area Study, in 1956, 1958, and 1961 (selected items); See Otis D. Duncan, Howard Schuman and Beverly Duncan: Social Change in a Metropolitan Community. (New York, Russell Sage Foundation, 1973). Data for the Detroit Area Study are available from ICPSR.

Dr. Leo Srole, who arranged to have the questions included in the 1973 General Social Survey, maintains a clearinghouse of information on the use of the Anomia items. For details, write or call Dr. Srole at Columbia University, Social Science Research Unit, College of Physicians and Surgeons, 722 West 168th Street, New York City 10032, (212) 928-4700.

131 JOB SECURITY

Exact wording:
This question is taken from Gallup polls reported in 1975. See Gallup Opinion Index, No. 120 (June, 1975), pp. 4-6.

132 JOB AVAILABILITY

Exact wording:
SRC 369 (1969) and SRC 233 (1972-73). Data from ICPSR.

133 JOB SATISFACTION

This question was modeled on AIPO surveys with the question wording slightly changed to accomodate the response categories which are based on NORC surveys.

Variant wording:

Feelings about job: ROPER 71 (10/48), Q. 9; AIPO 454 (3/50), Q. 14; 704 (1/65), Q. 28. Data from Roper.

"On the whole, would you say that you are satisfied or dissatisfied with the work you do:" AIPO 675 (7/63), Q. 8; 715 (8/65), Q. 19; 734 (9/66), Q. 7; 735 (9/66), Q. 94-B; 777 (3/69), Q. 6-B; 778 (4/69), Q. 5-B; 836 (8/71), Q. 4 (blacks only); 842 (12/71), Q. 4-B. Data from Roper.

Other sources of variant wording: NORC 447 (6/62), Q. 52 ("How satisfied are you with your job right now--would you say you are very satisfied...etc...[same catagories as present survey]?) Data from NORC. NORC/SRS 760 (10/64), Q. 73 ("All in all, how satisfied are you with your present job--very satisfied, fairly satisfied, or not too satisfied?). Data from Data Librarian, Survey Research Center, University

Question Number — Previous Usage

133 cont. of California, Berkeley, California 94720. (Refer to Gertrude Selznick: Tenacity of Prejudice study.) NORC/SRS 889-A (6/66), Q. 18 (Question on satisfaction with "kind of work you do"). Data from Roper.

134 WORK IF RICH

Exact wording:
This question was asked in the "Working Conditions Survey," conducted in 1969, by SRC, Michigan. For information on this study and instances of this question (1953, 1958, 1971), write to SRC, Michigan.

Variant wording:
NORC/SRS 4011 (1/67), Q. 45 (Blue collar workers in the sample only).

135 JOB QUALITIES

Exact wording:
This question was asked in the Detroit Area Study Project 46822, "Social Problems and Social Change in Detroit," conducted in April-June, 1971 (Q. 206). For information on data, write to Detroit Area Study, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106.

Variant wording:
NORC/SRS 889-A (6/66), Q. 18. Data from Roper.

136 SOCIAL CLASS-SUBJECTIVE

Exact wording:
Centers, 1945 study. Reported in Richard Centers: The Psychology of Social Classes: A Study in Class Consciousness. Princeton, N. J., Princeton University Press, 1949. Data from Roper. SRC 1952. Data from ICPSR.

Variant wording:
SRC 1956, 1958, 1960, 1964, 1966, 1968, 1970. Data from ICPSR. AIPO 150 (3/39), Q. 2; 240 (6/41), Q. 11; 365 (2/46), Q. 15; 393 (3/47), Q. 13; 412 (2/48), Q. 5; 502 (9/52), Q. 22; 548 (6/55), Q. 14; 783 (6/69), Q. 12. Data from Roper. Fortune 13 (12/39), Q. 9. Data from Roper. NORC 166 (6/49), Q. 17; 168 (8/49), Q. 12; 388 (10/56), Q. 72. Data from Roper. NORC/SRS 330 (12/63), Q. 39; 630 (5/64), Qs. 45-49 (Relatives and friends); 857 (6/65), Q. 57. Data from Roper. NORC/SRS 350 (12/63), Q. 50; NORC 466 (5/64), Q. 25; NORC 466 (5/65), Q. 31. Data from NORC. NORC/SRS 876 (Vietnam supplement, 2/66), Q. 65. Data from ICPSR. NORC/SRS 760 (10/64), Qs. 95, 96. Data from Data Librarian, Survey Research Center, University of California, Berkeley, California 94720 (Refer to Gertrude Selznick: Tenacity of Prejudice study).

Question Number	Previous Usage
137	SOCIAL CLASS-SUBJECTIVE (Variant of Q. 136.)
138	FINANCIAL SITUATION Exact wording: SRC 1956, 1958, 1960, 1962, 1964, 1966. Data from ICPSR. Variant wording: NORC 367 (6/55), Q. 1. Data from NORC.
139	FINANCIAL SITUATION (New in 1972.)
140-141	Background (Job supervision) Variant wording: NORC 427 (2/60)[The Almond-Verba 5 nation study. See Gabriel A. Almond and Sidney Verba: The Civic Culture: Political Attitudes and Culture in Five Nations. Princeton, N. J., Princeton University Press, 1963.] Q. 75. Data from ICPSR. G. Gurin, J. Verhoff, and S. Feld: Americans View their Mental Health. New York, Basic Books, 1960, Appendix I, Qs. 62-63. Data from ICPSR.
142	UNEMPLOYED Exact wording: NORC 481 (3/64), Q. 64 (Slight variation). National sample of employed males only conducted by NORC for Melvin L. Kohn, NIMH. See his book: Class and Conformity: A Study in Values. Homewood, Ill., Dorsey Press, 1969. For information on the data, write to Melvin L. Kohn, Laboratory for Socio-Environmental Studies, National Institute of Mental Health, Bethesda, Maryland 20041. Variant wording: AIPO 82 (5/37), Q. 10; 84 (5/37), Q. 6; 85 (6/37), Q. 6; 101 (10/37), Q. 2; 104 (11/37), Q. 3. Data from Roper. "Patterns of Family Change Study" conducted by SRC, Michigan, Q. G38. See Q. 143 for information on this study.
143	GOVERNMENT AID Exact wording: A slight variation of Q. H75 taken from the "Patterns of Family Change Study" conducted by SRC, Michigan, in 3/1960 (the original question read: "Did you [SU--spending unit] ever get anything like welfare or other aid from government agencies?"). See James N. Morgan and others: Income and Welfare in the United States. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1962. Data available from Data Librarian, Economic Behavior Program, Survey Research Center, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106.

Question Number — Previous Usage

143 cont. Variant wording:
AIPO 102 (10/37), Q. 10; 105 (11/37), Q. 9; 108 (1/38), Q. 9; 300 (8/43), Q. 17.

144 UNION MEMBERSHIP

Exact wording:
NORC 466 (5/64), Qs. 41, 42; NORC 466 [SIC] (6/65), Qs. 36, 37. (Note these studies used same question wording but split into two questions.)

Variant wording:
NORC 294 (11/50), Q. 45; NORC/SRS 889-A (6/66), Q. 21; ROPER 524 (10/71), Q. 55. Data from Roper. NORC 367 (6/55), Q. 134; NORC 409 (4/58), Q. 78; NORC 423 (1959), Q. 111; NORC/SRS-390 (1/65), Q. 77. Data from NORC. NORC 356 (Stouffer communism study) (5/54), Q. 80. Data from ICPSR.

145 GET AHEAD

Exact wording:
A slight variation of Q. J10 taken from the "Patterns of Family Change Study" conducted by SRC, Michigan in 3/1960. See Q. above, for more information.

Variant wording:
AIPO 166 (8/39), Q. 1; OPOR 302 (8/40), Q. 2; ROPER 71 (10/48), Q. 13; NORC/SRS 889-A (6/66), Qs. 32, 33A; NORC/SRS 4050 (4/68), Q. 38; AIPO 803 (3/70), Q. 1; ROPER 524 (10/71), Q. 38. Data from Roper. NORC 447 (4/62), Adult interview, Qs. 48, 49. Data from NORC.

146 WOMEN STAY HOME

Variant wording:
This question was asked in the 1972 Virginia Slims American Women's Opinion Poll conducted by Harris. Data for this study and a comparable one conducted in 1970 are available from Social Science Data Library, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C. 27514.

147 WOMAN WORKING

Exact wording:
AIPO 136 (10/38), Q. 6 (does not contain "disapprove" in question text); 359 (10/45), Q. 8; 808 (6/70), Q. 1 (does not contain "disapprove" in question text). Data from Roper.

Variant wording:
Fortune 54 (4/46), Q. 14. Data from Roper.

Question Number — Previous Usage

148 WOMAN PRESIDENT

Exact wording:
AIPO 604 (9/58), Q. 54-B (adds "seemed" to qualify); 622 (12/59), Q. 80 (adds "seem" to qualify); 676 (8/63), Q. 64 (deletes "were"); 744 (4/67), Q. 18; 776 (3/69), Q. 4 (deletes "were"); 834 (7/71), Q. 1 (deletes "were"). Data from Roper.

Variant wording:
AIPO 66 (1/37), Q. 8; 360 (11/45), Q. 6; 448 (9/49), Q. 15; 543 (2/55), Q. 3. Data from Roper.

149 WOMEN IN POLITICS

Variant wording:
See Q. 146 .

150 WOMEN IN POLITICS (Variant of Q. 149 .)

151 ABORTION

Exact wording:
NORC/SRS 870 (12/65), Q. 19A-19F. Data from NORC.

Variant wording:
Parts A-D asked in variant wording in the following studies: AIPO 662 (8/62), Q. 21; 721 (12/65), Q.25; 768 (9/69), Q. 44; 831 (6/71), Q 58 (asked of respondents 18-24 years of age only); 846 (2/72), Q. 2. Data from Roper.

See Judith Blake: "Abortion and Public Opinion: The 1960-1970 decade," SCIENCE, V. 171, No. 3971, February 12, 1971, pp. 540-549 for a discussion of some of the above cited studies and also the National Fertility Study and Growth of American Families Study.

152 ABORTION-COURT DECISION (New in 1973.)

153 CHILDREN-IDEAL NUMBER

Exact wording:
AIPO 233 (3/41), Q. 7; 578 (2/57), Q. 4; 621 (12/59), Q. 26; 655 (2/62), Q. 50; 671 (4/63), Q. 21; 709 (3/65), Q. 9; 723 (1/66), Q. 16; 755 (12/67), Q. 97; 821 (12/70), Q. 20. Data from Roper.

Variant wording:
AIPO 488 (3/52), Q. 15; 353 (8/45), Q. 16; 389 (1/47), Q. 11; 488 (3/52), Q. 15; 515 (5/53), Q. 9; 808 (6/70), Q. 2; 839 (10/71), Q. 41. Data from Roper. Fortune 71 (10/48), Q. 16. Data from Roper.

Question Number	Previous Usage
154	Background
155A	BIRTH CONTROL INFORMATION TO ANYONE Exact wording: AIPO 621 (12/59), Q. 30; 642 (3/61), Q. 28; 662 (8/62), Q. 20; 671 (4/63), Q. 25; 702 (11/64), Q. 13. Data from Roper. POS 655 (2/65), Q. 28. Data from Roper. Variant wording: AIPO 135 (10/38), Q. 9; 180 (12/39), Q. 10 (A form); AIPO 181 (1/40), Q. 8; 308 (12/43), Q. 11; 360 (11/45), Q. 8B; 389 (1/47), Q. 4; 750 (8/67), Q. 6; 766 (8/68), Q. 18. Data from Roper. POS 655 (2/65), Q 26. Data from Roper.
155B	BIRTH CONTROL INFORMATION TO TEENAGERS Variant wording: The following studies contain questions which limit availability to teenage girls: AIPO 738 (12/66), Q. 12 (pills); 789 (9/69), Q. 11; 791 (10/69), Q. 18 (pills). Data from Roper.
156	SEX EDUCATION IN SCHOOLS This question was asked in the "Opinion survey on current social issues" conducted by the Institute for Survey Research, Temple University, and Response Analysis Corp., in 2/70 (Q. 9), for the U. S. Commission on Obscenity and Pornography. See *Technical report of the Commission on Obscenity and Pornography. Volume 6: National survey* (Washington,GPO, 1971). For information on the data, write to Response Analysis Corp., Princeton, New Jersey 08450. Variant wording: AIPO 295 (5/43), Q. 19; 470 (1/51), Q. 16 (TPS form). Data from Roper. ROPER 40 (7/50), Q. 20; POS 556 (5/62), Q. 1A (women only). Data from Roper.
157	DIVORCE LAWS Exact wording: AIPO 764 (6/68), Q. 14. Data from Roper. Variant wording: AIPO 341 (2/45), Q. 13b; 624 (2/60), Q. 27; 723 (1/66), Q. 2A. Data from Roper.
158	DIVORCE LAWS (variant of Q. 157).
159	PRE-MARITAL SEX Variant wording: AIPO 785 (7/69), Q. 11. Fortune 9 (9/39), Q. 3; 34 (3/43), Q. 20. Data from Roper.

Question Number	Previous Usage
160	EXTRA-MARITAL SEX Variant wording: NORC/SRS 4088 (9/70), Q. 55. Write to NORC Library for information about these data.
161	HOMOSEXUAL SEX Variant wording: NORC/SRS 4088 (9/70), Q. 60. Write to the NORC Library for information about these data. ROPER 524 (10/71), Q. 31G. Data from Roper.
162	PORNOGRAPHY Exact wording: This question was asked in the "Opinion Survey on Current Social Issues" conducted by the Institute for Survey Research, Temple University, and Response Analysis Corp., in 2/1970 (Q. 55) for the U. S. Commission on Obscenity and Pornography. See Technical Report of the Commission on Obscenity and Pornography, Volume 6: National Survey (Washington, GPO, 1971). For information on the data, write to Response Analysis Corp., Princeton, N. J. 08450.
163	PORNOGRAPHY LAWS Variant wording: AIPO 682 (12/63), Q. 47B; 780 (5/69), Q. 3. Data from Roper. The study cited under Q. 58 contains various questions relating to laws and restrictions on the distribution of pornographic materials (Qs. 57-60, 65, 67-70).
164	X-MOVIE Variant wording: ROPER 524 (10/71), Q. 35 (10). Data from Roper. "Opinion Survey of Current Social Issues" (2/70), Q. 72. See Q. 162.
165	EUTHANASIA Exact wording: AIPO 398 (6/47), Q. 12A; 451 (1/50), Q. 4A; 874 (7/73), Q. 2. Data from Roper.
166	SUICIDE (New in 1977.)

Question Number — Previous Usage

167 DEMONSTRATIONS

Variant wording:
AIPO 744 (4/67), Q. 7; NORC 868 (10/65), Q. 49. Data from Roper. NORC/SRS 4119 (3/71), Qs. 39-43, 46. Data from NORC. NORC/SRS 4018 (2/67 Verba-Nie cross-national study), Qs. 36, 37, 61, 64-66, V9. Data from ICPSR.

168 EXPERIENCED BEING HIT

Exact wording:
This question is taken from "The American Public Looks At Violence," a survey conducted by Louis Harris and Associates for the U. S. National Commission on the Causes and Prevention of Violence (Q. 7). See Mass Media and Violence, by Russell Baker and Sandra Ball-Rokeach, a staff report to the Commission (Washington, GPO, 1969), v. 9. For information on the data, write to Social Science Data Library, address given in Q. 82. NORC/SRS 4119 (3/71), Q. 49. Data from NORC.

Variant wording:
NORC/SRS 889-A (6/66), Q. 25F. Data from Roper.

169 EXPERIENCED GUN THREAT (New in 1973.)

Exact wording:
Question taken from "The American Public Looks at Violence" conducted by Louis Harris and Associates (Q. 7); see question 164.

Variant wording:
ROPER 524 (10/71), Q. 35 (6) Data from Roper.

170 APPROVE OF MAN HITTING

Exact wording:
This question is taken from "The American Public Looks at Violence" conducted by Louis Harris and Associates (Q. 45). See Q. 164.

171 APPROVE OF POLICE HITTING

Exact wording:
This question is taken from "The American Public Looks at Violence" conducted by Louis Harris and Associates (Q. 41). See Q. 164.

172 FEAR NEIGHBORHOOD

Exact wording:
AIPO 709 (3/65), Q. 13; 749 (8/67), Q. 11; 768 (9/68), Q. 12. AIPO 847 (3/72), Q. 10; AIPO 861 (12/72), Q. 13. Data from Roper.

Question Number	Previous Usage
172 cont	Variant wording: NORC 506 (7/66), Attitude interview, Qs. 1-3, 6. Data from NORC.
173	EVER BURGLARIZED A slightly variant version of a question in the "National Crime Survey" conducted by the U. S. Bureau of the Census for the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration of the U. S. Department of Justice in Spring, 1972. For information on the study and data, write to Office of Public and Congressional Liaison, Room 1242, LEAA, U. S. Dept. of Justice, Washington, D. C. 20530. Variant wording: NORC/SRS 868 (10/65), Q. 50 (2). Data from Roper. NORC 506 (7/66), Incident interview in general. Data from NORC.
174	EVER ROBBED Exact wording: A slightly variant wording of a question from the "National Crime Survey." See Q. 169. Variant wording: NORC/SRS 868 (10/65), Q. 50 (3); NORC/SRS 889-A (6/66),Q. 25 (I). Data from Roper. NORC 506 (7/66), Incident interview in general. Data from NORC.
175	OWN GUN Exact wording: AIPO survey dated May, 1972. Release appears in "The Polls," Public Opinion Quarterly, v. 36, no. 4, Fall, 1972. Data from Roper. Variant wording: Note that most variant versions of this question are quite close to the exact wording. AIPO 616 (7/59), Q. 29; 704 (1/65), Q. 26; 733 (8/66), Q. 11-B. Data from Roper. Harris Polls reported in 4/68, 10/68, 6/71 (see citation to Public Opinion Quarterly above). Data from Social Science Data Library, address in Q. 78. NORC 506 (7/66), Attitude interview, Q. 11. Data from NORC.
176	TRAFFIC TICKET, ARREST Variant wording: AIPO 584 (6/57), Q. 9D. Data from Roper. NORC 506 (7/66), Attitude interview, Qs. 50, 52. Data from NORC.
177	HUNTING Exact wording: AIPO 616 (7/59), Q. 28; 704 (1/65), Q. 25; 733 (8/66), Q. 11A. Data from Roper.

Question Number	Previous Usage

177A HUNTING-OTHERS (New in 1977.)

178 NEWSPAPER READERSHIP

Exact wording:
NORC/SRS 4018 (2/67), Q. 28. Data from NORC.

Variant wording:
NORC 447 (6/62), Q. 32; 506 (6/66), Q. 20. Data from NORC. NORC/SRS 760 (10/64), Q. 46. Data from Data Librarian, Survey Research Center, University of California, Berkeley, California 94720. (Refer to Gertrude Selznick: Tenacity of Prejudice study.)

"Do you read a daily newspaper regularly?"

AIPO 153 (3/39), Q. 5; 154 (4/39), Q. 5; 187 (3/40), Q. 5; 229 (1/41), Q. 1-A; 234 (4/41), Q. 23; 269 (5/42), Q. 12; 271 (6/42) Q. 7; 321 (6/44), Q. 9; 511 (1/53), Q. 7; 576 (12/56), Q. 25; 578 (2/57), Q. 25; 581 (4/57), Q. 50; 582 (4/57), Q. 42; 586 (7/57), Q. 56; 590 (10/57), Q. 22; 595 (2/58), Q. 50; 599 (5/58), Q. 50. Data from Roper.

"Do you [usually] read a daily newspaper?"

AIPO 79 (4/37), Q. 7; 132 (9/38), Q. 6; 352 (7/45), Q. 14. Data from Roper.

NORC 352 (7/45), Q. 14; 238 (10/45), Q. 1; 245 (11/47), Q. 1; 246 (9/48), Q. 25. Data from Roper.

Other Variant Wordings:

NORC 240 (2/46), Q. 3 (how many days a week); 294 (11/50), Q. 24 (same as NORC 240). Data from Roper.

AIPO 779 (4/69), Q. 7 (get a daily newspaper regularly). Data from Roper

179 TELEVISION VIEWING

Variant wording:

NORC 300 (3/51), Q. 20 ("On last Sunday, how many hours...") RCOM 49 (1/52), Q. 5 ("during an average week?"); AIPO 576 (12/56), Q. 28 ("... on a typical week day...? ...on Sundays?"); AIPO A959 (7/57), Q. 9 ("...on the average weekday...up to 6 P.M.?...after 6 P.M.?); AIPO 722 (12/65), Q. 1C ("During the winter months...on a typical day?"). Data from Roper.

180 RADIO LISTENING

Exact wording:
SRCMEDIA Survey (1957), Q. 24.

Variant wording:
SRCLibrary Survey (1947), Q. 6.

Question Number	Previous Usage
181	TELEPHONE (New in 1973)
182	COOPERATION (New in 1972)
183	COOPERATION (Variant of Q. 182)
184	COMPREHEND (New in 1972)
185-188	ABORTIONS (New in 1977)
189	LEGALITY OF ABORTIONS
	Variant wording:
	Gallup Polls, June 8, 1975
190A,B,C	SEX ROLES (New in 1977)
190	SEX ROLE-CAREER VS. FAMILY
191	EQUAL RIGHTS AMENDMENT
	Variant wording:
	AIPO 925K (3/75), Q. 3, Q. 4. Data from Roper. Gallup Polls, April 20, 1976.
192	SEX ROLES-OFFSPRINGS (New in 1977)
193	SEX ROLES-WORKING WIVES (Variant of Q. 147)
194-200	RACE RELATIONS (New in 1977)
201	SALIENCE ITEMS (New in 1978)
202-212	TRAUMA QUESTIONS (New in 1978)
	These scales are new, but the question about hospitalization (Appendix D, "Trauma Recode") was adopted from previous usages.
	Variant wording:
	NORC 335 (6/53), Q. 1; 367 (1955), Q. 69; 409 (4/58), Q. 1; SRS 180 (1/64), Q. 5; NORC 4106 (1/71), Qs. 12-14. Data from NORC.
213A,B	DEFENSE SPENDING
	SRC 495553 (1-2/80 and 4/80), Q. N4.
214A,B	MINORITY PREFERENCE
	SRC 495553 (4/80), Q. N8.
215A,B	GENERAL SPENDING
	SRC 495553 (1-2/80 and 4/80), Q. N12.

APPENDIX N:

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY PAPERS

This appendix lists papers and related documents concerning the General Social Survey. Published articles are available in reprint form free of charge. Unpublished papers are available at cost of copying (15¢ per page or 7½¢ per page where two pages are reduced to one). Papers available free of charge or at a lower rate than above are noted. All charges include postage.

For information write to GSS, National Opinion Research Center, 6030 South Ellis Avenue, Chicago, IL 60637.

Papers

"The NORC General Social Survey: Questions and Answers," Chicago: NORC, 1980, 8 pp. (Free)

Tom W. Smith, "Annotated Bibliography of Papers Using the General Social Surveys," Chicago: NORC, 1980, 131 pp. ($3.50)

GSS Technical Reports

Tom W. Smith, "Can We Have any Confidence in Confidence?" GSS Technical Report No. 1. Chicago: NORC, 1977, 45 pp. (Superceded by GSS Report No. 11.)

Tom W. Smith, "In Search of House Effects: A Comparison of Responses to Various Questions by Different Survey Organizations." GSS Technical Report No. 2. Published in Public Opinion Quarterly 42, no. 4 (Winter, 1978), pp. 443-463.

C. Bruce Stephenson, "Weighting the General Social Surveys for Bias Relating to Household Size." GSS Technical Report No. 3. Chicago: NORC, 1978, 14 pp.

Tom W. Smith, "Size of Place Codes in the 1972-1977 General Social Surveys." GSS Technical Report No. 4. Chicago: NORC, 1978. 12 pp.

C. Bruce Stephenson, "Probability Sampling with Quotas: An Experiment." GSS Technical Report No. 5. Revised, April, 1979, 31 pp. Published in Public Opinion Quarterly 43, no. 4 (Winter, 1979), pp. 477-496.

Tom W. Smith, "Happiness: Time Trends, Seasonal Variations, Inter-Survey Differences and Other Mysteries." GSS Technical Report No. 6. Published in Social Psychology Quarterly 42, no. 1 (March, 1979), pp. 18-30.

Tom W. Smith, "Response Rates on the 1975-1978 General Social Surveys with Comparisons to the Omnibus Surveys of the Survey Research Center, 1972-1976." GSS Technical Report No. 7. Chicago: NORC, June, 1978, 10 pp.

Tom W. Smith, "Ethnic Measurement and Identification." GSS Technical Report No. 8. Chicago: NORC, September, 1978, 50 pp. Published in *Ethnicity*, 7, No. 1 (March, 1980), pp. 78-95.

James A. Davis, "Trends in NORC General Social Survey Items, 1972-1977." GSS Technical Report No. 9. Chicago: NORC, March, 1978, 64 pp. (Revised and expanded version of a paper presented at the meetings of the American Sociological Association, Chicago, September, 1977.)

D Garth Taylor and Tom W. Smith, "Public Opinion Regarding Various Forms of Sexual Behavior." GSS Technical Report No. 10. Chicago: NORC, Fall, 1978, 32 pp.

Tom W. Smith, "Can We Have Confidence in Confidence? Revisited." GSS Technical Report No. 11. Chicago: NORC, April, 1978, 110 pp.

Tom W. Smith, "Who, What, When, Where and Why: An Analysis of Use of the General Social Surveys, 1972-1978." GSS Technical Report No. 12. Chicago: NORC, April, 1979, 13 pp. (Superceded by GSS Technical Report No. 19.)

James A. Davis, "Conservative Weather in a Liberalizing Climate: Change in Selected NORC General Social Survey Items, 1972-1978." GSS Technical Report No. 13. Chicago: NORC, June, 1979, 45 pp. Published in *Social Forces*, 58, No. 4 (June, 1980), 1129-1156.

Tom W. Smith and C. Bruce Stephenson, "An Analysis of the Test/Retest Experiments on the 1972, 1973, 1974 and 1978 General Social Surveys." GSS Technical Report No. 14. Chicago: NORC, January, 1980, 84 pp.

Tom W. Smith and Guy J. Rich, "A Compendium of Trends on General Social Survey Questions." GSS Technical Report No. 15. (Available as NORC Report 129 for $7.50.)

Tom W. Smith, "General Liberalism and Social Change in Post-World War II America: A Summary of Trends." GSS Technical Report No. 16. Chicago: NORC, November, 1979, 36 pp.

Tom W. Smith, "Sex and the GSS." GSS Technical Report No. 17. Chicago: NORC, August, 1979, 13 pp.

James A. Davis, "Background Variables and Opinions in the 1972-1977 NORC General Social Surveys: Ten Generalizations about Age, Education, Occupational Prestige, Race, Religion, and Sex, and Forty-nine Opinion Items." GSS Technical Report No. 18. Chicago: NORC, 1979, 83 pp.

Tom W. Smith, "Who, What, When, Where, and Why: An Analysis of Use of the General Social Surveys, 1972-1978," 2nd Edition. GSS Technical Report No. 19. Chicago: NORC, 1980, 14 pp.

APPENDIX O:

OUTLINE OF VARIABLES IN THE GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY

In the pages that follow, we present the various items cross-classified by content group and causal sequence. The number of items listed here does not correspond to the total number of "columns" of information or total "questions," since many items have a number of subquestions not classified separately (e.g., the abortion item has six distinct situations presented for reactions) and for a small number of questions, subitems appear in different parts of the outline (see questions on spending, for example).

For brevity, item wordings are not presented, but the brief title should convey the gist of the topic. For details on question wording and previous usage, see the appropriate sections of this codebook.

The following codes are employed in the outline:

> "P" means a permanent item to appear each survey. Some of the permanent items appeared in 1972 and will appear every year. This is represented by the last digit of the years 1972-1980 (P: 2-0). Other permanent items made their first appearance in 1973 and will run through 1980. This is indicated by P: 3-0.
>
> "R" means a rotating item. About one-third of the items appear according to a rotation scheme. Most are included in two out of every three years. The last digit of those years are listed after "R." R: 2, 4, 6, 7 means a rotating item which appeared in 1972, 1974, 1976, and 1977.
>
> means an item which appeared once and then was dropped usually because of insuffucuent variation in response.
>
> "O" means an item that appeared in a single survey and is not repeated. Most are split ballot or other methodological experiments.

Topic	At Birth	Age 16	Between Age 16 and Interview	Status, Exposure, Knowledge	Attitudes	Social Control
I. Ecology		SIZE OF PLACE P: 2-0	MOBILITY EXPERIENCE P: 2-0	SIZE OF PLACE P: 2-0 REGION P: 2-0	SATISFACTION WITH COMMUNITY P: 3-0	SPENDING ON BIG CITY PROBLEMS P: 3-0 SPENDING ON ENVIRONMENT P: 3-0
II. Family and Life Cycle A. Age	DATE OF BIRTH P: 6-0 YEAR OF BIRTH P: 2-0					
B. Marriage and Family Structure		INTACT FAMILY P: 2-0 REASON IF BROKEN P: 3-0	AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE P: 2-0 EVER DIVORCED P: 2-0 DIVORCES, DEATHS IN FAMILY R: 8,0	MARITAL STATUS P: 2-0 HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION P: 2-0	MARITAL HAPPINESS P: 3-0 OLDER PEOPLE SHARE HOME WITH GROWN CHILDREN? R: 3,5,6,8,0	DIVORCE BE MADE EASIER? R: 4,5,7,8
C. Sex (Gender)	SEX P: 2-0					
Sex (Behavior)				SEEN X-RATED FILM R: 3,5,6,8,0	ATTITUDE TO PORNOGRAPHY R: 3,5,6,8,0 ATTITUDE TO HOMOSEXUALITY R: 3,4,6,7,0 ATTITUDE TO PRE-MARITAL CHASTITY R: 2,4,5,7,8 ATTITUDE TO "THE PILL" R: 4,5,7,8 ATTITUDE TOWARD ADULTERY R: 3,4,6,7,0	PORNOGRAPHY LAWS R: 3,5,6,8,0 TOLERANCE OF HOMOSEXUALS R: 3,4,6,7,0 "PILL" FOR TEENAGERS R: 4,5,7,8 SEX EDUCATION IN SCHOOLS R: 4,5,7,8

Topic	At Birth	Age 16	Between Age 16 and Interview	Status, Exposure, Knowledge	Attitudes	Social Control
Sex (Roles, especially Employment)		MOTHER'S EMPLOYMENT P: 3-0	EVER EMPLOYED P: 2-0 SPOUSE EVER EMPLOYED P: 2-0 VETERAN STATUS R: 4,5,7,8	LABOR FORCE STATUS P: 2-0 SPOUSE'S LABOR FORCE STATUS P: 2-0 HOURS WORKED P: 3-0 SPOUSE'S HOURS WORKED P: 3-0	SHOULD WOMEN WORK? R: 2,4,5,7,8 VOTE FOR A WOMAN R: 2,4,5,7,8 SEX ROLE SCALE O: 7 CHILD'S SEX ROLE AS A VALUE R: 3,5,6,8,0 WOMEN SHOULD STAY HOME R: 4,5,7,8 MEN SUITED FOR POLITICS R: 4,5,7,8	
D. Children and Fertility			NUMBER OF SIBLINGS P: 2-0 NUMBER OF CHILDREN P: 2-0	CHILDREN EXPECTED R: 2,4,5,7,8 KNOWLEDGE OF SUPREME COURT ABORTION DECISION D: 3	IDEAL NUMBER OF CHILDREN R: 2,4,5,7,8	PERMIT ABORTION P: 2-0 ABORT SCALE O: 7
E. Miscellaneous					SATISFACTION WITH FAMILY LIFE P: 3-0	
III. Socioeconomic Status A. Occupational Level		FATHER'S OCCUPATION (CENSUS GROUP, PRESTIGE, AND DOT) P: 2-0		RESPONDENT'S OCCUPATION (CENSUS GROUP, PRESTIGE AND DOT) P: 2-0 SPOUSE'S OCCUPATION (CENSUS GROUP, PRESTIGE, AND DOT) P: 2-0 LEVEL OF AUTHORITY R: 2-4, 6,7,0	JOB MARKET R: 7,8 JOB SECURITY R: 7,8 JOB SATISFACTION OF EMPLOYED P: 2-0 JOB SATISFACTION OF HOUSEWIVES P: 3-0 OCCUPATIONAL VALUES (INCOME, SECURITY, HOURS, ADVANCEMENT, IMPORTANCE) R: 3,4,6,7,0 WORK IF RICH R: 3,4,6,7,0	

Topic	At Birth	Age 16	Between Age 16 and Interview	Status, Exposure, Knowledge	Attitudes	Social Control
B. Education		FATHER'S EDUCATION P: 2-0 MOTHER'S EDUCATION P: 2-0		RESPONDENT'S EDUCATION P: 2-0 SPOUSE'S EDUCATION P: 2-0 WORD TEST R: 4,6,8	CONFIDENCE IN EDUCATION P: 3-0 "GOOD STUDENT" AS DESIRED TRAIT IN CHILD R: 3,5,6,8,0	SPENDING TO IMPROVE EDUCATION P: 3-0
C. Income		RELATIVE INCOME OF PARENTAL FAMILY P: 2-0	UNEMPLOYED IN LAST 10 YEARS? P: 3-0 UNEMPLOYMENT OF R AND FAMILY R: 8,0 EVER ON WELFARE? P: 3-0 CHANGE IN FINANCES P: 2-0	NUMBER OF EARNERS P: 2-0 FAMILY INCOME P: 2-0 RELATIVE INCOME P: 2-0 RESPONDENT INCOME P: 4-0	FINANCIAL SATISFACTION P: 2-0 (See also Occupational Values in III-A,above)	SPENDING ON WELFARE P: 3-0
D. Class Consciousness				SUBJECTIVE SOCIAL CLASS P: 2-0 UNION MEMBERSHIP R: 3,5,6,8,0	CONFIDENCE IN MAJOR COMPANIES P: 3-0 CONFIDENCE IN ORGANIZED LABOR P: 3-0 HARD WORK V. LUCK IN GETTING AHEAD R: 3,4,6,7,0	
IV. Primordial Groups A. Ethnicity	NATIVITY R: 7,8,0 ETHNICITY P: 2-0					
B. Religion		RELIGION IN WHICH RAISED P: 3-0 RELIGION IN WHICH SPOUSE WAS RAISED P: 3-0		RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE P: 2-0 SPOUSE'S RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE P: 3-0 FREQUENCY OF CHURCH ATTENDENCE P: 2-0	BELIEF IN IMMORTALITY R: 3,5,6,8,0 CONFIDENCE IN ORGANIZED RELIGION P: 3-0 RELIGIOUS INTENSITY P: 4-0	TOLERANCE OF ATHEISTS R: 2,3,4,6,7,0 PRAYER IN SCHOOLS R: 4,5,7,8

Topic	At Birth	Age 16	Between Age 16 and Interview	Status, Exposure, Knowledge	Attitudes	Social Control
C. Race	RESPONDENT'S RACE P: 2-0			NEGROES IN NEIGHBORHOOD P: 2-0 NEGRO FRIEND HOME FOR DINNER R: 3,4,6,7,0 WHITES/NEGROES AT CHURCH R: 8,0	MINORITY PREFERENCE O: 0 NEGROES SHOULDN'T PUSH R: 2,3,5,6,8,0 NEGRO GUEST FOR DINNER R: 2,3,4,6,7,0 INTEGRATED SCHOOLS R: 2,4,5,7,8 SAME SCHOOLS R: 2,6,7,0 VOTE FOR NEGRO R: 2,4,5,7,8 JOB EQUALITY D: 2 NEGRO ON SAME BLOCK D: 2 RACE RELATIONS SCALE O: 7 RIGHT TO EXCLUDE R: 2,6,7,0	OPEN HOUSING REFERENDUM R: 3,5,6,8,0 INTER-MARRIAGE LAWS R: 2,3,4,6,7,0 BUSING R: 2,4,5,6,7,8 SPENDING TO IMPROVE CONDITIONS OF BLACKS P: 3-0
D. Politics (Domestic)			NIXON-HUMPHREY PREFERENCE D: 2,3 NIXON-MCGOVERN PREFERENCE D: 3-8 FORD-CARTER PREFERENCE P: 8,0		WEALTH REDISTRIBUTION R: 8,0 SPENDING O: 0 INCOME TAX R: 6,7,0 PARTY PREFERENCE P: 2-0 LIBERALISM P: 4,5,6,7,8,0 CONFIDENCE IN EXECUTIVE BRANCH P: 3-0 CONFIDENCE IN SUPREME COURT P: 3-0 CONFIDENCE IN CONGRESS P: 3-0	TOLERANCE OF MILITARISTS R: 6,7,0 TOLERANCE OF RACISTS R: 6,7,0 TOLERANCE OF SOCIALISTS D: 2,3,4 TOLERANCE OF COMMUNISTS R: 2,3,4,6,7,0

Topic	At Birth	Age 16	Between Age 16 and Interview	Status, Exposure, Knowledge	Attitudes	Social Control
E. Politics (International)					EXPECT ANOTHER WAR R: 3,5,6,8 ISOLATIONISM R: 3,5,6,8 REMAIN IN UN R: 3,5,6,8 ATTITUDE TO SPECIFIC NATIONS R: 4,5,7,8 ATTITUDE TO COMMUNISM R: 3,4,6,7,0 CONFIDENCE IN MILITARY P: 3-0	MILITARY SPENDING P: 3-0 MILITARY SPENDING O: 0 FOREIGN AID SPENDING P: 3-0
V. Social Psychology A. Interaction				ORGANIZATIONAL MEMBERSHIPS R: 4,5,7,8,0 SOCIABILITY R: 4,5,7,8	SATISFACTION WITH FRIENDS P: 3-0	
B. Morale					MISANTHROPY SCALE R: 2,3,5,6,8,0 SROLE ANOMIA SCALE (9 items) R: 3,4,6 SROLE ANOMIA SCALE (3 items) R: 7,0 HAPPINESS P: 2-0 EXCITING LIFE R: 3,4,6,7,0	SUICIDE R: 7,8
C. Other					DESIRED TRAITS FOR CHILDREN R: 3,5,6,8,0	

Topic	At Birth	Age 16	Between Age 16 and Interview	Status, Exposure, Knowledge	Attitudes	Social Control
VI. Miscellaneous A. Deviance				EVER PUNCHED OR BEATEN R: 3,5,6,8,0 GUN OWNERSHIP R: 3,4,6,7,0 R OWNS GUN R: 0 EVER THREATENED WITH GUN R: 3,5,6,8,0 BURGLARIZED THIS YEAR R: 3,4,6,7,0 ROBBED THIS YEAR R: 3,4,6,7,0 EVER ARRESTED R: 3,4,6,7,0 DEMONSTRATIONS AND STRIKES D: 3		APPROVAL OF POLICEMAN STRIKING A PERSON R: 3,5,6,8,0 GUN PERMIT R: 2-7,0 SEVERITY OF COURTS P: 2-0 DEATH PENALTY P: 2-0 SPENDING ON DRUG CONTROL P: 3-0 SPENDING ON CRIME CONTROL P: 3-0 LEGALIZE MARIJUANA R: 3,5,6,8,0 WIRETAPPING R: 4,5,7,8
B. Health			DISABILITIES AND HOSPITALIZATIONS OF R AND FAMILY R: 8,0	HEALTH STATUS P: 2-0	SATISFACTION WITH HEALTH P: 3-0 CONFIDENCE IN MEDICINE P: 3-0	SPENDING TO IMPROVE HEALTH P: 3-0 EUTHANASIA R: 7,8
C. Leisure				HUNTING R: 7,0	SATISFACTION WITH HOBBIES P: 3-0	
D. Other				RESPONDENT'S UNDERSTANDING OF ITEMS P: 2-0 NEWSPAPER READING R: 2,5,7 TV VIEWING R: 5,7,8,0 RADIO LISTENING R: 8 SMOKING R: 7,8,0 DRINKING R: 7,8,0	RESPONDENT'S ATTITUDE TO INTERVIEW P: 2-0 CONFIDENCE IN PRESS P: 3-0 CONFIDENCE IN TV P: 3-0 CONFIDENCE IN SCIENCE P: 3-0	SPENDING ON SPACE P: 3-0

SUBJECT INDEX TO QUESTIONS

Numbers refer to question number.

ABORTION
  Attitudes: 151
  Scale items: 186-189
  Supreme Court ruling: 152

AGE
  Time of interview: 9
  See also MARITAL STATUS, DATE OF BIRTH

AGED: 124

Alcohol, See DRINKING

Alienation: 108

ANOMIA ITEMS: 128-130
  See also PEOPLE

ARREST: 176B

Association, See VOLUNTARY ASSOCIATIONS

ASTROLOGICAL SIGN: 11

Atheist, See CIVIL LIBERTIES

Banks and financial institutions, See LEADERS

BIRTH CONTROL INFORMATION: 155

Brazil, See COUNTRIES

Brothers, See SIBLINGS

BURGLARY: 173
  See also ROBBERY

Business, See LEADERS

Busing, See RACE

Canada, See COUNTRIES

CAPITAL PUNISHMENT: 72, 73

CHILDREN
  Expectations: 154
  Ideal number: 153
  Number, actual: 8
  Qualities of children: 118-122

China, See COUNTRIES

Cities, See RESIDENCE, SATISFACTION, UNITED STATES

CIVIL LIBERTIES
  Atheist: 66
  Communist: 69
  Homosexual: 71
  Militarist: 70
  Racist: 68
  Socialist: 67
  See also DEMONSTRATIONS, RACE

Class, See SOCIAL CLASS

COMMUNISM-As form of government: 84
  See also CIVIL LIBERTIES, COUNTRIES

Community, See RESIDENCE

Confidence, See ANOMIA, LEADERS, PEOPLE

Congress, U.S., See LEADERS

Conservative, See POLITICAL

COUNTRIES-Images of: 85

COURTS: 75
  See also ABORTION, PRAYERS IN SCHOOLS

Crime, See UNITED STATES

DATE OF BIRTH: 10
  See also AGE

Deaths, See TRAUMA

Death penalty, See CAPITAL PUNISHMENT

Degrees, See EDUCATION

Democrats, See POLITICAL

DEMONSTRATIONS-Participation in (strikes, civil rights, war, schools): 167

DIVORCE, ATTITUDES: 157, 158
  See also TRAUMA

D.O.T. CODES: 53-55

DRINKING: 126

Drug addiction, See UNITED STATES

EDUCATION
  Father: 13, 17
  Mother: 14, 18
  Respondent: 12, 16
  Spouse: 15, 19
  See also LEADERS, UNITED STATES

Egypt, See COUNTRIES

Elderly, See AGED

Employment, See HOURS WORKED, LABOR FORCE STATUS, OCCUPATION, UNION MEMBERSHIP, WORK

England, See COUNTRIES

Environment, See UNITED STATES

EQUAL RIGHTS AMENDMENT: 191

ETHNICITY: 30, 31
  See also NATIVITY, RACE

EUTHANASIA: 165

Extra-marital sex, See SEX

Fair, See PEOPLE

FAMILY COMPOSITION
  Age 16: 24
  Reason for difference: 24A
  See also AGED, CHILDREN, HOUSEHOLD, MARITAL STATUS, SATISFACTION, SIBLINGS, SOCIABILITY

Fear neighborhood, See RESIDENCE

Federal government, See LEADERS

Fertility expectations, See CHILDREN

Financial institutions and banks, See LEADERS

Financial situation, See INCOME

Firearms, See GUN

Foreign aid, See UNITED STATES

Friends, See SATISFACTION, SOCIABILITY

Gallup-Thorndike, See VOCABULARY TEST

GEOGRAPHIC MOBILITY: 23A
  See also REGION

Get ahead, See WORK

Government aid, See INCOME, UNITED STATES

Grass, See MARIJUANA

Great Britain, See COUNTRIES (England)

GUN
  Ownership: 175
  Permit: 74
  Threatened: 169
  See also VIOLENCE

HAPPINESS
  General: 109
  Marriage: 110

HEALTH
  General: 111
  Satisfaction: 116E
  See also UNITED STATES

Hobbies, See SATISFACTION, VOLUNTARY ASSOCIATIONS

Homosexual, See CIVIL LIBERTIES, SEX

Hospitalization, See TRAUMA

HOUSEHOLD
  Composition: 32, 33
  Number of wage earners: 115
  Relationships: 34
  See also FAMILY COMPOSITION

HOURS WORKED
  Respondent: 1A, 1B
  Spouse: 4A, 4B
  See also LABOR FORCE STATUS, WORK

Humphrey, Hubert H., See POLITICAL

HUNTING: 177

Illness, See TRAUMA

INCOME
  Actual
    Family: 36, 38, 39
    Respondent: 37A, 40A
  Attitudes
    Age 16, relative to others: 26
    Equalization: 63, 64
    Time of interview
      Financial situation: 138
      Relative to others: 139
  Government aid: 143
  See also HOUSEHOLD, SOCIAL CLASS, TAX

INDUSTRY
  Father: 6
  Respondent: 4
  Spouse: 5
  See also OCCUPATION

Integration, See RACE

Intelligence testing, See VOCABULARY TEST

INTERVIEW
  Cooperation: 182, 183
  Understanding: 184

Israel, See COUNTRIES

Japan, See COUNTRIES

Job, See WORK

LABOR FORCE STATUS
  Mother: 25
  Respondent: 1
  Spouse: 4
  Unemployed: 142
  See also HOURS WORKED, OCCUPATION, UNION MEMBERSHIP, WORK

Labor unions, See LEADERS, UNION MEMBERSHIP

LEADERS-Confidence in (Banks and financial institutions, Business Education, Executive branch, Labor, Medicine, Military, Press, Religion, Scientists, TV, U.S. Congress, U.S. Supreme Court): 117

Leisure, See SATISFACTION, VOLUNTARY ASSOCIATIONS

Liberal, See POLITICAL

Life after death, See RELIGION

LIFE OUTLOOK: 112
  See also WORK

McGovern, George S., See POLITICAL

MARIJUANA-Legalization: 78, 79

MARITAL STATUS: 3
  Age first married: 3A
  Divorce: 3B
  Happiness: 110
  See also SEX, TRAUMA

Media, See NEWSPAPER READERSHIP, LEADERS

Medicine, See LEADERS

Memberships, See VOLUNTARY ASSOCIATIONS

Militarism, See CIVIL LIBERTIES

Military, See LEADERS, UNITED STATES, VETERAN STATUS

Military service, See VETERAN STATUS

Misanthropy, See ANOMIA, PEOPLE

Mobility, See GEOGRAPHIC MOBILITY

Movies, See SEX

National problems, See UNITED STATES

NATIVITY
  Grandparents: 29
  Parents: 28
  Respondent: 27

Neighborhood, See RACE, RESIDENCE, SOCIABILITY

NEWSPAPER READERSHIP: 178
  See also LEADERS

Nixon, Richard M., See POLITICAL

OCCUPATION
  Father: 6
  Respondent: 5
  Spouse: 4
  See also LABOR FORCE STATUS, OCCUPATIONAL PRESTIGE, UNION MEMBERSHIP, WORK

OCCUPATIONAL PRESTIGE
  Father: 6
  Respondent: 5
  Spouse: 4
  See also OCCUPATION

Old people, See AGED

Open housing, See RACE

Organizations, See VOLUNTARY ASSOCIATIONS

Party identification, See POLITICAL

PEOPLE
  Fair: 114
  Helpful: 113
  Trust: 115
  See also ANOMIA

POLITICAL
  Liberal-conservative: 60, 61
  Preference: 56
  Vote 68: 57
  Vote 72: 58
  Vote 76: 59

Pornography, See SEX

PRAYERS IN SCHOOL: 93, 94

Pre-marital sex, See SEX

President, U.S., See LEADERS, POLITICAL, RACE, WOMEN'S ROLES

Press, See LEADERS, NEWSPAPER READERSHIP

Prestige, See OCCUPATIONAL PRESTIGE

Privacy, See WIRETAPPING

Problems, See UNITED STATES

RACE
  Actual: 21
  Attitudes
    Busing: 104
    Church: 107
    Dinner: 96
    In home: 101
    Intermarriage: 95, 196, 197A
    Minority preference: 215
    Neighborhoods: 99
    Open housing: 98
    Push: 97
    President: 105
    Race relation scale items: 194-200
    Schools: 102, 103
    See also DEMONSTRATIONS, ETHNICITY, UNITED STATES

RADIO LISTENING: 180

REGION
  Age 16: 23
  Time of interview: 48
  See also GEOGRAPHIC MOBILITY

RELIGION
  Respondent
    Beliefs (life after death): 89
    Preference
      Age 16: 90
      Time of interview: 86
      Strength of: 88
    Religious service attendance: 87
  Spouse
    Preference
      Age 16: 92
      Time of interview: 91
  See also CIVIL LIBERTIES, LEADERS

Republicans, See POLITICAL

RESIDENCE
  Age 16: 22
  Fear neighborhood: 172
  Time of interview (NORC size code): 49
  Time of interview (SRC belt code): 50
  See also SATISFACTION

ROBBERY: 174
  See also BURGLARY

Russia, See COUNTRIES

SALIENCE OF ISSUES: 201

SAMPLE ERROR CODE: 52

SATISFACTION
  General (city, family, friends, health, leisure): 116
  See also INCOME, WORK

Schools, See DEMONSTRATIONS

Scientists, See LEADERS

SEX
  Actual: 20
  Attitudes
    Education in schools: 156
    Extra-marital: 160
    Homosexual: 161
    Pornography: 162
      Laws: 163
      X-rated movies: 164
    Pre-marital: 159
    Sex role scale items: 190-193

SIBLINGS: 7

Sisters, See SIBLINGS

SIZE OF PLACE OF INTERVIEW
  Actual: 51
  NORC size of place: 49
  SRC belt: 50

SMOKING: 127

SOCIABILITY (with friends, neighbors, relatives, at tavern): 123

SOCIAL CLASS-Subjective: 136, 137

Socialists, See CIVIL LIBERTIES

Socioeconomic status, See SOCIAL CLASS

Space, See UNITED STATES

SPENDING
  Scale: 62
  Defense: 214
  General: 216

SPLIT BALLOTS
  Alienation: 108
  Confidence in leaders: 117
  Courts: 75, 76

SPLIT BALLOTS (Continued)
  Divorce laws: 157, 158
  Happiness: 109
  Income equalization: 63, 64
  Marijuana: 78, 79
  Political ideology: 60, 61
  Prayers in schools: 93, 94
  Qualities of children: 118-120
  Social class-subjective: 136, 137
  Tax: 65
  U.S. war: 80, 81
  Women in politics: 145, 146

TAX: 65

TELEPHONE IN HOUSEHOLD: 181

TELEVISION VIEWING: 179

Tobacco, See SMOKING

TRAFFIC TICKET: 176A

TRAUMA
  Combined scale: 212
  Deaths: 208, 209
  Divorces: 202, 203
  Illness and hospitalization: 206, 207
  Personal scale: 210
  Relative scale: 211
  Unemployment: 204, 205

Trust, See ANOMIA, PEOPLE

Unemployed, See LABOR FORCE STATUS, TRAUMA

UNION MEMBERSHIP: 144

United Nations, See UNITED STATES

UNITED STATES
  Involvement in United Nations: 83
  Involvement in war: 80, 81
  Involvement in world affairs: 82
  Involvement in World War: 81
  Problems (cities, crime, drugs, education, environment, foreign aid, health, military, race, space, welfare): 62
  See also DEMONSTRATIONS, LEADERS

VETERAN STATUS: 42, 43

VIOLENCE
  Approve of man hitting: 170
  Approve of police hitting: 171

VIOLENCE (Continued)
  Experienced hitting: 168
  See also GUN

VOCABULARY TEST: 41

VOLUNTARY ASSOCIATIONS: 125
  Segregated clubs: 199, 199A

Voting, See POLITICAL

Wallace, George C., See POLITICAL

War, See UNITED STATES

Wealth, See INCOME

Welfare, See INCOME, UNITED STATES

WIRETAPPING: 77

WOMEN'S ROLES
  In politics: 149, 150
  President: 148
  Sex role scale items: 190-193
  Stay at home: 146
  Working: 147, 193

Wordsum, See VOCABULARY TEST

WORK
  Attitudes
    Get ahead: 145
    Job market: 132
    Job satisfaction: 133
  Important characteristics of job: 135
  Schedule
    Respondent: 44, 45
    Spouse: 46, 47
  Security: 127
  Self-employment
    Father: 6
    Respondent: 2
    Spouse: 5
  Supervisory status: 140, 141
  Work if rich: 134
  See also DEMONSTRATIONS, D.O.T. CODES, HOURS WORKED, LABOR FORCE STATUS, LEADERS, OCCUPATION, OCCUPATIONAL PRESTIGE, UNION MEMBERSHIP, WOMEN'S ROLES

World War, See UNITED STATES